

Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2025 with funding from  
Wilks Fund























# CITY DOCUMENTS

## MUNICIPAL REGISTER

July 1, 1979

## ANNUAL REPORTS

For the Period

July, 1978 through June, 1979

## ORDINANCES



CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

MASSACHUSETTS



THE BAKER MANUFACTURING COMPANY / PRINTERS  
NEW BEDFORD, MASS. 02742





## INDEX

### ANNUAL REPORTS

<b>Airport Report, folio letter d</b>	
Report .....	1-12d
<b>Building Board of Appeals, folio letter r</b>	
Report .....	1-4r
<b>Building Department, folio letter e</b>	
Report .....	1-20e
<b>Cemetery Department, folio letter f</b>	
Report .....	1-20f
<b>City Auditor, folio letter g</b>	
Report not printed .....	
<b>City Clerk, folio letter h</b>	
Report .....	1-14h
<b>City Solicitor, folio letter i</b>	
Report .....	1-4i
<b>City Treasurer, folio letter j</b>	
Report not printed .....	
<b>Conservation Commission, folio letter k</b>	
Report .....	1-14k
<b>Fire Department, folio letter l</b>	
Report .....	1-8l
Financial Statement and Personnel .....	9-22l
New Bedford Protecting Society .....	23l
Fire Alarms — Location of Signal Boxes .....	24-35l
<b>Free Public Library, folio letter p</b>	
Report .....	1-3p
<b>Health Department, folio letter m</b>	
Report .....	1-44m
<b>Inspector of Wires</b>	
<b>Police Signal System</b>	
<b>Superintendent of Street Lights, folio letter o</b>	
Report .....	1-10o
<b>Park Department, folio letter q</b>	
Report .....	1-22q
<b>Planning Board, folio letter r</b>	
Report .....	5-10r
<b>Police Department, folio letter s</b>	
Report .....	1-32s
<b>Public Works, folio letter w</b>	
Report .....	1-43w
<b>Purchasing Department, folio letter u</b>	
Report .....	1-7u
<b>Recreation Commission, folio letter c</b>	
Report .....	1-16c

## INDEX

School Department, folio letter v	
Report .....	1-65v
Water Board, folio letter y	
Report .....	1-56y
Zoning Board of Appeals, folio letter r	
Report .....	11-19r
City Ordinances, folio letter z	
Ordinance — Decreasing the Number of Deputy Fire Chiefs to One .....	3z
Ordinance — Decreasing the Number of Deputy Police Chiefs to One .....	4z
Ordinance — Amending the City Code by providing for the appointment of the Clerk of Committees by the City Council .....	5z
Ordinance — Extending the existing Business Zone of property at the southeast corner of PARKER STREET and HATHAWAY BOULEVARD, easterly on HUNTER STREET and southerly on HATHAWAY BOULEVARD .....	7z
Ordinance — Changing the zoning classification of property in the block bounded by TINKHAM STREET, HOPE STREET, HATHAWAY STREET and BELLEVILLE AVENUE, from Industrial A to INDUSTRIAL B .....	8z
Ordinance — AMENDING SECTION 12-115 OF THE CITY CODE TO ALLOW AN INCREASE IN THE TAXI RATES .....	9z
Ordinance — Pertaining to EMERGENCY APPOINTMENTS and HOLDOVER APPOINTEES .....	10z
Ordinance — Providing Legislative Counsel for the City Council .....	11z
Ordinance — Amending Section 3-3102 of the City Code Pertaining to BOUNDARIES OF HISTORIC DISTRICT .....	12z
Ordinance — AMENDING SECTION 3-2804 OF THE CITY CODE PERTAINING TO TERM — VACANCIES OF THE COUNCIL ON AGING BOARD .....	13z
Ordinance — AMENDING SECTION 9-201 (2) OF THE CITY CODE PERTAINING TO THE WORKING WATERFRONT OVERLAY DISTRICT .....	14z
Ordinance — Changing the zoning classification of property: I. At the northwest corner of SECOND and SCHOOL STREETS. II. At UNION, SECOND, SCHOOL and WATER STREETS. III. At COMMERCIAL and WATER STREET. IV. At MACARTHUR DRIVE, north of Homer's Wharf, from Residence C, Industrial A, Industrial B and Waterfront Industrial to BUSINESS .....	15z
Ordinance — ESTABLISHING A FIRE DISTRICT WITHIN THE CITY OF NEW BEDFORD .....	17z
Ordinance — AMENDING THE CITY CODE RELATIVE TO THE DUTIES OF THE CITY PHYSICIAN .....	20z
Ordinance — AMENDING THE CITY CODE PERTAINING TO THE CHANGE OF STREET NAMES .....	21z
Ordinance — AMENDING THE CITY CODE PERTAINING TO THE LEASING OR RENTING OF A CLASS A VEHICLE .....	22z



## INDEX TO CITY DOCUMENTS

1979

### MUNICIPAL REGISTER

---

Members of the City Council .....	1a
Committees of the City Council .....	2a
Building Board of Appeals .....	2a
Zoning Board of Appeals .....	2a
Assessors .....	3a
Cemetery Board .....	3a
Conservation Commission .....	3a
Council on Aging .....	3a
Board of Election Commissioners .....	4a
Fire Department .....	4a
Trustees of Free Public Library .....	5a
Trustees of Gifts, Bequests and Trust Funds .....	5a
Board of Health .....	5a
Human Relations Commission .....	6a
Industrial Development Commission .....	6a
Industrial Development Financing Authority .....	6a
Licensing Board .....	6a
New Bedford Airport Commission .....	7a
New Bedford Harbor Development Commission .....	7a
New Bedford Historical Commission .....	7a
New Bedford Housing Authority .....	8a
New Bedford Redevelopment Authority .....	8a
New Bedford Regional Vocational School Committee .....	8a
New Bedford Traffic Commission .....	8a
Board of Park Commissioners .....	9a
Planning Board .....	9a
Police Department .....	9a
Recreation Commission .....	9a
Regional Refuse Disposal District Committee .....	10a
Retirement Board .....	10a
School Committee .....	10a
Water Board .....	11a
City Officials .....	12-13a



# Municipal Register

JUNE 1, 1979

---

## MAYOR

JOHN A. MARKEY, 65 Cottage Street

Salary \$25,000

## COUNCILLORS-AT-LARGE

ROSALIND POLL BROOKER	419 Union Street
JOHN PAT CALLAGHAN	168 Eighth Street
DANIEL F. HAYES	44 Mott Street
DENIS LAWRENCE	206 Allen Street
WILLIAM SALTZMAN	513 Rockdale Avenue

## WARD COUNCILLORS

1. DONALD M. SORENSON	2306 Acushnet Avenue
2. PAUL L. BARTON	252 Belleville Road
3. CYNTHIA KRUGER FRATES	11 Shady Lane
4. RICHARD W. HINKLEY	23 Valerie Street
5. RITA MONIZ	145 Brownell Street
6. RALPH J. SAULNIER	34 Seymour Street

Salary \$5,200 each

President of City Council

DONALD M. SORENSON

City Clerk

JANICE A. DAVIDIAN

## CITY COUNCIL COMMITTEES — 1979

**AUDIT:** Councillors Saltzman, Chairman; Callaghan, Vice-Chairman; Moniz, Barton and Brooker.

**CITY PROPERTY:** Councillors Saulnier, Chairman; Sorenson, Vice-Chairman; Moniz, Barton and Frates.

**FINANCE:** Councillors Frates, Chairman; Hayes, Vice-Chairman; Barton, Brooker, Callaghan, Hinkley, Lawrence, Moniz, Saltzman, Saulnier and Sorenson.

**FISHING INDUSTRY:** Councillors Lawrence, Chairman; Callaghan, Vice-Chairman; Hayes, Saltzman and Saulnier.

**HISTORICAL OBJECTS AND TOURISM:** Councillors Callaghan, Chairman; Brooker, Vice-Chairman; Barton, Hayes and Saltzman.

**ORDINANCES:** Councillors Moniz, Chairman; Saulnier, Vice-Chairman; Barton, Brooker, Callaghan, Frates, Hayes, Hinkley, Lawrence, Saltzman and Sorenson.

**SHELLFISH:** Councillors Brooker, Chairman; Saulnier, Vice-Chairman; Hayes, Saltzman and Frates.

**SIDEWALK BETTERMENTS:** Councillors Hinkley, Chairman; Lawrence, Vice-Chairman; Hayes, Callaghan and Saulnier.

**STREET LIGHTS:** Councillors Hayes, Chairman; Brooker, Vice-Chairman; Moniz, Hinkley and Frates.

**STREETS:** Councillors Sorenson, Chairman; Frates, Vice-Chairman; Barton, Hinkley and Lawrence.

## BUILDING BOARD OF APPEALS

No Salary

OWEN F. HACKETT, JR., Chairman

OWEN F. HACKETT, JR., 888 Purchase Street	Term expires March 1979
ALBERT R. DeLOID, 822 Mt. Pleasant Street	March 1980
LOUIS R. LISS, 49 Burns Street	March 1982
AURELE E. COURNOYER, 28 Roy Street	March 1983
JEANNE MATHIEU, 211 Hawthorn Street	March 1983

## ALTERNATE MEMBERS

RICHARD H. SETTELE, 100 Princeton Street	Jan. 1980
WILLIAM C. SMITH, 58 Ridgewood Road	Jan. 1980

## ZONING BOARD OF APPEALS

No Salary

RICHARD C. FONTAINE, Chairman

DONALD GOMES, 220 Pleasant Street	Dec. 1979
BENEDICT J. HARRISON, 134 Bedford Street	Dec. 1980
JOSEPH F. KOLBECK, 431 Bedford Street	Dec. 1981
MURRAY L. GOLDBERG, 181 Ryan Street	Dec. 1982
RICHARD C. FONTAINE, 171 Butler Street	Dec. 1983

## ASSOCIATE MEMBER

ELAINE A. DOWNS, 256 Carroll Street	Dec. 1983
-------------------------------------	-----------

## MUNICIPAL REGISTER

3a

### ASSESSORS

Salary \$14,500.00

MICHAEL KEARNEY, Chairman

Term expires

JOHN P. HOPKINS, Jr., One Howland Terrace Jan. 1982

MICHAEL KEARNEY, 222 Hawthorn Street Jan. 1984

### CEMETERY BOARD

No Salary

DONALD J. CHAUSSE, Chairman

NORMAND A. BREAUULT, 17 Kearsarge Street May 1980

ARTHUR A. MASTINE, 497 Summer Street May 1980

F. OMER GRENON, 51 Mt. Pleasant Street May 1981

DONALD J. CHAUSSE, 1116 Westgate Street April 1982

JESSE V. SANTOS, JR., 1295 Roseanne Street April 1982

JOSEPH SOUZA, Superintendent of Cemeteries

Salary \$15,675.00

ALBERT SANTOS, Assistant Superintendent of Cemeteries

Salary \$14,003.00

### CONSERVATION COMMISSION

No Salary

PHILIP N. BEAUREGARD, One Clinton Place June 1978

HANNIBAL O. FONSECA, 257 Grape Street June 1979

ADERT J. LOPES, 61 Russell Street June 1979

LEON C. HALLE, 30 Parker Street June 1980

JACK TURNER, Chairman, 241 Nemasket Street June 1980

PETER J. DUFF, 1126 Pequot Street June 1981

FLORA B. PEIRCE, Secretary, 52 Morgan Street June 1981

### COUNCIL ON AGING

No Salary

PALMIRA BARBOZA, 250 Central Avenue Nov. 1979

DORA BASTARACHE, 307 Brook Street Nov. 1979

GLENN BLOOMFIELD, 619 Purchase Street Nov. 1979

FRANCIS M. CLYNES, 328 Cedar Street Nov. 1979

JAMES R. HAYDEN, 12 Pinette Street Nov. 1979

JOSEPH KOCZERA, 1041 Chaffee Street Nov. 1979

AURORA PEREIRA, 37 Madison Street Nov. 1979

GEORGE ROGERS, 23 Robeson Street Nov. 1979

WILLIAM SALTZMAN, 513 Rockdale Avenue Nov. 1979

ANTHONY SANTOS, 745 County Street Nov. 1979

Director (Vacant)

Salary \$15,000.00

ZULMIRA PACHECO, Assistant Director

Salary \$9,928.00



## MUNICIPAL REGISTER

## BOARD OF ELECTION COMMISSIONERS

MICHAEL A. PERRY, Chairman

Salary \$14,500.00

Other Board Members, Salary \$500.00 each

Term expires

GEORGE F. CLARK ,(Rep.), 174 Clifford Street	April 1981
WILLIAM J. O'BRIEN, (Rep.), 76 Florence Street	April 1981
JOHN P. DONOVAN, (Dem.), 1103 Dutton Street	April 1982
MICHAEL A. PERRY, (Dem.), 45 S. Emerson Street	April 1983

## ASSISTANT ELECTION COMMISSIONERS

Salary \$250.00 each

ROSELLA BEAUPARLAND

MARY A. CABRAL

MABEL LOPES

LUCY MOORE

SANDRA E. MORRA

EILEEN R. PERRY

## FIRE DEPARTMENT

Mayor JOHN A. MARKEY, Executive Head

MANUEL ALMEIDA

Chief

Salary \$27,932.32

JOSEPH P. SILVA

Deputy Chief

Salary \$24,042.03

ERNEST R. LAVIOLETTE

First District Chief

Salary \$20,151.73

DOMENIC J. GIOIOSA

Second District Chief

Salary \$20,151.73

JOHN J. TEIXEIRA

Third District Chief

Salary \$20,151.73

THOMAS SPENCE, JR.

Fourth District Chief

Salary \$20,151.73

JOHN R. VENTURA

Fifth District Chief

Salary \$20,151.73

MANUEL MENDONCA

Sixth District Chief

Salary \$20,151.73

WILLIAM J. THEODORE

Seventh District Chief

Salary \$20,151.73

WILLIAM H. BURGESS

Eighth District Chief

Salary \$20,151.73

GILBERT MEDEIROS

Ninth District Chief

Salary \$20,151.73

## TRUSTEES OF FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY

No Salary

JOHN A. MARKEY, Mayor, Chairman Ex-Officio

	Term expires
REV. MANUEL CHAVIER, 491 Purchase Street	April 1979
MRS. ROBERTA BARNET, 20 Morelands Terrace	April 1980
MRS. ROSE FERREIRA, 266 Hawthorn Street	April 1980
DR. JAMES R. HAYDEN, 12 Pinette Street	April 1980
PETER S. BARNEY, 567 Rockdale Avenue	April 1981
MRS. CONSTANCE D. MELLO, 105 Charles Street	April 1981
VERY REV. CONSTANTINE F. BEBIS, 675 Union St.	April 1982
BERNADETTE CAYER, 12 Fielding Street	April 1982
LAURENCE H. SOLOMON, Director	
Salary \$18,286.50	

## TRUSTEES OF GIFTS, BEQUESTS AND TRUST FUNDS

No Salary

MAURICE SAVARIA, 1200 Church Street	April 1979
JOHN PENA, 176 Grinnell Street	April 1981
ALFRED A. REBELLO, 71 Swift Street	April 1981

## BOARD OF HEALTH

Salary \$500.00 each

MANUEL F. SOUSA, M.D., Chairman

DAVID F. CONSTANTINE, D.M.D., 1177 Ashley Blvd.	Feb. 1980
NORMAND MATHIEU, 28 York Street	Feb. 1981
MANUEL F. SOUSA, M.D., 11 Richfield Street	Feb. 1982
MARY E. LEAHY	
Assistant Director of Public Health	Salary \$18,000.00
BERNARD A. PORTNOY, M.D. — ANNE D. SAUNDERS, M.D.	
Clinic Physicians — Pediatrics	Salary \$5,200.00
MARCIO M. BUENO, M.D.	
Clinic Physician — Tuberculosis Control	Salary \$5,200.00
MARY F. MacFARLANE, R.N.	
LEONORA G. PERRY, R.N.	
Supervisors of Nurses	Salary \$12,000.00
AUSTIN J. BETTENCOURT	
Sr. Code Enforcement Inspector	Salary \$14,525.00

## MUNICIPAL REGISTER

## HUMAN RELATIONS COMMISSION

No Salary

	Term expires
HERIBERTO ALFARO, 123 Pleasant Street	Dec. 1979
ADALBERTO O. NEREU, 114 Acushnet Avenue	Dec. 1979
ARTHUR DeMELLO, Chairman, 197 Mt. Vernon Street	Dec. 1980
ZOE W. FABIO, 39 Oesting Street	Dec. 1980

## INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION

No Salary

HAROLD D. P. RYAN, JR., 20 Rochambeau Street	May 1979
PETER F. STAITI, 870 Hixville Road, No. Dartmouth	May 1979
COLEMAN LIPMAN, 106 Ryan Street	May 1980
SPECIAL JUSTICE SAMUEL BARNET, 91 Rotch St.	March 1982
JOHN VERTENTE, JR., Chairman, 67 Mechanics Lane	March 1982
MANUEL CAMARA, JR., 333 Union Street	May 1982
GERALD R. MESSIER, 296 Belair Street	May 1982
E. COOPER JACQUES, 116 Bedford Street	Aug. 1982
JOSEPH SYLVIA, JR., 213 Orchard Street	Aug. 1982
BARRY M. DARWELL, 472 W. Clinton Street	March 1983
WILLIAM P. WALSH, 233 Arnold Street	March 1983
GEORGE J. ALEXANDER, 175 Maple Street	May 1983
ANTONE B. CRUZ, JR., 8 Irving Street	May 1983
RONALD W. FORTIN, 3541 Acushnet Avenue	May 1983
JOHN E. MACEDO, 273 Caroline Street	May 1983

NORMAN A. BERGERON, Assistant Director

For Real Estate Services

Salary \$13,000.00

RICHARD C. McNEIL

Director of Economic Development

Salary \$28,000.00

WILLIAM O. HALL

Assistant Director for Marketing Services

Salary \$20,000.00

## INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT FINANCING AUTHORITY

No Salary

ISIDORE EISNER, 36 Jenny Lind Street	April 1980
RICHARD C. McNEIL, 121 Arnold Street	April 1981
FISHER ABRAMSON, 34 Stetson Street	April 1982
RAYMOND EISENBERG, Chairman, 125 Reed Street	March 1983
HERSHEL ALPERT, 35 Meriam Street	March 1984

## LICENSING BOARD

MAURICE LEVESQUE, Chairman

Salary \$2,000.00

Other Board Members, Salary \$500.00 each

CHESTER L. RYMSZEWICZ, 1014 Almy Street	June 1980
MAURICE LEVESQUE, 55 Clara Street	June 1982
MALCOLM W. FRASIER, 134 Page Street	June 1984

## NEW BEDFORD AIRPORT COMMISSION

No Salary

EDWARD METIVIER, JR., Chairman

Term expires

RALPH D. LIDER, 172 Plymouth Street	Dec. 1979
LEO MARTIN, 2585 Acushnet Avenue	Dec. 1979
DANIEL J. McGRATH, 21 Hussey Street	Dec. 1979
EUGENE LEMIEUX, 459 Conduit Street	Dec. 1980
JAMES H. JENKINS, 533 Lantern Lane	Dec. 1981
JOHN McCARTHY, 193 Central Avenue	Dec. 1981
EDWARD METIVIER, JR., 71 Caroline Street	Dec. 1981
VITO R. MORRA, 320 Prescott Street	Dec. 1981
FREDERICK J. TOOMEY, 76 Plymouth Street	Dec. 1981

ISIDORE EISNER, 36 Jenny Lind Street  
Airport Manager — Salary \$16,380.00

## NEW BEDFORD HARBOR DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION

MAYOR JOHN A. MARKEY, Chairman Ex-Officio

JOHN BURT, Vice-Chairman, 74 Spruce Street	Dec. 1979
J. CLINTON RIMMER, 12 Mt. Pleasant Lane	Dec. 1979
RONALD J. WALSH, 11 Longview Road	April 1981
LEONARD V. HATHAWAY, 28 McGurk Street	Dec. 1981
JAMES B. TOOHEY, 99 Ivy Road	Dec. 1981

PAUL SAUNDERS, Director  
Salary \$17,350.00

## NEW BEDFORD HISTORICAL COMMISSION

No Salary

LOUIS R. LISS, Chairman

RICHARD KUGLER, 41 Orchard Street	Feb. 1978
WILBUR D. JOHNSON, 33 William Street	Feb. 1979
ROGER R. GUAY, 330 Union Street	Feb. 1980
ANTONE G. SOUZA, JR., 47 Seventh Street	Feb. 1980
LOUIS R. LISS, 49 Burns Street	Feb. 1981
RICHARD A. WALEGA, 441 Bedford Street	Feb. 1981
HENRY Z. HORN, 64 East Clinton Street	Feb. 1982

Alternates

CHARLES M. HILLER, 11 William Street	Feb. 1979
OWEN F. HACKETT, JR., 888 Purchase Street	Feb. 1980
ELTON W. HALL, 167 Bakerville Road, So. Dartmouth	Feb. 1980
MRS. DORIS HELEEN, 197 Palmer Street	Feb. 1981
DAVID KENNEDY, 175 Cottage Street	Feb. 1981

## MUNICIPAL REGISTER

## NEW BEDFORD HOUSING AUTHORITY

Compensation Based on Gross Rents Chap. 200 Projects

	Term expires
GEORGE H. BRIGHTMAN, 60 Durfee Street	Dec. 1979
RAYMOND VEARY, JR., 159 Shaw Street	June 1981
MARK A. CASTRO, 41 Valerie Street	Dec. 1981
GEORGE CLARK, 174 Clifford Street	Dec. 1982
EDWIN L. LIVRAMENTO, Vice-Chairman, 78A Westhill Rd.	Dec. 1983
JOSEPH S. FINNERTY, Executive Director/Secretary	
Salary \$29,750.00	

## NEW BEDFORD REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

No Salary

ANTHONY KULPA, Chairman

ANTHONY KULPA, 193 Hersom Street	July 1979
DONALD R. GAUDETTE, 1125 Pequot Street	July 1980
ROBERT C. VIERA, 942 Stratford Street	July 1981
PAUL G. HAMEL, 3925 Acushnet Avenue	July 1982
HERBERT A. OLLIVIERRE, 30 Liberty Street	Aug. 1983
HENRY Z. HORN, Executive Director	
Salary \$35,400.00	

## NEW BEDFORD REGIONAL VOCATIONAL SCHOOL COMMITTEE

No Salary

CECIL M. LOPES, 455 Union Street	May 1980
RICHARD J. MANNING, 21 Devoll Street	May 1981
PAUL MACHADO, 672 Hathaway Road	May 1982
JOAQUIM NOBREGA, 18 Tremont Street	May 1983

## NEW BEDFORD TRAFFIC COMMISSION

No Salary

DEPUTY CHIEF THOMAS F. FLOOD, Chairman

GEORGE H. BRIGHTMAN, Comm. of Public Works	Ex-Officio
RALPH E. MOORE, Superintendent of Buildings	Ex-Officio
HUGH J. MURRAY, Inspector of Wires	Ex-Officio
THERESA C. NOWELL, 330 Union Street	Sept. 1977
LEO R. POINEAU, 2615 Acushnet Avenue	Dec. 1979
DANIEL F. HAYES, Councillor-at Large	Dec. 1979
CYNTHIA KRUGER FRATES, Councillor Ward Three	Dec. 1979
ELMER H. STOWELL, 78 Highland Street	Dec. 1981

JOHN J. McKENNA, Executive Secretary  
Salary \$16,927.00



# MUNICIPAL REGISTER

9a

## BOARD OF PARK COMMISSIONERS

No Salary

CARL R. ANDERSON, Chairman

Term expires

MANUEL P. S. MACEDO, 155 Jenney Street	May 1970
CARL R. ANDERSON, 616 W. Rodney French Blvd.	May 1971
HARRIE W. JOHNSTON, 144 Campbell Street	May 1974
JOSEPH R. ARSENAULT, 586 W. Elm Street	May 1980
JEREMIAH D. BARRY, 26 Gaywood Street	May 1983

EDWARD J. LOWNEY

Superintendent of Parks — Salary \$16,380.00

Assistant Superintendent of Parks — LEO J. CIBOROWSKI  
Salary \$14,633.00

## PLANNING BOARD

No Salary

JOHN A. MARKEY, Mayor, Chairman

RICHARD A. WALEGA, City Planner	Ex-Officio
GEORGE H. BRIGHTMAN, Commissioner of Public Work	Ex-Officio
RALPH E. MOORE, Superintendent of Buildings	Ex-Officio
ROSALIND POLL BROOKER, Councillor-at-Large	Jan. 1980
JOHN PAT CALLAGHAN, Councillor-at-Large	Jan. 1980
NORMAND MATHIEU, Health Board Member	Jan. 1980
JOSEPH R. ARSENAULT, Park Board Member	Jan. 1980
BENJAMIN B. BAKER, 132 School Street	Jan. 1980

## POLICE DEPARTMENT

JOSEPH A. PELLETIER Chief

Salary \$29,382.00

THOMAS F. FLOOD Deputy Chief

Salary \$25,289.80

(For complete list see report of Police Department)

## RECREATION COMMISSION

No Salary

PAUL J. LARIVIERE, 7 LeBaron Way, Matt.	Dec. 1978
PAUL R. DUMAS, 93 Orleans Street	Dec. 1980
ROGER P. LACASSE, 1115 Dewey Street	Dec. 1980
JOSEPH PIMENTAL, JR., 339 Belair Street	Dec. 1980
FRANK PRZYBYSZEWSKI, 22 Ivy Road	Dec. 1980
ALAN D. HUGHES, 14 Gould Street	Dec. 1981
LEONARD G. ROSE, Sr., 622 Maxfield Street	Jan. 1981
EDWARD G. SILVEIRA, 61 South Sixth Street	Dec. 1981
CLINTON H. SMITH, 361 Arnold Street	Dec. 1981
MICHAEL P. YOUNG, Chairman, 785 Tarkiln Hill Rd.	Jan. 1982

BARRY MEUNIER, Director of Recreation

Salary \$14,000.00

HERBERT REGO, Assistant Director

Salary \$12,000.00

## MUNICIPAL REGISTER

## REGIONAL REFUSE DISPOSAL DISTRICT COMMITTEE

	Term expires
DANIEL F. HAYES, Councillor, 44 Mott Street	June 1980
NORMAN LYONNAIS, D.P.W., 139 Truro Street	June 1981
RICHARD A. WALEGA, City Planner, 441 Bedford Street	June 1982

## RETIREMENT BOARD

No Salary

	Term expires
ROBERT J. SCHOTTLER, JR., City Auditor	Ex-Officio
JOSEPH ANTONIETTA, 34 Agnes Street	June 1980
MRS. ANNE FITCH, 61 Cottage Street	June 1982

## SCHOOL COMMITTEE

JOHN A. MARKEY, Mayor, Chairman, Ex-Officio

DR. PAUL F. WALSH, Vice-Chairman

DR. MICHELE E. MEROLLA, 100 Bedford Street	Jan. 1980
JAMES E. SULLIVAN, JR., 29 Waldo Street	Jan. 1980
DR. PAUL F. WALSH, 233 Arnold Street	Jan. 1980
MARGERY "RUBY" DOTTIN, 33 Nashua Street	Jan. 1982
JOAQUIM JACK NOBREGA, 18 Tremont Street	Jan. 1982
CARLOS PACHECO, 272 Lafayette Street	Jan. 1982

PAUL RODRIGUES, Superintendent of Schools

Salary \$37,600.00

CONSTANTINE T. NANOPOULOS, Deputy Superintendent

Salary \$31,700.00

Assistant Superintendents - Salary \$28,500.00 each

EDWARD F. CORREIA - Personnel

LUCILLE R. CARON - Special Services

GRACE FREY - Elementary Education



WATER BOARD

No Salary

JOHN A. MARKEY, Chairman Ex-Officio

Term expires

WILLIAM J. KRUGER, 160 Summer Street	June 1979
EVERETT F. SOWLE, 130 Greenbrier Drive	June 1980
ROGER L. POYANT, 147 Princeton Street	June 1981

EDWARD V. PETERS

Acting Superintendent - Salary \$18,500.00

EDWARD E. BEGIN

Deputy Superintendent - Salary \$17,000.00

EDWARD RODRIQUES

Acting Asst. Superintendent - Salary \$17,000.00

## MUNICIPAL REGISTER

## CITY OFFICIALS

	Salary
Assistant to Mayor	JEANNE C. GREENHALGH, \$ 9,536.00
Assistant to Mayor	VINCENT J. PETERNEL, \$17,500.00
City Auditor	ROBERT J. SCHOTTLER, JR., \$20,203.00
City Clerk	JANICE A. DAVIDIAN, \$15,835.00
Assistant City Clerk	LENA SOUZA, \$10,331.00
Secretary to City Clerk and Assistant Council Clerk	T. JOYCE CENTEIO, \$ 9,405.00
City Physician	RICHARD GOLDSTEIN, M.D., \$ 5,000.00
City Planner	RICHARD A. WALEGA, \$23,000.00
Principal Planner	ROLAND J. HEBERT, \$15,332.00
City Solicitor	PAUL J. MATHIEU, \$13,500.00
Assistant City Solicitor I	ROY D. SANTOS, \$ 9,900.00
Assistant City Solicitor II	RICHARD J. MOORE, \$ 9,900.00
City Treasurer/Collector of Taxes	JOSEPH M. RAMOS, \$16,927.00
Civil Defense Director	ANNE FITCH, \$14,196.00
Clerk of Committees	RICHARD C. GREENHALGH, \$ 6,500.00
Assistant Clerk of Committees	CLAIRE SIMMONS, \$11,495.00
Commissioner of Public Works	GEORGE H. BRIGHTMAN, \$28,393.00
Assistant Commissioner of Public Works	EDMUND J. TOOMEY, \$20,203.00
Communications Director	CHARLES T. RAINVILLE, \$16,600.00
Community Development Director	RICHARD A. PLINE, 29,900.00
Consortium Director	RALPH SCHMARSOW, \$28,111.00
Historic Preservation Coordinator	ANTONE G. SOUZA, JR., \$18,000.00
Inspector of Animals	MANUEL A. XAVIER, \$ 7,099.00
Inspector of Wires, Superintendent of Police Signal	
System and Superintendent of Street Lights	HUGH J. MURRAY, \$17,472.00
Labor Relations and Personnel Director	ARTHUR J. CARON, JR., \$32,761.00
Management Development and Evaluation Director	PETER R. RIOUX, \$24,800.00
Property Conservation Director	EARLE M. CARTER, \$19,110.00
Purchasing Agent	CHARLES J. TARPEY, \$16,380.00
Sealer of Weights and Measures	HERBERT CATLOW, \$14,743.00

## CITY OFFICIALS (Continued)

Salary

Deputy Sealer of Weights and Measures	FRANK E. PRZYBYSZEWSKI, \$13,651.00
Secretaries to Mayor—	PATRICIA M. TAYLOR, \$ 9,810.99
	DIANE L. ROY, \$ 9,628.29
Shellfish Warden	ROMEO MOSAKOWSKI, \$ 9,283.00
Superintendent and Inspector of Buildings	RALPH E. MOORE, \$16,927.00
Tourism Coordinator	FRANCES T. LIRO, \$15,288.00
Veterans Benefits Agent	RALPH SERODE, JR., \$13,651.00
Veterans Services Director	CAMILLE GALLANT, \$13,651.00



**SIXTEENTH ANNUAL REPORT**  
**of the**  
**DEPARTMENT OF RECREATION**  
**of the**  
**CITY OF NEW BEDFORD**  
**MASSACHUSETTS**  
**For Fiscal Year 1978-79**



CITY OF NEW BEDFORD  
RECREATION COMMISSION

1978 - 79

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

MICHAEL YOUNG, CHAIRPERSON

LEONARD RAMOS, VICE-CHAIRPERSON

PAUL DUMAS

JOSEPH PIMENTAL

ALAN D. HUGHES

FRANK PRZYBYSZEWSKI

ROGER LACASSE

EDWARD SILVEIRA

CLINTON H. SMITH

ADMINISTRATION

BARRY MEUNIER, DIRECTOR OF RECREATION  
and Clerk of the Commission

HERBERT REGO, ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF RECREATION

DIANE J. SENNA, PRINCIPAL CLERK & TYPIST

PAULA BENEDETTI, SENIOR CLERK & TYPIST

YVETTE T. LEBLANC, SENIOR CLERK & TYPIST  
Secretary th the Commission

PERMANENT STAFF

MRS. LILLIAN M. DONAGHY, RECREATION LEADER  
(Senior Citizens)

DOROTHY McCARTHY, DIRECTOR OF RETARDED  
and HANDICAPPED DIVISION

CAROL OLLIVIERRE, ASSISTANT DIRECTOR of  
RETARDED and HANDICAPPED DIVISION

RECREATION COMMISSION OFFICE

1200 PURCHASE STREET

CITY HALL ANNEX



# CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

MASSACHUSETTS

## RECREATION COMMISSION

1200 Purchase Street  
999-2931

June 30, 1979

To The Honorable City Council  
City of New Bedford  
New Bedford, Massachusetts

Ladies and Gentlemen:

Submitted herewith is the Annual Report of the Recreation  
Department for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1979.

Respectfully submitted,

Barry Meunier  
Director of Recreation

BM:pb





# CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

## MASSACHUSETTS

### RECREATION COMMISSION

1200 Purchase Street  
999-2931

The Recreation Department along with all other city agencies faced many challenges during this fiscal year. Due to inflation and spiralling costs, the department had to take measures to insure that each dollar budgeted resulted in the maximum benefits for the citizens. The entire Recreation Commission and staff worked towards the goal of providing a well rounded recreation program at the lowest cost possible.

The opening of the renovated Hazelwood Park Community Center enabled the department to better meet the needs of our senior citizens. Over 100 lunches a day are served by the city's Elderly Nutrition Program at the center and a program of activities including beano, art lessons, sewing, knitting, needlepoint, and dancing is offered.

Mrs. Lillian Donaghy and her staff coordinated all senior related activities between the Hazelwood and Buttonwood centers. Field trips continued to be an integral part of the program and were well supported by the seniors. The 3RD Annual May Frolic was held at Lincoln Park with over 300 persons marking the celebration of Senior Citizens Week with an enjoyable dinner and dance.

The gymnastics program at the Recreation Gym continued to grow in size and was highlighted by the 2nd Annual Gymnastics Show in April. Other programs offered at the Recreation Gym included Woman's Slimnastics, Men's Basketball, Women's Basketball, Co-ed Volleyball, and Tennis. The annual Spring Basketball Tournament coordinated by Ron Lomba of the Recreation Staff was again a huge success and enabled many fine teams and athletes from Southeastern New England to display their talents.

When it appeared that the Whaling City Basketball League for youngsters ages 8-12 would no longer continue operation, the department stepped in and enabled the league to continue. The league, comprised of 17 teams under the leadership of Commissioner Steve Roberts, enjoyed a very successful season.

The individual performance of 11 year old John Sullivan in the 1979 Pitch, Hit and Run Contest was a highlight of the year. John began his quest for the nationals championship by winning the department sponsored local competition. His success continued as he won the district competition in East Providence and the regional competition at Fenway Park where he and his parents were the guests of the Boston Red Sox. John missed qualifying for the national championship by a few points, but he can be proud of his accomplishments.

The eight week summer season featured the daily playground programs, the day camp at Camp Kennedy, and the waterfront program. The Summer Basketball League consisted of a high school, junior, and girls division. Playground programs included field trips, arts and crafts, bowling, sports, weekly contests, and a Reading is Fundamental Program coordinated by Janice Davidian of the Public Library Staff.

Camp Kennedy provided an opportunity for 6266 children to enjoy a summer camping experience. This was an increase of 316 campers from the previous year. Under John Harrison the camp director, physical improvements of the camp's facilities were again realized. Thanks for this should also go to the Building Department and Bill Rogers. An inspector from the State Health Department visited the camp in August and declared it one of the cleanest and best that he had seen.

George Crook and Bob Crompton directed the activities at the city's beaches. Swim classes supervised by a staff of Water Safety Instructors provided instruction for all levels of swimming. Beaches were staffed daily by certified lifeguards from 9:00 A.M. to 9:00 P.M.

Special thanks to all employees of the Recreation Department whose efforts made our programs successful, and to Mayor John A. Markey and all city departments without whose cooperation and support we could not succeed.

Respectfully submitted,

Michael Young,  
Recreation Commission, Chairpers

Barry Meunier  
Director of Recreation

FINANCIAL STATEMENT  
SALARIES and WAGES ACCOUNT

Appropriation - Budget	\$ 135,700.00
Transfer to #300 Account	1,500.00
Transfer to City Fire Department	6,000.00
Transfer to City Treasurer's	2,500.00
	\$ 125,700.00
Expenditures	125,554.38
BALANCE	\$ 145.62

CHARGES and SERVICES  
300 Account

Appropriation - Budget	\$ 7,000.00
Transferred from 100 account	1,500.00
Transferred from Gym Rental Expense	3,472.00
	\$ 11,972.00
Expenditures	11,614.43
BALANCE	\$ 357.57

SUPPLIES and MATERIALS  
400 Account

Appropriation - Budget	\$ 6,000.00
Summer Basketball Sponsorship	1,275.00
Showcase of Stars Tournament	154.05
	\$ 7,429.05
Expenditures	7,375.76
BALANCE	\$ 53.29

EQUIPMENT and FURNITURE  
500 Account

Appropriation - Budget	\$ 100.00
Expenditures	89.70
BALANCE	\$ 10.30

OTHER CHARGES  
900 Account

Appropriation - Budget	\$ 1,600.00
Expenditures	1,089.70
BALANCE	\$ 510.30

BATH HOUSE - RECEIPTS

Receipts - Rental of Bath House Boxes	\$ 76.25
---------------------------------------	----------

GYM RENTAL RECEIPTS

Hammond Auditorium Gym	\$ 3,869.00
Recreation Gym	\$ 2,413.50

## CLASSIFIED STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

## ADMINISTRATION

OFFICE

Director of Recreation	\$ 14,000.00
Assistant Director of Recreation	12,315.43
Principal Clerk and Typist	7,806.30
Senior Clerk	6,879.18
	<u>\$ 41,000.91</u>

SENIOR CITIZENS CENTER

Recreation Leader	\$ 8,800.40
Arts and Crafts Instructor	1,215.00
Sewing Instructor	730.00
Assistant Sewing Instructor	480.00
	<u>\$ 11,225.40</u>

BEACHES - SEASONAL

Recreation Supervisor (Water Activities)	\$ 1,904.00
Senior Head Lifeguard	1,566.00
Head Lifeguard	4,950.00
Lifeguards	35,762.07
Facility Attendants	2,099.10
Security Officer	1,035.00
Supervisor of Swimming	1,176.00
Leader of Swimming	3,140.17
	<u>\$ 51,632.34</u>

PLAYGROUNDS - SEASONAL

Recreation Supervisor	\$ 3,598.00
Arts and Crafts Instructor	680.00
Assistant Arts and Crafts Instructor	60.00
Leader of Arts and Crafts Instructor's	907.20
Tennis	1,342.19
	<u>\$ 6,587.39</u>

GYM - PROGRAM

Supervisors	\$ 538.00
Custodians	2,839.69
	<u>\$ 3,377.69</u>

MOBILE VANS - SEASONAL

Mobile Van Supervisors	\$ 5,142.65
------------------------	-------------

YOUTH ACTIVITIES

Basketball Coordinator	\$ 100.00
Basketball - Referees	6,063.00
Teeners League	200.00
	<u>\$ 6,363.00</u>

LONGEVITY

Assistant Director of Recreation	\$ 150.00
Recreation Leader	75.00
	<u>\$ 225.00</u>

## S U M M A R Y

OFFICE	\$ 41,000.91
SENIOR CITIZENS CENTER	11,225.40
BEACHES	51,632.34
PLAYGROUNDS	6,587.39
GYM PROGRAM	3,377.69
MOBILE VANS SUPERVISOR	5,142.65
YOUTH ACTIVITIES	6,363.00
LONGEVITY	225.00
	<u>\$ 125,554.38</u>

## CLASSIFIED STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

CHARGES and SERVICES  
300 Account

## OFFICE

303	Repair Of Equipment	\$ 267.00
309	Printing and Binding	203.04
310	Advertising	49.40
311	Photocopy	289.96
313	Dues, Membership	50.00
315	Meeting	180.00
		<u>\$ 1,039.40</u>

## SENIOR CITIZENS CENTER

303	Repair of Equipment	\$ 75.00
304	Fuel, Electricity	4,865.08
305	Transportation	181.92
		<u>\$ 5,122.00</u>

## PLAYGROUNDS

305	Transportation	\$	539.40
		\$	<u>539.40</u>

## BEACHES

320	Uniforms	\$	82.96
323	Hospital		294.67
		\$	<u>377.63</u>

## POOL PROGRAM

307	Rents and Rental	\$	1,064.00
			<u>1,064.00</u>
		\$	1,064.00

## GYM PROGRAM (HAMMOND)

304	Fuel, Electricity	\$	3,472.00
		\$	<u>3,472.00</u>

## S U M M A R Y

303	Repair and Service Equipment	\$	342.00
304	Fuel and Electricity		8,337.08
305	Transportation		721.32
307	Rents and Rental		1,064.00
309	Printing and Binding		203.04
310	Advertising		49.40
311	Photocopy		289.96
313	Dues and Membership		50.00
315	Meeting		180.00
320	Uniforms		82.96
323	Hospital		294.67
			<u>\$11,614.43</u>



RECREATION COMMISSION  
SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS  
400 Account

ADMINISTRATION

OFFICE

401	Stationary	\$ 175.32
403	Office	355.84
405	Automotive	45.21
409	Building	51.92
411	Recreation	27.60
		<hr/>
		\$ 655.89

SENIOR CITIZENS CENTER

401	Stationary	\$ 44.05
403	Office	10.99
408	Janitorial	514.76
409	Building	212.74
411	Recreation	1,792.15
		<hr/>
		\$ 2,574.69

BEACHES

406	Clothing	\$ 257.46
408	Janitorial	1.98
411	Recreation	162.00
		<hr/>
		\$ 421.44

PLAYGROUNDS

409	Building	\$ 29.20
411	Recreation	368.43
		<hr/>
		\$ 397.63

MOBILE VANS

407	Medical	\$ 31.97
408	Janitorial	1.19
409	Building	47.60
		<hr/>
		\$ 80.76

YOUTH ACTIVITIES - Misc.

411	Recreation	\$ 391.57
		<hr/>
		\$ 391.57



## SCHOOL GYM

401	Stationary	\$	6.43
407	Medical		12.00
408	Custodial		14.55
409	Building		64.85
411	Recreation		102.16
		\$	<u>199.99</u>

## TENNIS

411	Recreation	\$	143.25
		\$	<u>143.25</u>

## BASKETBALL LEAGUE

411	Recreation	\$	930.00
406	Clothing Uniforms		1,576.40
		\$	<u>2,506.40</u>

## S U M M A R Y

401	Stationary	\$	113.27
403	Office - Misc.		479.36
405	Automotive		45.21
406	Clothing		1,833.86
407	Medical		43.97
408	Janitorial		532.48
409	Building		406.31
411	Recreation		3,921.30
		\$	<u>7,375.76</u>

EQUIPMENT and FURNITURE  
500 Account

ADMINISTRATION

OFFICE

507	Minor Equipment	\$ 76.70
		\$ 76.70

SENIOR CITIZENS

507	Minor Equipment	\$ 13.00
		\$ 13.00

S U M M A R Y

507 Minor Equipment      \$ 89.70

OTHER CHARGES  
900 Account

YOUTH ACTIVITIES

901	Special Events	\$ 203.23
-----	----------------	-----------

SUMMER BASKETBALL

901	Special Event	\$ 290.45
		\$ 290.45

PLAYGROUND

901	Special Event	\$ 10.00
		\$ 10.00

GYMNASTICS

901	Special Event	\$ 39.00
		\$ 39.00

## SENIOR CITIZENS

999	Not Otherwise Classified	\$ 520.02
		<hr/>
		\$ 520.02

## S U M M A R Y

901	Special Event	\$ 569.68
999	Not Otherwise Class.	520.02
		<hr/>
		\$ 1,089.70

OUR SEASON AT FORT RODMAN HAS BEEN EXTREMELY A VERY HAPPY TIME FOR STUDENTS AND STAFF. BEING QUARTERED IN A PLACE THAT WE CAN CALL OUR OWN HAS FINALLY MATERIALIZED.

EACH SESSION BECOMES CHALLENGING AS STAFF PREPARES FOR THE YEARLY PROGRAMS. STUDENTS ARE SCREENED AS CLOSELY AS POSSIBLE AND PLACED IN GROUPS WHERE EACH CAN ACHIEVE AT THEIR OWN PACE.

CASE HISTORIES ARE COMPILED ON EACH STUDNET. STRENGTHS, WEAKNESSES AND NEEDS ARE TAKEN INTO CONSIDERATION WHEN ACCEPTING APPLICANTS TO THE PROGRAM.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION, SPORTS, GAMES, ARTS, CRAFTS, MUSIC AND SPECIAL EVENTS ARE CAREFULLY PREPARED AND GEARED TOWARDS EACH STUDENTS ABILITY. THE RESULTS ARE GRATIFYING.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION IS HELD AT THE NAVY GYM DURING THE WINTER ON MONDAY, TUESDAY AND WEDNESDAY. THURSDAY IS OUR BOWLING DAY WHEN STUDENTS ARE TRANSPORTED TO WONDER BOWL IN OUR VAN. A BOWLING BANQUET IS HELD AT CHUCKS CHINA INN. THIS IS THE CHOICE OF STUDENTS.

SPECIAL TRIPS ARE VERY PLEASING TO ALL. STUDENTS ATTENDED THE ANNUAL KIWANIS OUTING. OTHER TRIPS WERE TO CAPRON PARK, BURGER CHEF, WHERE STUDENTS WERE TREATED TO HAMBURGERS OF THEIR CHOICE, PLYMOUTH, MR. DONUTS, FRANKLIN PARK AND EDVILLE.

OUR YOUNGER GROUP ( 3-8 YR. OLDS) WERE TAKEN TO THE SUNBEAM BAKERY. THE TOUR WAS EXCEPTIONAL AND TRULY ENJOYED BY THEM. THE TRIP TO THE STANDARD TIMES MADE A TREMENDOUS IMPRESSION ON ONE OF OUR STUDENTS WHO TO THIS DAY CARRYS A NOTEBOOK AND PEN WITH HIM AND IS CONSTANTLY INTERVIEWING STAFF. EACH TRIP IS LOOKED FORWARD TO, HOWEVER, HONORABLE MENTION HAS TO BE MADE OF OUR TRIP TO THE AQUA CIRCUS IN WEST YARMOUTH. THE DOLPHIN SHOW AND PERFORMANCE BY THE SEALS WAS OUTSTANDING. STUDENTS TOURED THE GROUNDS AND WERE ALLOWED TO FEED THE ANIMALS. THEY ALSO WERE ALLOWED TO PURCHASE SOUVENIRS.

EACH WEDNESDAY WAS BEACH DAY AND BEING SO CLOSE TO THE WATER MADE IT MUCH EASIER FOR US. WE WERE ABLE TO WALK TO THE BEACH AND BACK.

DURING THE FALL AS THE WEATHER BEGAN TO CONFINE US TO THE INDOORS, INSIDE PROJECTS WENT INTO EFFECT. BOYS WORKED ON SIMPLE WOODEN ITEMS AND THE GIRLS WORKED ON KNITTED ITEMS. DUST MITTS WERE MADE, HANGERS WERE COVERED WITH YARN AND PILLOWS WERE HOKKED. ALL IN ALL, WE HAVE KEPT VERY BUSY. PERHAPS THE WORD RECREATION CAN BE MISLEADING. STUDENTS ARE NOT "PLAYING" ALL DAY. WE LIKE TO STRESS THAT THIS PROGRAM INVOLVES FUN IN LEARNING. SPEECH CLASSES ARE HELD. SMALL PLAYS AND SKITS ARE PERFORMED BY STUDENTS AND STAFF. SIMPLE DOMESTIC SKILLS ARE ALSO PERFORMED.

WITHOUT THE COOPERATION OF ALL PERSONNEL, THIS PROGRAM COULD NOT HAVE ACCOMPLISHED ALL THAT HAS BEEN DONE. DEDICATION IS THE KEY WORD.

MANY THANKS TO MAYOR MARKEY, THE CITY COUNCIL, BARRY MEUNIER, HERB REGO, THE RECREATION COMMISSION AND THE STAFF AT THE CITY HALL ANNEX AND TO ALL WHO HAVE VISITED US AT FORT RODMAN.

RECREATION COMMISSION  
 RETARDED & HANDICAPPED - RECREATIONAL PROGRAMS  
 FINANCIAL STATEMENT

SALARIES & WAGES ACCOUNT:

Budget Appropriation #100	60,590.00
Transfer from Revenue	<u>110.97</u>
	60,700.97
Expenditures	<u>60,700.97</u>

Balance \$ - 0 -

CHARGES & SERVICES:

Budget Appropriation #300	14,475.00
Expenditures	<u>14,037.89</u>

Balance \$ 437.11

SUPPLIES & MATERIALS:

Budget Appropriation #400	2,150.00
Expenditures	<u>1,876.73</u>

Balance \$ 273.27

EQUIPMENT & FURNITURE:

Budget Appropriation #500	650.00
Expenditures	<u>264.59</u>

Balance \$ 385.41

OTHER CHARGES:

Budget Appropriation #900	200.00
Expenditures	<u>197.45</u>

Balance \$ 2.55

## RECREATION COMMISSION

## RETARDED &amp; HANDICAPPED - CLASSIFIED STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

## PERSONAL SERVICES #100

## Winter Program

Director	10,857.70
Assistant Director	7,358.89
Sr. Clerk & Typist	7,322.70
Physical Education Instructor	7,969.00
Speech Therapist	6,972.68
Counselors (3)	16,380.00

## Summer Program

Counselors (7) - 8 weeks	<u>3,840.00</u>
--------------------------	-----------------

## TOTAL #100 SALARIES &amp; WAGES

\$ 60,700.97

## CHARGES &amp; SERVICES #300

303 Repair & Service of Equipment	169.00
304 Fuel, Electric & Water	1,049.30
305 Transportation	12,175.80
306 Telephone	543.79
309 Printing	100.00
311 Photocopies	<u>25.00</u>

## TOTAL #300 EXPENDITURES

\$ 14,037.89

## SUPPLIES &amp; MATERIALS #400

401 Stationery	202.86
403 Office, Misc. (refresh. included)	362.12
407 Medical & Dental	132.42
408 Janitorial & Custodial	270.05
411 Recreation (arts & crafts, athl., home economics, prizes & trophies)	<u>909.28</u>

## TOTAL #400 EXPENDITURES

\$ 1,876.73

## EQUIPMENT &amp; FURNITURE #500

507 Minor Equipment	<u>264.59</u>
---------------------	---------------

## TOTAL #500 EXPENDITURES

\$ 264.59

## OTHER CHARGES #900

901 Holidays & Special Events	<u>197.45</u>
-------------------------------	---------------

## TOTAL #900 EXPENDITURES

\$ 197.45

ANNUAL REPORT

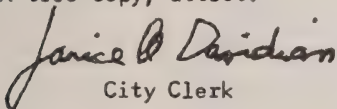
Recreation Commission, submitting Annual Report for the  
fiscal year ending June 30, 1979.

IN CITY COUNCIL, January 24, 1980

Received and ordered printed in City Documents

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

A true copy, attest:

  
City Clerk





# **32nd ANNUAL REPORT**

**OF THE**

**AIRPORT MANAGER**

**OF THE**

**NEW BEDFORD  
MUNICIPAL AIRPORT**



**FOR THE PERIOD JULY 1, 1978  
TO THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1979**



To the Honorable John A. Markey, Mayor, and the Members of the City Council of the City of New Bedford.

Gentlemen:

There is enclosed the Annual Report of the Airport Manager for the period July 1, 1978, to the fiscal year ending June 30, 1979.

Respectfully submitted,  
ISIDORE EISNER,  
*Airport Manager*



Edward Metivier, Jr.  
*Chairman*  
July 1, 1978 to  
March 13, 1979

Daniel McGrath  
*Chairman*  
March 13, 1979 to  
June 30, 1979

**NEW BEDFORD AIRPORT COMMISSION  
YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1978**

<b>NAME</b>	<b>TERM EXPIRES</b>
-------------	---------------------

**CHAIRMAN**

Edward Metivier, Jr.	December 31, 1978
----------------------	-------------------

**VICE CHAIRMAN**

Daniel McGrath	December 31, 1979
----------------	-------------------

**MEMBERS**

Peter Augustus	December 31, 1978
James H. Jenkins	December 31, 1980
Eugene Lemieux	December 31, 1980
Ralph Lider, <i>Attorney</i>	December 31, 1979
Leo Martin	December 31, 1979
John McCarthy	December 31, 1980
Frank C. Monteiro	December 31, 1978

**AIRPORT MANAGER**

Isidore Eisner

The New Bedford Municipal Airport Commission:

Gentlemen:

It is my pleasure to report that the 32nd full year of operation for the fiscal year July 1, 1978 to June 30, 1979, was one of growth, activity, achievement and planning for the future.

The poor flying weather caused by storms and poor visibility had a telling effect on the arrivals and departures of aircraft. The Military continued its cutback of aircraft training at New Bedford and the fuel availability and costs took their toll. With adversity comes accomplishment and we persevered and performed excellently. Please note that in spite of the adversities of weather, curtailment of flying by the Military and general aviation, we had the largest number of arrivals and departures in the history of the seven year reporting period.

Year	Yearly Total
1972	66,482
1973	82,578
1974	87,768
1975	87,009
1976	85,288
1977	94,161
1978	96,238
1979	49,490 (1st seven months)

### AIR ACTIVITIES

**Nor East Commuter Airlines** Classified as a commuter airline, Nor East started service from New Bedford to the Cape and Islands, and Boston in July, 1977, carrying 1,747 for the six month period. In 1978 the airline carried 3,617 for a modest increase and for the first seven months of 1979 a total of 2,323 indicating a 30% increase for that period of 1979 vs 1978. Nor East flies three Navajos (10 seaters) and three Aero Commanders (six seaters). The ships are flown by competent pilots assuring complete safety. Nor East stood by in the early days of the airline deregulation act and flew from New Bedford to New York and return. It is an airline that can and does perform.

**Air New England** The certificated carrier served notice that under the airline deregulation act, they would seek to leave the New Bedford - New York market substituting in turn the New Bedford -Boston market. An aroused community vigorously protested the petition and successfully accomplished the retention of the Air New England New Bedford to New York route. However, the times of arrival and departure of the Air New England flights have met with great resistance and this coupled with a poor Air New England performance record has resulted in a substantial decrease in the use of the scheduled Air New England flights.

The following illustrates the happenings.

#### AIR NEW ENGLAND ENPLANEMENTS

<u>1975</u>	<u>1976</u>	<u>1977</u>	<u>1978</u>	<u>1979 (7 Mos.)</u>
9,316	6,675	8,094	7,020	1,358

#### AIR FREIGHT

<u>1975</u>	<u>1976</u>	<u>1977</u>	<u>1978</u>	<u>1979</u>	
52,658#	36,035#	30,729#	33,339#	7,874#	Inbound
65,803#	70,069#	97,111#	55,609#	6,302#	Outbound
118,461#	106,104#	127,840#	88,948#	14,176#	Totals



Also serving the Community is a newly organized (Southeast Air) commuter air line under the name of Southeast Air, Inc. The plane flies from New Bedford to Boston and to Morristown, New Jersey and return four round trips daily.

### **RESTAURANT**

The Fiddlers Green Irish Pub Restaurant & Lounge is as fine a facility as can be found. The restaurant provides excellent food in a friendly atmosphere from 7 AM to 8 PM at which time it provides a lounge service with entertainment on the weekends. Your genial hosts are ever ready to serve your dining needs.

### **AIR TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT COMMITTEE**

A Committee is in the process of formation chaired by Mr. James Baron, Vice President of the Chamber of Commerce and Chairman of its aviation sub committee and by Airport Manager, Isidore Eisner. The Committee will consist of members of industry, the civic and public community by the I.D.C. members from the travel agencies and the two airlines. It is anticipated that the Committee charged with the responsibility of making the flying public aware of the Airport and the responsibility of supporting the two carriers will restore and increase the use of the Airport.

### **FIXED BASED OPERATORS**

There are three successful fixed base operators on the Airport. Air Service Caravan, Nor East Aviation Services, and Southeast Air, Inc. among them, provide all of the necessary services required to maintain and repair service aircraft, fuel, and charter services. It is distressing to note the number of New Bedford industries that seek services from other airports particularly charter, rather than obtain these services from the Airport Fixed Based Operators.

**AID TO THE DEVELOPMENT OF  
AIRPORT PROJECTS  
(ADAP)**

The ADAP project 6-25-0034-07 for the rehabilitation and mark of the Runway 14/32 has just been completed; improved drainage and a new taxiway are also approved under the -07 project. The completion of the work on Runway 14/32 and the previous completion of the instrument runway 5-23 in late 1977 give New Bedford two runways second to none for their five thousand foot lengths. Total amount received and approved under the ADAP programs for the period 1974 to 1979 total approximately \$1,692,000 with the City of New Bedford share 5 % of the total. Approved by the Federal Aviation Administration and Massachusetts Aeronautics Commission for FY 1979-1980 are projects estimated at \$250,000. These programs have made New Bedford one of the safest airports in the country for most of the most modern electronic systems required at airports can be found at the New Bedford Airport.

**EXPENSES**

In spite of inflation, rising costs and an increase in the needs for repair and renovation due to the age of the equipment and building, we managed to live with the budget due to prudent management; however, it was accomplished only by sheer perseverance and determination.

<i>Title</i>	<i>Total 12 Months</i>
Security .....	\$ 3,662.67
Bldg. Craftsman .....	1,342.95
Field Maint. ....	2,456.23
Fire Fighting .....	238.20
Tower Expense .....	1,100.00
Repair & Maint. of P.P. ....	2,685.30
Repair & Service of Equip. ....	1,134.11
Elec. Bldg. ....	1,199.70
Elec. Field .....	2,227.02
Elec. Service .....	5,745.97
Fuel Adm. Bldg. ....	3,708.75
Fuel Maint. Bldg. ....	2,438.38
Rents & Rentals .....	68.03
Printing .....	121.25
Photocopies .....	380.04
Dues .....	90.00
Govt. Mtg. & Conf. ....	5.04
Insurance .....	820.00
Meals .....	15.59
Hospital & Med. ....	130.44
Not Otherwise Classified .....	71.09
Stationery .....	71.35
Office Misc. ....	455.62
Gas, Grease, & Oil .....	2,905.64
Auto Maint. ....	2,774.53
Clothing & Uniforms .....	866.10
Med. & Dental .....	25.00
Bldg. Cust. ....	1,501.45

Printing .....	19.90
Not Otherwise Classified .....	250.98
Traffic Control Signs .....	25.95
Bldg. & Structures .....	<u>15,195.00</u>
	\$ 57,435.39
Salaries & Wages .....	<u>90,130.98</u>
	<u>\$147,566.37</u>

### INCOME

The FY 1978-1979 earnings were set at \$70,000.00 for that period; we managed to earn a total of \$81,817.77 from the many categories credited to us. Taxes generated for the 1978 (Fiscal 1979) year totaled \$67,171.27 and the two income and taxes totaling \$148,989.04 versus the expenditures \$147,566.37.

<i>Title</i>	<i>Total 12 Months</i>
Car Rental .....	5,520.00
Enpl. Psgrs. ....	6,149.76
Rent of Bldg. ....	23,413.67
Rent of Display Case .....	3,200.00
Rent of land .....	30,085.38
Sale of fuel & oil .....	8,123.03
Taxi lease .....	360.00
Telephone .....	353.25
Toilet locks .....	190.40
Freight .....	1,200.00
Apron Storage .....	456.00
Vending Machine .....	855.65
Sale of parts .....	94.94
User Fee .....	1,092.47
Misc. ....	660.90
Photocopies .....	<u>62.05</u>
	<u>\$81,817.77</u>

## **CERTIFICATION**

The New Bedford Municipal Airport maintained its record of excellence, safety and reliability setting another record for itself. The Federal Aviation Administration Certification program requiring 86 categories to be met and achieved found New Bedford obtaining a perfect score in all of the categories.

A month ago another electronic aid to navigation was completed in the form of a Visual Aid Slope Indicator (VASI); the Runway End Identifier Lights System (REILS) were relocated, a new wind instrument installed and work to be started on a Runway Visual Range (RVR) will add to the ever increasing capability of New Bedford Airport to safely handle air traffic under all conditions.

## **PREDICTION - CONCLUSION**

The City of New Bedford has by its foresight provided for its citizens an airport with capability to take its rightful place in the ever increasing field of air transportation. The airport will successfully handle the anticipated future industrial growth of the City providing a local fast facility for the entry and exit of air freight and passengers. The airport has a trained group of employees able to cope with the many demands made of them and though few in numbers have accomplished much. During the Blizzard of 1978, the New Bedford Airport was the first to reopen thus enabling helicopters to evacuate those needing outside medical attention, to bring in blood and to provide a host of other services.

None of this could or would have been accomplished without the aid of dedicated hard working Commissioner staff who make themselves available quickly at the time of need or call.

We owe a debt of gratitude to the members of the City council and to mayor John A. Markey for their understanding and cooperation for without their aid we never could have accomplished.

Sincerely,

ISIDORE EINSER,

*Airport Manager*

EDWARD METIVIER, JR.,

*Chairman*

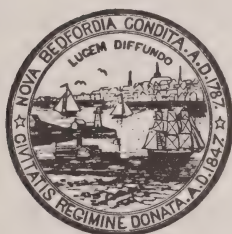
July 1, 1978 to March 13, 1979

DANIEL McGRATH,

*Chairman*

March 13, 1979 to June 30, 1979

**ANNUAL REPORT**  
**OF THE**  
**SUPERINTENDENT AND**  
**INSPECTOR OF BUILDINGS**



**OF THE**  
**CITY OF NEW BEDFORD,**  
**MASSACHUSETTS**

**July 1, 1978 - June 30, 1979**





**ANNUAL REPORT****1978 - 1979**

In accordance with Chapter 5, Section 3-511 of the City Code of the City of New Bedford, I hereby submit a report of the activities of the Superintendent of Buildings for the period from July 1, 1978 to June 30 1979 inclusive.

**BUILDING DEPARTMENT**

There were Eight Hundred Twenty-Four (824) permits issued in the period July 1, 1978 - June 30, 1979, amounting to Ten Million Two Hundred Forty-Five Thousand, Seven Hundred Fifty Dollars (\$10,245,750.00). This is ninety-two (92) permits less than the twelve (12) months period in our last report and Two Hundred Seventy-Six Thousand, Eight Hundred Sixteen Dollars (\$276,816.00) less in valuation than the previous twelve (12) months period.

Total fees collected for the twelve (12) month period for Building Permits amounted to Two Thousand Eight Hundred Seventy-Six Dollars (\$2,876.00).

## LIST OF SOME OF THE LARGE PERMITS

ISSUED IN 1978 - 1979

(12 Months' Period)

Isotronics, Inc.	\$1,325,000
N.E. Cor. Samuel Barnett Blvd. Erect Manufacturing Bldg.	
New England Rope Pope's Island	100,000
Erect Addition to Bldg. Acushnet Company (Plant C) 700 Belleville Ave.	60,000
Erect Dock & Elevator Shaft N.B. Gas & Edison Light Co. 180 Mac Arthur Drive	100,000
Erect Addition to Bldg. N.B. Five Cents Savings Bank 2136 Acushnet Ave.	100,000
Erect Addition to Bank Retarded Citizens, Inc. 247 Smith Street	109,000
Make Alterations to Bldg. U.S. Ring Binder Corp. 449 Church Street	100,000
Erect Addition to Bldg. Codman & Shurtleff, Inc. So. John Vertente Blvd.	80,000
Install Foundation Freestone's Corp. 41 William Street	50,000
Renovate & make Alterations to Bldg. W.H.A.L.E., Inc. 63-65 Union Street	250,000
Rehabilitate Sundial Bldg.	

Codman & Shurtleff, Inc. W.S. John Vertente Blvd. Erect Industrial Bldg. Alfred Denault 405 Myrtle Street Erect Addition to Bldg. Dr. Eli Nochimow 1074 Pleasant Street Alter & Renovate Bldg. Y.W.C.A. 66-70 Spring Street Repair Building Edson Corp. 460 Industrial Park Road Erect Addition to Mfg. Plant Maritime Terminal, Inc. S.W. Cor. Frontage Rd. & Hillman St. Erect Freezer Plant Joseph Hebert S.S. Bradford St., 225' W. of Acushnet Ave. Erect One Family Dwelling Maritime Terminal, Inc. 200 No. Water Street Erect Flo-Freeze U.S. Ring Binder Corp. 449 Church Street Erect Addition to Plant Sambo's Restaurant N.E. Cor. Pleasant St. & Route 6 Erect Restaurant City of New Bedford 21-25 Front Street Rehabilitate Sail Loft Bldg. (Exterior) William H. Nelson S.E. Cor. Acushnet Ave. & Harwich St. Erect Business Bldg.	800,000   95,000   50,000   56,000   55,000   750,000   62,000   350,000   100,000   170,000   352,000   150,000
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Acushnet Company	50,000
744 Belleville Ave.	
Erect Addition for Boiler Room	
N.B. Institution for Savings Bank	200,000
33-35 William Street	
Alter & Renovate for Branch Bank	
W.H.A.L.E., Inc.	60,000
72 No. Water Street	
Erect Addition	
City of New Bedford	385,000
21-25 Front Street	
Rehabilitate Sail Loft Bldg. (Interior)	
Coastal Fisheries, Inc.	65,000
2 Washburn Street	
Erect Addition to Fish Plant	
Maritime Terminal, Inc.	75,000
200 No. Water Street	
Erect Addition to Freezer	
Mardee Trading Corp.	140,000
S.E. Cor. Mac Arthur Drive & Conway St.	
Erect Fish Processing Plant	
Robert Saltmarsh	72,000
E.S. Second St., 45' of Elm St.	
Erect Foundation & Relocate Dwelling	
Old Dartmouth Historical Society	750,000
15-29 No. Water Street	
Erect Addition	

**BUILDING DEPARTMENT****July 1, 1978 - June 30, 1979****MUNICIPAL BUILDINGS IMPROVEMENTS - E.D.A. PROJECT**

This project consists of:

- A. New roofs to City Hall, City Hall Annex, and Library Buildings.
- B. Window replacement work in City Hall and Library Buildings.
- C. Heating and ventilation, painting, masonry, and electrical work for City Hall, City Hall Annex, and Library.

The new roofs for City Hall, City Hall Annex and the main Library Buildings is complete, and have all been inspected for materials and workmanship, and found to be sound.

All windows for City Hall have been changed to thermopane tinted glass in aluminum frames except those located in the center courtyard area on all floors. These were eliminated to cut the cost of the project. Wire glass replacement is complete where needed, in the main Library bookstack area, and plexiglass storm panels have been installed on the west side of the bookstack area window openings.

New boilers have been installed in City Hall and a whole new heating system is now in operation. This includes new hirise heating units in all offices on all floors that also contain air conditioning units fed by a central unit in the boiler room.

The City Hall Annex has a new steam boiler and some of the old pipes have been replaced. New controls have also been installed in the building. All of this has been tested and found in good working order.

## COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

July 1, 1978 - June 30, 1979

The Building Department participated in many project activities of the Community Development Act. Among the projects were:

CENTRAL POLICE STATION — Completed repairs to the exterior of the main building, and roofing on garages.

GREATER NEW BEDFORD CHAPTER FOR RETARDED CITIZENS — Interior and exterior renovations.

CAPE VERDEAN VETERAN'S BUILDING — Exterior siding and ventilating fans.

INGRAHAM SCHOOL — Interior and exterior renovations and conversion to the Kennedy Center for handicapped children.

NEW BEDFORD DAY NURSERY — Renovations to the exterior of the building.

Y.W.C.A. BUILDING — Work on parapet wall and roofing.

ALCOHOLISM REFERRAL CENTER — Provided central heating system, exterior siding and repairs.

N.A.A.C.P. — Provided new kitchen.

SALVATION ARMY BUILDING — Started work on designing renovations to the interior and exterior of the building.

WEST BEACH HANDICAPPED RECREATION CENTER — Started work on designing renovations to the interior and exterior of the building.

CITY HALL ANNEX — Interior renovations to damaged walls and ceilings. Interior and exterior painting.



FORT RODMAN — Design of granite entrance wall and gate.

THOMPSON STREET COMMUNITY CENTER — Estimate and design for heating system renovations and boiler replacement. Renovations to damaged walls and ceiling.

SOUTH END POLICE STATION — Renovations to roofing.

NORTH END POLICE STATION — Estimate for jail cell repairs.

SELECTED SITE CLEANUP — Nineteen (19) structures were demolished at various locations.

The Building Maintenance craftsmen, plumbers, electrician and painters expended many labor hours on various Community Development project activities.

## SUMMARY OF BUILDING PERMITS

July 1, 1978 - June 30, 1979

NEW CONSTRUCTION	PERMITS	ESTIMATED COST
Dwellings	41	\$ 1,251,400
Stores, Bus., Mfg.	21	4,158,000
Swimming Pools & Signs	70	98,858
Garages & Sheds	<u>69</u>	<u>62,221</u>
	201	\$ 5,570,479
ALTERATIONS AND ADDITIONS		
Dwellings	419	\$ 852,825
Stores, Bus., Mfg.	132	3,598,446
Schools, Hospitals, Institutions, & Churches	4	209,000
Heating	<u>1</u>	<u>15,000</u>
	556	\$ 4,675,271
New Construction	201	\$ 5,570,479
Alterations and Additions	556	4,675,271
Demolitions	<u>67</u>	
	824	\$10,245,750
<u>41</u> One Family Dwellings	<u>41 Units</u>	
41	41 Units	

There were also ten (10) new apartments added by conversion. A total of sixty-seven tenements were eliminated by demolitions.

## COMPARITIVE SUMMARY OF CONSTRUCTION FOR THE LAST FIVE YEARS

<u>YEAR</u>	<u>NO. OF PERMITS</u>	<u>ESTIMATED COST</u>
1974-75	1,008	\$37,887,631.00
1975-76	1,026	25,801,289.00
1976-77	945	12,817,960.00
1977-78	916	10,522,566.00
1978-79	824	10,245,750.00

Special investigations are made as a result of a complaint by a tenant or a neighbor relative to a violation of zoning or building code. A total of 426 special investigations were made in 1978-79.

There were 12 sign applications during 1978-79 which were forwarded by the City Clerk to be approved by this Department as to construction, site of location, and method of erection and maintenance.

A total of 44 appeals from the ruling of the Inspector of Buildings were forwarded to the Zoning Board of Appeals.

Granted.....	32
Denied .....	8
Withdrawn .....	<u>4</u>
	44

Appeals that are granted are reversals of the rulings of the Inspector of Buildings; while appeals that were denied upheld the Inspector's ruling.

Places of Assembly must be carefully examined according to Chapter 143 of the General Laws, as amended, and the Massachusetts State Building Code, Section 208.7, Group F-7, before a license for their use can be obtained. This includes every building or part thereof, used as a place for public assembly and capable of accommodating 20 or more people, or where 10 or more people are employed.

All Rooming Houses and Apartment Houses must be inspected annually. Also, inspections were made on Boarding Houses, Convalescent Homes, and Nurseries providing day care services for children.

The following places of assembly were checked and issued certificates during 1978-79, a period of twelve (12) months:

Cafes, Clubs, Halls, Restaurants, etc. . . . .	206
Funeral Homes . . . . .	14
Bowling Alleys & Pool Rooms . . . . .	3
Swimming Pools & Basketball Courts . . . . .	1
Flea Markets . . . . .	4
Amusement Centers . . . . .	7
Theaters & Museums . . . . .	5
Libraries . . . . .	1
Mercantile . . . . .	34
Rooming & Lodging Houses . . . . .	11
Nursing Homes, Rest Homes, Hospitals, Child Care Centers . . . . .	32
Churches & Church Halls . . . . .	32
Schools . . . . .	12
Banks & Office Buildings . . . . .	5

## TWELVE (12) MONTHS' REPORT OF THE PLUMBING INSPECTORS

July 1, 1978 - June 30, 1979

### Number of Fixtures Installed

Bath Tubs	784	Floor Drains	462
Water Closets	1149	Garage Drains	5
Lavatories	1123	Misc. Drains	14
Sinks (Kitchen)	940	Conductors	176
Slop Sinks	23	Refrig. Wastes	0
Sink & Tray (Comb.)	0	Air Conditioning Units	0
Bar Sinks	30	Sterilizers	0
Chemical Sinks	20	Oil Separators	2
Developing Sinks	6	Septic Tanks	1
Wash Trays	12	Boilers & Storage Sys.	583
Urinals	89	Electric Hot Water Sys.	23
Shower Baths	1093	Gas Water Heaters	0
Foot Baths	0	Oil Water Heaters	0
Dental Chairs	5	Tankless Heaters	12
Soda Fountains	2	Coils, Direct & Indirect	
Dish Washing Machines	38	Units	3
Clothes Washing Machines	123	Inst. Heating Units (Gas)	0
Drinking Fountains	56	Safety Valves (All types)	1230
Garbage Disposals	600	Prosecutions	0
Grease Interceptors	23	Bidets	14
Potato Machines	0	Scullery Sinks	2
Fish Traps	3	Neutralizing Tanks	1

Plumbing Inspections & Gas Inspections . . . . .	2219
Inspections of Domestic Hot Water Heating & Storage Devices . . . . .	616
Investigation of Complaints & Nuisances . . . . .	157

# FINANCIAL STATEMENT BUILDING DEPARTMENT

July 1, 1978 - June 30, 1979

## APPROPRIATIONS:

Salaries & Wages . . \$110,914.00

### General Expenses:

300 Account . . . 2,300.00

400 Account . . . 600.00

Total

\$113,814.00

## EXPENDITURES:

Salaries & Wages \$115,765.96

\$115,765.96

## GENERAL EXPENSES:

300 Account:

Equipment

Maintenance . 189.50

Transportation . 929.50

Rental-Sanborn

Maps . . . . . 310.50

Printing &

Binding . . . . . 506.18

Notices,

Advertising . . 10.50

Dues, Licenses,

etc. . . . . 143.97

Meals . . . . . 73.17

Hospital &

Medical . . . . . 132.00

\$ 2,295.32

400 Account:

Stationery & Misc.

Office Supplies. 584.77

\$ 584.77

TOTAL . . . . . \$118,646.05



**BUILDING MAINTENANCE****July 1, 1978 - June 30, 1979**

City Hall and City Hall Annex - Repairs for various departments, including plumbing, electrical, painting, and miscellaneous carpentry work was performed.

Former South End Comfort Station - Checks were maintained on the boiler and heat and water lines.

Miscellaneous jobs included repairs to the roof and doors and drain work at the Wharfinger Building. Repairs were made to the old Vocational School. Remodeling of the Navy Club Building. Repairs to the door and roof of the Greene School. Windows were boarded at Ingraham, Greene, and Acushnet Avenue Schools, 462 Purchase Street, 912 County Street, 30-32 Bonney Street, 6 Wing Street, 938 County Street and 439 So. Front Street.

Board of Health Annex - Make and install screens and replace sash. Repairs included painting, electrical, and plumbing.

Police Stations - Plumbing, electrical and carpentry repairs were made.

Municipal Service Building - Repairs included carpentry and electrical work.

Fort Rodman - T-45, T-16, T-52, T-62 were painted. T-43 was re-roofed and new shingles. Arts and Crafts Building - Install hot water heater and paint building. Plumbing, electrical, and miscellaneous carpentry repairs were made.

Park Department - At parks and beaches, plumbing and electrical repairs were made. Hazelwood Bowling Green House - Install hot water heater. Ashley Park - Install sump pump.

Libraries - Center Library - Fire sound-proof booth. Wilks Branch - Install hot water heater. Howland Green Branch - Install hot water heater. At the main and branch libraries, plumbing, electrical, painting, and carpentry repairs were made.



Fire Department - Miscellaneous plumbing, electrical, and carpentry repairs were made. Station No. 3 - Exterior painting. Station Nos. 8 and 11 - Interior painting. Station No. 10 - Board doors and windows.

Cemetery Department - Pine Grove - Install oil burner. Miscellaneous plumbing, electrical, and carpentry repairs were performed at the various cemeteries.

Department of Public Works - Plumbing, electrical, and carpentry repairs were performed at the City Yard and Garage.

Elm Street Garage - Install hot water heater. Repair and replace emergency lighting units and ballasts.

Kerwin Garage - Painting, electrical, and carpentry work.

Airport - Plumbing and electrical repairs.

Incinerator Plant - Install hot water heater. Electrical and plumbing repairs.

Civil Defense Building - Install electric baseboard heating. Carpentry, electrical, and plumbing repairs.

**FINANCIAL STATEMENT**  
**BUILDING MAINTENANCE**

**July 1, 1978 - June 30, 1979**

**APPROPRIATIONS:**

100 Salaries & Wages . . . . .	\$105,139.00
300 Account . . . . .	103,964.50
400 Account . . . . .	750.00
500 Account . . . . .	<u>129.38</u>

**TOTAL****\$209,982.88****EXPENDITURES:**

100 Salaries & Wages . . . . .	<u>\$112,476.95</u>
--------------------------------	---------------------

**\$112,476.95**

300 Account:

301 Work by Others . . . . .	\$ 2,289.86
302 Misc. Supplies . . . . .	996.66
Boiler Room Supplies . . .	317.13
Boiler Room Repairs . . .	35.50
Boiler Room Inspection .	30.00
Materials, Tools & Tools	
Maintenance . . . . .	4,820.78
Misc. Services . . . . .	84.84
304 Fuel . . . . .	60,307.54
Gas & Elec. . . . .	39,196.51
311 Photocopies . . . . .	372.74
317 Boiler Insurance . . . . .	717.00
323 Hospital & Medical . . . .	<u>163.70</u>

**\$109,332.26**

Credits . . . . .	<u>5,770.00</u>
-------------------	-----------------

**\$103,562.26**

18E      SUPERINTENDENT & INSPECTOR OF BUILDINGS

400 Account:			
401 Stationery . . . . .	34.47		
408 Janitorial Supplies . . . . .	<u>712.23</u>		
		\$	746.70
500 Account:			
507 Equipment . . . . .	<u>126.79</u>		
		\$	<u>126.79</u>
			\$216,912.70
Encumbered:			
General Expenses 300 . . . . .	355.50		

## FINANCIAL STATEMENT

## CUSTODIAN SERVICE

July 1, 1978 - June 30, 1979

## APPROPRIATIONS:

Salaries & Wages .....	\$199,072.78	
General Expenses:		
300 Account .....	414.16	
400 Account .....	<u>3,200.00</u>	
Total		\$202,686.94

## EXPENDITURES:

Salaries & Wages .....	\$201,984.10	
General Expenses:		
300 Account .....	160.00	
400 Account .....	<u>3,187.67</u>	
Total		\$205,332.57

Commissions received and turned in to the City Treasurer from  
Comfort Station Pay Locks ..... 759.60

Commissions received and turned in to the City Treasurer from  
Penny Scales ..... 25.00

The assistance this Department received from associated individuals and departments in the performance of our duties is acknowledged and appreciated.

Respectfully submitted,

RALPH E. MOORE

*Supt. & Insp. of Bldgs.*

**ANNUAL REPORT**

Supt. & Inspector of Buildings, submitting Annual Report  
for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1979

IN CITY COUNCIL, September 13, 1979

Received and ordered printed in City Documents.

Janice A. Davidson, *City Clerk*

A true copy, attest:

JANICE A. DAVIDSON  
*City Clerk*



**EIGHTY-FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT**

**OF THE**

**BOARD OF CEMETERY COMMISSIONERS**

**OF THE**

**CITY OF NEW BEDFORD**

**MASSACHUSETTS**

**For the twelve month period**

**July 1, 1978 thru June 30, 1979**

New Bedford  
Cemeteries

1978-79



## CEMETERY

3f

### CEMETERY BOARD

Donald J. Chausse, Chairman  
Normand A. Breault, Secretary  
Jesse V. Santos, Jr.  
Arthur A. Mastine  
F. Omer Grenon

### SUPERINTENDENT OF CEMETERIES

Joseph Souza

### ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT OF CEMETERIES

Albert Santos

### HEAD ADMINISTRATIVE CLERK

and

### CLERK OF THE CEMETERY BOARD

Evelyn Hendricks

### CLERKS

Marguerite S. McCuen  
Wanda M. Lisak  
Therese L. Crowley

### CEMETERIES

Rural Cemetery  
Oak Grove Cemetery  
Pine Grove Cemetery  
Peckham West Cemetery  
Griffin Street Cemetery (closed)  
Point Road Cemetery (closed)

CEMETERY  
CITY OF NEW BEDFORD  
OFFICE OF THE CEMETERY BOARD

---

New Bedford, Massachusetts  
July 1, 1979

To the Honorable Mayor and City Council  
City of New Bedford, Massachusetts

Gentlemen:

The Cemetery Board respectfully submits the eighty-fourth annual report for the twelve month period, July 1, 1978 thru June 30, 1979.

Normand A. Breault  
Secretary

# CEMETERY

5f

## FINANCIAL STATEMENT

July 1, 1978 thru June 30, 1979

### SALARIES AND WAGES ACCOUNT

Appropriation and Encumbrance	\$122,777.28	
Expenditures .....	\$122,777.28	
Balance .....		\$ _____

### PAY RAISES FOR MUNICIPAL EMPLOYEES ACCOUNT

Expended for Salaries and Wages Account .....	\$ 3,472.70
--------------------------------------------------	-------------

### LABOR ACCOUNT

Appropriation and Encumbrance	\$119,851.43	
Transferred from Soldiers' and Sailors' Account	\$ 2,500.00	
Transferred from Perpetual Care Fund, Income Account	\$81,500.00	
Transferred from Perpetual Care Fund, 6% Account	\$ 3,200.00	\$ 87,200.00
		\$207,051.43
Expenditures .....		\$207,051.43
Balance .....		\$ _____

### CHARGES AND SERVICES ACCOUNT

Appropriation and Encumbrance	\$ 4,068.70	
Transferred from Sales of Cemetery Lots Fund .....	\$ 16,000.00	
		\$ 20,068.70
Expenditures .....	\$ 19,991.29	
Balance .....		\$ 77.41

## CEMETERY

**SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS ACCOUNT**

Appropriation .....	\$ 1,160.00	
Transferred from Sales of Cemetery Lots Fund .....	\$ 3,000.00	
	<hr/>	
	\$ 4,160.00	
Expenditures .....	\$ 4,155.15	
	<hr/>	
Balance .....	\$	4.85

**EQUIPMENT AND FURNITURE ACCOUNT**

Appropriation .....	\$ 1,900.00	
Transferred from Sales of Cemetery Lots Fund .....	\$ 3,500.00	
	<hr/>	
	\$ 5,400.00	
Expenditures .....	\$ 5,385.14	
	<hr/>	
Balance .....	\$	14.86

**SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS — CRYPT ACCOUNT**

Appropriation .....	\$ 10,000.00	
Expenditures .....	\$ 9,997.50	
	<hr/>	
Balance .....	\$	2.50

**PERPETUAL CARE FUND — INCOME ACCOUNT**

Expended .....	\$ 1,795.07	
----------------	-------------	--

The following amounts constitute the income of this department during fiscal year 1978 - 1979 and a portion is made available for cemetery use:

Labor to July 1, 1979 .....	\$ 69,908.03*
Labor on Perpetual Care Lots, Investments .....	\$ 84,700.00
Labor on Soldiers' and Sailors' Graves .....	\$ 2,500.00
Sales of Crypts .....	\$ 16,662.00

Total .....	\$173,770.03
-------------	--------------

*Of this amount, the total received for Saturday morning burials was:—\$	4,050.00
Less Labor and Salary Costs .....	\$4,904.49

Net Loss .....	\$ 854.49
----------------	-----------

## CEMETERY

7f

### CLASSIFIED STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

#### RURAL CEMETERY

General Labor Account .....	\$ 13,547.05	
Salary Account, Foremen .....	20,043.45	
Distribution Account .....	30,126.64	
Interments .....	12,300.76	
Office Building .....	5,926.26	
Fuel Oil, Main Office .....	332.66	
Fuel Oil, Toolhouse Building .....	340.80	\$ 82,617.62

---

#### GRIFFIN STREET CEMETERY

General Labor Account .....	\$ 277.95
-----------------------------	-----------

#### POINT ROAD CEMETERY

General Labor Account .....	\$ 77.71
-----------------------------	----------

#### OAK GROVE CEMETERY

General Labor Account .....	\$ 30,124.68	
Salary Account, Foremen .....	12,717.40	
Distribution Account .....	14,155.48	
Interments .....	1,512.30	
Fuel Oil, Office Building .....	383.96	\$ 58,893.82

---

#### PINE GROVE CEMETERY

General Labor Account .....	\$ 11,094.30	
Salary Account, Foremen .....	13,214.40	
Distribution Account .....	16,488.72	
Interments .....	12,794.89	
Fuel Oil, Office and Toolhouse Buildings .....	631.40	\$ 54,223.71

---

## CEMETERY

## PECKHAM WEST CEMETERY

General Labor Account .....	\$	999.91	
Distribution Account .....		484.17	
Interments .....		186.68	\$ 1,670.76

## GREENHOUSE

General Labor Account .....	\$	7,511.96	
Salary Account			
(Asst. Supt's. Salary) .....		12,444.73	
Flower and Shrub Beds .....		1,547.72	
Fuel Oil .....		5,175.22	\$ 26,679.63

## SALARIES

Office (Superintendent, Head Administrative Clerk and Clerks) .....	\$	42,137.08
---------------------------------------------------------------------	----	-----------

## SUNDRIES

Emergency Leave - Salary .....	\$	280.70
Emergency Leave - Labor .....		794.10
Funeral Leave - Salary .....		100.00
Funeral Leave - Labor .....		343.12
Holiday Pay - Salary .....		5,432.76
Holiday Pay - Labor .....		8,946.88
Sick Leave Pay - Salary .....		2,959.16
Sick Leave Pay - Labor .....		10,768.94
Vacation Pay - Salary .....		7,769.36
Vacation Pay - Labor .....		8,935.52
Overtime Pay - Salary .....		1,549.68
Overtime Pay - Labor .....		3,495.33
Longevity Pay - Salary .....		1,675.00
Longevity Pay - Labor .....		825.00
Equipment Repairs - Labor .....		18,874.76
Workmen's Compensation -		
Labor .....		198.21
Doyle Square - Labor .....		40.93
Howland Square - Labor .....		18.92
Congregational Church		
Cemetery Labor .....		358.46
Reynolds (Braley Road)		
Cemetery - Labor .....		110.17
Tobey Family Burying Ground -		
Labor .....		110.17
Professional and Technical .....		280.00



# CEMETERY

9f

## SUNDRIES (continued)

Repair and Maintenance of	
Public Property .....	394.72
Repair and Servicing	
Equipment .....	3,909.21
Fuel, Electricity and Water .....	1,739.89*
Rents and Rentals .....	145.00
Printing and Binding .....	225.40
Photocopy .....	6.82
Dues, Subscriptions,	
Memberships, Fees .....	265.00
Judgements, Awards,	
Claims & Settlements .....	3,505.00
Medical Examinations .....	110.00
Hospital and Medical Expenses	2,546.21
Stationery .....	371.98
Office - Miscellaneous .....	140.59
Gas and Oil .....	1,119.74
Medical and Dental .....	14.83
Janitorial and Custodial .....	137.47
Stone and Concrete .....	658.35
Sand and Gravel .....	166.04
Flags .....	15.25
Traffic Control Signs & Signals	227.88
General Cemetery Supplies .....	1,530.90
Heavy Duty Equipment .....	3,463.52
Minor Equipment and	
Hand Tools .....	1,693.74
 Total Sundries .....	 \$ 96,254.71

Total Expenditures ..... \$362,832.99

\* — Fuel Oil amount is reflected in the itemized expenses for each cemetery.

## PERPETUAL CARE

Number of lots placed in perpetual care,	
1978-1979 .....	194
Total number of lots placed in perpetual care	7,656
Amount deposited for perpetual care,	
1978-1979 .....	\$ 33,902.64
Total amount deposited for perpetual care	
(both systems) .....	\$1,410,704.22

Respectfully submitted,  
EVELYN HENDRICKS  
Clerk of the Cemetery Board



**BOARD OF CEMETERY COMMISSIONERS**

To the Honorable Mayor and City Council  
New Bedford, Massachusetts

Gentlemen:

As a result of special meetings with Mayor John A. Markey, Police Chief Joseph A. Pelletier, Superintendent of Cemeteries Joseph Souza and several interested monumental dealers in the New Bedford area, the following rules and regulations, pertaining to the vast amount of vandalism in our cemeteries, were announced at a press conference by Mayor Markey on July 14, 1978:

No activities other than cemetery business shall be allowed in any city-owned cemeteries.

No minor will be allowed in the city-owned cemeteries unless accompanied by an adult, except during normal working hours.

No trespassing from sunset to 7:00 A.M. in any of our city-owned cemeteries.

Eight signs with the above rules and regulations were made by the Department of Public Works and posted in each of our cemeteries.

In order to save approximately \$300 in our fiscal budget, we voted to discontinue the practice of placing ads in the local newspapers in February, regarding removal of Christmas decorations from lots and graves and in May, regarding the removal of potted plants from lots and graves on or after June 10.

On January 1, 1979, the following price increases took effect:

# CEMETERY

11f

	Old Price	New Price
Grave Openings for crypts or vaults	\$130	\$150
Grave Openings for crypts or vaults	\$100	\$120 (OAA)*
Grave Openings for cremated remains	\$ 45	\$ 50
Grave Openings for removals	\$140	\$160
Crypts ..... #26, #28 or #30	\$ 55	\$ 65
Crypts ..... #26, #28 or #30	\$ 50	\$ 60 (OAA)*
Crypts ..... #34	\$ 60	\$ 70

\*OAA ..... Old Age Assistance Cases

The following securities were purchased with funds deposited for perpetual care lots and from proceeds of securities sold:

10M U.S. Government F.N.M.A. Notes @ 9 $\frac{3}{8}$ %,  
due 9/10/1981.

15M U.S. Treasury Notes @ 8.375, due 9/30/1982

18M U.S. Treasury Notes @ 8.875, due 6/30/1983.

All coupon bonds have, this past year, been converted to registered bonds.

The following new equipment was purchased during the past year:

3 - 42" Snapper Riding Mowers

6 - Weed Eaters

1 - Boiler for the Pine Grove Cemetery Toolhouse

A 1959 Chevrolet Station Wagon and a 1963 Lambretta Motorbike were turned over to the City Property Committee, as they were both beyond repair and of no further use to our department.

Mr. William P. Pimental, laborer, has been out of work and under the care of physicians since June 29, 1978.

On July 3, 1978, we appointed a permanent laborer from the Civil Service list, namely, Alfred M. Couto.

## CEMETERY

The Citizens Advisory Committee for Community Development was quite impressed and pleased with the results of our new Greenhouse at Pine Grove Cemetery. They came to inspect the buildings and to see how and where the federal funds were expended.

Because so many rules and regulations have become obsolete, a number of special meetings were held, whereby some of these rules and regulations were rescinded or revised. These new rules and regulations are being compiled and will be printed up in booklet form in the near future.

Recording fees amounting to two hundred twenty-nine dollars (\$229) were turned over to the City Clerk's Office, representing payments for the following transactions:

Cemetery	Graves Sold	Lots Sold	Transfers of Lots and Graves	Burial Right Assignments	Total
Rural	51*	35	9	19	114
Oak Grove	0	3	4	6	13
Pine Grove	43*	47	5	7	102
Totals	94*	85	18	32	229

\*Thirty-four (34) of these graves were sold in the Veterans Plots at the Rural Cemetery and seven (7) in the World War #1 Veteran's Plot at the Pine Grove Cemetery.

We take this opportunity to express our sincere thanks and appreciation for the kindness, assistance and cooperation received from His Honor the Mayor, members of the City Council, Department Heads and our own department personnel.

Respectfully submitted,

Donald J. Chausse, Chairman  
 Normand A. Breault, Secretary  
 Jesse V. Santos, Jr.  
 Arthur A. Mastine  
 F. Omer Grenon

**SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT**

To the Board of Cemetery Commissioners

Gentlemen:

I hereby submit the annual report of the work done under my supervision during fiscal year 1978-1979 and present my recommendations for fiscal year 1979-1980.

**RURAL CEMETERY**

Vandalism in this cemetery was at an all time low, this past year. A door latch was broken in an attempted break, three crypt sections were broken and sixty-four stones were overturned. The chain and padlock on the public tomb was stolen, also. There were no broken water faucets, probably due to the fact that forty of them were converted from copper to galvanized pipe.

Approximately 750' of 8" pipe and two catch basins were installed to alleviate the flooding problem that, for many years, plagued the residents along the Weaver Street section of this cemetery. We have had several heavy rainstorms since this installation and haven't received any complaints of flooded cellars from the Weaver Street residents.

Through funding from Community Development for supplies and labor, the exterior trim on the Main Office Building and the garage and toolhouse were painted.

The Palmer-Brownell Storm Drain Project has been completed, to my satisfaction. The water lines have been installed, roads gravelled and blacktopped, the stone wall along Grape Street repaired and the rock pile removed. The grassed area by the toolhouse, where a section of the 72" storm drain was installed, has been blacktopped and is being used as an extension to the parking lot for our employees and for funerals. In addition, a fence was erected alongside the property abutting this newly blacktopped area, in order to help alleviate any future vandalism to area neighbors.



The overgrown shrubs around the flagpole in Section 207 World War #2 Veteran's Plot will be removed during the next fiscal year and a pine tree on Section A-2 will be removed, as it overhangs onto private property on Hollyhock Street and the pine needles are damaging an inground swimming pool.

Section 216, which had been set aside for the burial of unidentified dead of World War #2, will be opened in the future for whatever purpose is necessary.

### **OAK GROVE CEMETERY**

During the past fiscal year, vandalism in this cemetery has lessened. Only forty stones were overturned, one faucet stolen, a section of the anchor fence in the northeast part of the cemetery was cut and eight windows in the office building were broken by BB shots. Two windows on a private tomb were broken and several panes on the storm door of the office building were broken.

The Robeson Street gate was damaged when it was struck by an automobile. The City, however, recovered \$428.53 for damages from the individual's insurance company.

Two overgrown shrubs on Lot 87 Section JJ, which had been overhanging onto two adjoining lots for some time, were removed at our expense, as no heirs to the lot owner could be located.

Six flowering trees were given to our department by the Forestry Department and planted around the office building.

For the first time in twenty years, the office building has been painted. Our appreciation to Community Development for supplying and funding the labor and materials.

A new water line was installed from Parker Street into the toolhouse and another line into the entrance of the old section of the cemetery on the south side of Parker Street, due to a break in one of our waterlines, which we were un-

able to locate. The work was done by the Water Department and funded through Community Development.

**PECKHAM WEST CEMETERY**

For the first time in many years, there was no vandalism of any kind in this cemetery.

**PINE GROVE CEMETERY**

Minor acts of vandalism took place in this cemetery, this past fiscal year. Two shrubs were damaged and a door step on the Bishop Grace Tomb on Section 12 was also damaged. There were no broken faucets, overturned stones, nor any damage to the greenhouse.

With assistance from our City Engineers, I am planning to convert Section 15 into two-grave lots in the near future. We presently have a small number of 6, 7, 8 and 10 grave lots left in this section, but two-grave lots are in greater demand.

I also hope to install two water lines along Section 15 and Section 16, sometime in the future.

**DOWNTOWN MALL**

Due to numerous acts of vandalism, our greenhouse employees had to replant the flowers in this area, three times.

Future budget cuts may cause us to discontinue caring for the floral beautification of this mall.

**CITY HALL**

Many compliments were received for the excellent job that our greenhouse employees did in planting flowers at the Honor Roll for Viet-Nam Veterans and in the planters bordering the south side of the Municipal Building. Also, in keeping the lawn well-manicured.

Future budget cuts, however, may cause us to discontinue this service.

**GENERAL**

New signs were erected at the entrances of each of our cemeteries denoting the new rules and regulations pertaining to trespassing during non-working hours. I believe that the enforcement of these rules and regulations by the local Police Department has been to a great advantage in helping to lessen the amount of vandalism in our cemeteries.

We were unable to have any of our roads blacktopped this year, as our request for Community Development Funding for this project was denied, again. Hopefully, our request will be approved during the next fiscal year.

Flowers were planted in flower beds for perpetual care accounts, as well as in all of the Veterans Plots in our cemeteries, by our greenhouse employees.

They also planted flowers at the graves of two Medal of Honor Veterans and at the Gold Star Mother's Square, for Memorial Day.

All other cemeteries and burial grounds under our jurisdiction were kept in presentable condition.

I wish to express my thanks for the assistance that I have received from your Honorable Board, His Honor the Mayor, members of the City Council, Department Heads and their personnel. I also wish to thank all of the employees of the Cemetery Department for their cooperation during this past fiscal year.



## CEMETERY

17f

## SUMMARY OF WORK DONE

July 1, 1978 thru June 30, 1979

	<u>Rural</u>	<u>Oak Grove</u>	<u>Pine Grove</u>	<u>Peck- ham West</u>
Lineal feet borders trimmed .....	8,500	5,250	5,750	900
Foundations for tablets and markers .....	54	13	54	—
Foundations for monuments .....	27	7	57	—
Corner posts set in lots .....	—	—	—	—
Flower and Shrub beds .....	87	73	50	1
Trees trimmed and pruned .....	130	110	82	—
Trees removed .....	2	—	2	—
Shrubs trimmed and pruned .....	327	75	410	—
Shrubs removed .....	5	6	5	—
Neglected graves fitted .....	124	20	30	1
Graves fitted .....	8	10	3	5
Graves fitted in Public Ground	—	—	15	—
Headstones fitted .....	12	—	15	—
Neglected headstones fitted .....	75	25	25	20
Interments made in lots .....	141	41	78	6
Interments made in graves .....	21	—	32	—
Interments made in Public Ground .....	—	—	15	—
Interments made in World War No. 1 Veterans Plot .....	—	—	26	—
Interments made in Spanish War Veterans' Plot .....	—	—	—	—
Interments made in Civil War Veterans' Plot .....	—	—	—	—
Interments made in World War No. 2 Veterans' Plot .....	61	—	—	—
Interments made in Korean Veterans' Plot .....	17	—	—	—

Interments made in World War				
No. 1 Veteran's Dependents'				
Plot .....	—	—	—	—
Interments made in World War				
No. 2 Veteran's Dependents'				
Plot .....	—	—	—	—
Total Interments .....	240	41	151	6
Number of stones cleaned .....	—	1	—	—
Soldiers' markers set up .....	63	4	38	2
Lot and grave markers set .....	289	—	—	—
Lots in annual care .....	46	23	9	5
Lots graded, seeded				
and sodded .....	5	13	50	5
Trees planted .....	—	6	—	—

Respectfully submitted,

JOSEPH SOUZA

Superintendent of Cemeteries

**REPORT OF CARETAKER  
OF  
SOLDIERS' AND SAILORS' GRAVES**

New Bedford, Massachusetts

July 1, 1979

To the Honorable City Council of the  
City of New Bedford

Gentlemen:

I, hereby, submit the following report of the work done, during the twelve month period, July 1, 1978 thru June 30, 1979 on neglected lots and graves where Soldiers and Sailors are interred, as authorized in Chapter 218, Acts of Legislature, 1920:

	<u>Care of Lots and Graves</u>
Rural Cemetery .....	177
Oak Grove Cemetery .....	144
Pine Grove Cemetery .....	22
Peckham West Cemetery .....	24
Congregational Church Cemetery .....	2
Griffin Street Cemetery .....	9
	<hr/> 378

The amount appropriated for this work was \$2,500 and this amount was expended for cutting grass.

Respectfully submitted,

JOSEPH SOUZA

Caretaker of Soldiers' and  
Sailors' Graves

**ANNUAL REPORT**

Cemetery Board, submitting Annual Report for period  
July 1, 1978 to June 30, 1979.

IN CITY COUNCIL

December 13, 1979

Received and ordered printed in City Documents

JANICE A. DAVIDIAN, City Clerk

A true copy, attest:

JANICE A. DAVIDIAN, City Clerk

# **ANNUAL REPORT**

**OF THE**

## **CITY CLERK**

**OF THE**

**CITY OF NEW BEDFORD**

**MASSACHUSETTS**

**FOR THE YEAR 1978**

**INCLUDING FISCAL PERIOD JULY 1, 1978 - JUNE 30, 1979**



THE BAKER MANUFACTURING COMPANY / PRINTERS  
NEW BEDFORD, MASS. 02742

**1980**



# ANNUAL REPORT OF THE CITY CLERK

To the City Council

Gentlemen and Ladies:

I herewith submit a report on the activities of this office for the year beginning July 1, 1978 and ending June 30, 1979, wherein is included a financial summary, vital statistics data and highlights of the City Council matters.

## RECEIPTS FOR LICENSES

Auctioneer	\$ 135.00
Auctioneer, Special	15.00
Billiards	20.00
Bowling Alleys	205.00
Carnival	50.00
Circus	6.00
Dance	226.00
Fish Peddler	60.00
Fish Peddler Badge	.50
Fruit & Vegetable Peddler	80.00
Junk Collector	50.00
Junk Collector's Badge	1.00
Junk Dealer	460.00
Pawn Broker	50.00
Petroleum	210.00
Public Entertainment	8,392.00
Public Vehicle	68.00
Quahog (dredging)	15.00
Rummage Sale	9.00
Sound Truck	55.00
Special Police	65.00
Special Police Badge	190.00
Special Police Badge Replacement	5.00
Sunday Sports	2.00
Taxi Driver	483.00
Taxi Driver (Class "A" Holder)	8.00
Taxi Driver Badge	1,170.00
Taxi Driver Badge Replacement	75.00
Theatre	200.00
	<hr/>
	\$12,305.50



**FEEES**

Abstract Copy	\$2,843.00
Assignment of Benefit to Creditors	2.00
Assignment of Wages	2.00
Building Moving	30.00
Business Certificate	176.15
Business Certificate Forms	2.00
Change of Address	5.40
Discontinuance	14.20
Cemetery Lot Certificate	232.00
Certified Copy (Vital Statistics)	17,826.00
Business Certificates	41.70
Change of Address	.50
Council Minutes	2.00
Discontinuance	1.00
Dog License	2.50
Financing Statement	160.00
Public Record	124.07
Taxi License	5.00
Withdrawal	.50
Zoning Laws	15.00
City Code	30.00
Copy Dog Ordinance	1.50
Plan B Charter	6.00
Subdivision Regulations	5.50
Zoning Laws	42.00
Definitive Plan - Subdivision	210.00
Deposition	442.00
Dog Tag Duplicate	4.50
Dog Transfer	.75
Duplicate License	.50
Duplicate Marriage License	3.00
Financing Statements	4,265.00
Amendment	105.00
Assignment	55.00
Continuation	235.00
Declaration of Trust	15.00
Rel. of Financing Statement	65.00
Termination	370.00
Going Out of Business Sale	30.00
Marriage Intention	3,552.00
Partial Release	1,050.00
Petroleum Registration	901.00
Photostatic Copies	35.02
Physician Registration	9.00

## CITY CLERK'S REPORT

5 h

Pole Location Orders	350.00
Postage	6.62
Private Livery	10.00
Raffle & Bazaar Permit	5.30
Search of Records	90.00
Sign Permit	20.00
Street Obstruction Permit	535.00
Sunday Entertainment	4,943.00
Tax Lien, notice	18.00
Tax Lien, release	42.00
Transfer	8.25
Withdrawal	1.70
Zoning Petition	50.00

---

 \$39,522.56

## PAID TO COUNTY AND STATE

Paid to the City Treasurer for Bristol County:

For Dog Licenses \$ 9,288.15

Paid to Division of Fisheries and Game

For the following Licenses:

Resident Citizen Fishing \$ 3,560.00

Resident Citizen Hunting 3,048.00

Resident Citizen Sporting 1,550.25

Resident Citizen Minor Fishing 186.00

Resident Alien Fishing 88.00

Non-Resident Citizen/Alien  
Fishing 98.00Non-Resident Citizen/Alien  
7 day Fishing 24.00

Resident Citizen Trapping 22.50

Duplicate 5.00

Resident Alien Hunting 1,776.00

Non-Resident Citizen/Alien  
Hunting 105.00Resident Citizen Fishing -  
Age 65-69 61.60Resident Citizen Hunting -  
Age 65-69 7.70Resident Citizen Sporting -  
Age 65-69 13.00

Waterfowl Stamps 144.00

Archery Stamps 265.00

---

 \$10,954.05

**SUMMARY FOR YEAR 1978 - 1979**

Licenses	\$12,305.50
Fees	39,522.56
Dog Licenses	9,288.15
Fish & Game License	10,954.05

---

\$71,970.26

**TABLE OF RECEIPTS FOR LAST TEN YEARS**

1969	\$47,706.88
1970	50,550.16
1971	55,165.59
1972	56,335.50
1973 - 18 months	93,637.01
1974 - 1975	54,475.86
1975 - 1976	61,461.18
1976 - 1977	60,711.35
1977 - 1978	65,621.59
1978 - 1979	71,970.26

**VITAL STATISTICS****BIRTH INFORMATION FOR THE YEAR 1978**

Total number of births recorded in 1978		2022
Males	1041	
Females	981	
Total number of births recorded in 1977		2004
Increase fro 1977 to 1978		18
Sets of twin births recorded	14	
Sets of triplets	0	
Children born in New Bedford, residence of parents in New Bedford		1378
Children born in New Bedford, residence of parents elsewhere in Massachusetts		609
Children born in New Bedford, residence of parents out of State		13
Children born in New Bedford, residence of parents out of the United States		—
Children born at home		3
Children born elsewhere in Massachusetts, residence of parents in New Bedford		22
Children born elsewhere in the United States, residence of parents in New Bedford		—
Children born out of the United States, residence of parents in New Bedford		—

## CITY CLERK'S REPORT

7 h

**MARRIAGE DATA — 1978**

Marriage Intentions — 1977	971	
Marriage Intentions — 1978	904	
	<hr/>	
Decrease	67	
Marriages — 1977	1082	
Marriages — 1978	968	
	<hr/>	
Decrease	114	
Marriages out-of-state residents, both parties		14
Number of three day waivers	(Same)	68
Number of male under 21	(Decrease of 11)	178
Number of female under 18	(Decrease of 35)	48
Youngest person married (female)		14
Oldest person married (male)		81

**DEATH DATA — 1978**

Total Number of Deaths	Males	754
	Females	713

---

1467

Deaths of New Bedford Residents from out-of-town within Commonwealth	174
-------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----

## Statistics:

Under 5 years of age	15
5-10	5
11-20	15
21-30	20
31-40	16
41-50	54
51-60	136
61-70	302
71-80	423
81-90	382
Over 90	99
Unknown	—

---

1467

Born in New Bedford	591
Born in other parts of U.S.A.	376
Born in Canada	82
Born in England	63
Born in Portugal	239
Other Foreign Born	114
Unknown	2

Medical Examiners	439
Motor Vehicles	28
Suicide	9
Homicide	8
Cancer	337
Tuberculosis	2
Tumor	9

Age Oldest Deceased: 104 Female

Of the Medical Examiners' Certificates, which were 439, 28 were deaths in which Motor Vehicles played a part; 9 were suicides; 8 were Homocides and the remaining 394 were from other causes.

### NUMBER OF BIRTHS, MARRIAGES AND DEATHS

1933 — 1978

Year	Births	Marriages	Deaths
1933	1778	937	1408
1934	1908	1101	1457
1935	1856	985	1443
1936	1870	1196	1510
1937	1807	1181	1478
1938	1844	1005	1457
1939	1738	1300	1514
1940	1841	1477	1465
1941	1978	1744	1499
1942	2426	1586	1490
1943	2331	1218	1572
1944	2085	1106	1464
1945	2132	1221	1499
1946	2709	2036	1477
1947	2971	1782	1510
1948	2700	1522	1544
1949	2591	1254	1450
1950	2590	1290	1426
1951	2587	1286	1558
1952	2600	1099	1464
1953	2551	1063	1481
1954	2638	970	1404
1955	2824	1044	1528

**CITY CLERK'S REPORT**

9 h

<b>Year</b>	<b>Births</b>	<b>Marriages</b>	<b>Deaths</b>
1956	2769	1016	1485
1957	2815	922	1551
1958	2692	830	1530
1959	2790	905	1517
1960	2751	864	1580
1961	2753	948	1544
1962	2657	934	1567
1963	2648	964	1706
1964	2658	1059	1564
1965	2574	1029	1727
1966	2327	1053	1642
1967	2372	1079	1570
1968	2197	1189	1643
1969	2384	1167	1694
1970	2285	1212	1707
1971	2292	1278	1629
1972	2087	1259	1600
1973	2052	1184	1622
1974	2102	1075	1644
1975	1979	1067	1444
1976	1996	1039	1471
1977	2004	1082	1462
1978	2022	968	1467

**ORDINANCES PASSED IN 1978  
BY THE NEW BEDFORD CITY COUNCIL**

1. Amending the Zoning Ordinance relative to Fish Fillet and Processing Plants; and Establishing a Working Waterfront Overlay District. 2/26
2. Amending the City Code relative to Flood Hazard Areas. 6/22
3. Deleting Residency Requirement for City Solicitor and Asst. City Solicitor. 7/20
4. Amending Sec. 4-131 of City Code pertaining to loitering or Loafing on streets and sidewalks as amended. 10/2



5. Changing the Zoning Classification of Property on the east side of Phillips Rd., north Longview Road between Phillips Rd. and Rte. 140, from Res. B, Res. C and Business to Residence A. 11/9
6. Changing Zoning Classification of property bounded by Maxfield, Purchase and Pleasant Streets from Res. C. to Business. (Urban Renewal Parcel 9). 11/9
7. Extending the Business Zone of property at the southeast corner of Acushnet Avenue and Harwich Street, easterly on Harwich Street, to the depth of the lot. 12/28

### CITY COUNCIL

At the Organizational Meeting held January 2, 1978, Richard W. Hinkley, Councillor of Ward Four, was elected President of the New Bedford City Council for the year 1978.

During the year, the City Council held 22 Regular Meetings and seven Special Meetings as follows:

(Called by the Mayor)

- 1) January 30, 1978 — for the purpose of accepting the lease for Melville Towers parking garage.
- 2) March 1, 1978 — for the purpose of a loan authorization for Police and Firefighters.
- 3) April 24, 1978 — for the purpose of authorizing the Mayor to apply for financial assistance from the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development under the Urban Development Action Grant.
- 4) May 1, 1978 — for the purpose of submitting the budget.
- 5) June 26, 1978 — for the purpose of submitting supplementary appropriations to the budget.
- 6) June 29, 1978 — for the purpose of acting on all tabled and charter ruled items from the Regular Meeting held June 22, 1978.
- 7) July 27, 1978 — (Called by Council President Hinkley) for the purpose of requesting that the Mayor appropriate the necessary funds to light the parks and playgrounds.

There were also two additional Special Meetings for the purpose of drawing a Venire.



On January 9, the Mayor appointed Richard C. Greenhalgh to fill the position of Clerk of Committees, formerly held by John "Pat" Callaghan, who was elected in November, 1977 as Councillor-at-Large. The City Council refused to confirm the appointment of Mr. Greenhalgh, voting "no further action" which resulted in the appointment, under the Mayor's emergency powers, of Mr. Greenhalgh at 60-day intervals for the remainder of the year. This action was strongly opposed by the majority of the City Council and culminated in an Ordinance passed to be ordained February 16, 1978, which allowed the City Council to appoint the Clerk of Committees. This was vetoed by the Mayor on February 27, 1978 and the matter was tabled for the remainder of the year.

On January 26, a longstanding controversy regarding the acceptance of the Melville Towers parking garage was continued when the deed accepting the property was taken from the table and acceptance was postponed subject to a report from the Department of Public Works. This action resulted in the filing of a suit on June 29, 1978 by the New Bedford Redevelopment Authority, seeking to force the City Council to accept the facilities.

The effort to eliminate the fluoride in the New Bedford water system continued throughout 1978, with many resolutions and petitions passed by the City Council asking that the 1973 referendum allowing fluoridation be repealed or the question again be placed on the ballot. Several motions were also adopted which questioned the involvement of the New Bedford Health Department in the original referendum.

New Bedford was hit on February 6, 1978 by one of the worst blizzards in history. More than two feet of snow fell, leaving the City paralyzed for several days and totally depleting snow removal funds. On March 9, 1978, the City Council approved a resolution allowing the Mayor to apply for federal financial assistance under the Disaster Relief Act.

The City Council instituted, on April 27, an attempt to obtain its own legal counsel, citing disagreement with the City Solicitor's office and the Mayor as reasons for the request. The issue came up many times during the year.

On April 27, the Mayor submitted a resolution to establish a Foreign Trade Zone Corporation to manage and operate the recently granted Foreign Trade Zone.

Controversy erupted during the year over a proposal by Claremont Company to build subsidized, multi-family housing on Phillips Avenue at the subdivision known as "Northgate", and on June 13, a petition was adopted 11-0 to rezone the land in question from Residence C and B to Residence A, restricting the area to one-family homes. This zoning ordinance was finally passed to be ordained on November 9, 1978, resulting in a law suit filed by Claremont Company on November 16 to declare the ordinance to be unlawful and invalid.

Steps were taken in 1978 to acquire a a landfill site for a Regional Refuse Disposal District and on November 21, 1978, Mayor Markey recommended appraisal of the proposed Crapo Hill site in Dartmouth for this purpose.

On November 21, 1978 the City Council appointed Janice A. Davidian as Provisional City Clerk to replace David R. Nelson, who had been elected to the position of State Representative for the 12th Bristol District in the November election.

### BUDGET

On May 1, 1978, Mayor John A. Markey submitted the budget for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979 in the amount of \$57,754,296.

The City Council held six meetings of the Quasi Committee of the Whole to Review the Budget, interviewing all department heads on general and specific items in each departmental budget.

On June 13, the New Bedford City Council held a budget cut session which began at 7:00 p.m. and adjourned the following morning at 7:30 a.m. At this time, cuts totalling \$2,355,897 were made in the budget.

A Special Meeting was called on June 26, by the Mayor for the purpose of acting on several supplemental appropriations. During this meeting, which lasted an unprecedented fourteen hours, ending at 9:30 the next morning, several budget cuts were restored.

The budget submitted by the City Clerk's office was \$71,408, to be allocated as follows:

Salaries and Wages	\$68,243
Charges and Services	2,465
Supplies and Materials	700

## CITY CLERK'S REPORT

13 h

The budget submitted for the City Council was \$103,368, to be allocated as follows:

Salaries and Wages	\$76,818
Charges and Services	24,600
Supplies and Materials	1,350
Equipment and Furniture	600

### BOARD OF SURVEY

On April 27, 1978, the Board of Survey voted 7 to 2 that no further action be taken on the request of R. J. Realty Trust to discontinue a portion of Braley Road, Gurney Street and Bourbo Street.

On November 9, 1978, the Board of Survey denied 11 to 0 a definitive subdivision plan for "Forestdale", situated on the southerly side of Peckham Road at the New Bedford/Acushnet boundary, citing problems of access, since 2/3 of the subdivision would be in Acushnet, with no entrance from New Bedford.

### GENERAL

Effective January 3, 1978, a change was made in the State law regarding the issuance of a marriage license to a minor under 18 years of age. The change in essence affected only females by requiring a court order rather than parental consent. Thus the law became the same for both males and females.

Another change in the law allowed the use of any surname by either party after marriage.

After a two-year period, David R. Nelson left the position of City Clerk in December to become the State Representative for the 12th Bristol District. His pleasing personality will be missed by all.

I am indebted to the staff for their help in providing a smooth transition and I would like to thank them all for their encouragement and support

Respectfully submitted,  
JANICE A. DAVIDIAN  
City Clerk

**ANNUAL REPORT**

City Clerk, for the year 1798, including financial report fro the fiscal period July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1979.

IN CITY COUNCIL

April 24, 1980

Received, placed on file and ordered printed in the City Documents.

JANICE A. DAVIDIAN

City Clerk

Attest:

JANICE A. DAVIDIAN

City Clerk

ANNUAL REPORT  
of the  
CITY SOLICITOR  
OF THE  
CITY OF NEW BEDFORD  
MASSACHUSETTS



FOR THE CALENDAR YEAR 1978  
AND THE FISCAL YEAR 1978-1979

Paul J. Mathieu  
City Solicitor

Roy D. Santos  
Richard J. Moore  
David A. McLaughlin  
Assistant City Solicitors





"HISTORIC NEW BEDFORD"

# CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

## MASSACHUSETTS

### OFFICE OF THE CITY SOLICITOR

PAUL J. MATHIEU  
CITY SOLICITOR  
ROY D. SANTOS  
RICHARD J. MOORE  
DAVID A. McLAUGHLIN  
ASSISTANT CITY SOLICITORS

October 30, 1979

To the Honorable  
The City Council  
Municipal Building  
New Bedford, Massachusetts

Members of the City Council:

In accordance with the provisions of Section 1-208 of the City Code, I submit the following report on the activities of the City Solicitor's Office for the calendar year 1978 and the fiscal year July 1, 1978 - June 30, 1979.

During the calendar year 1978:

31 legal opinions were rendered to the Mayor, City Council and various department heads. In addition to the foregoing written opinions, the attorneys in this office provided City officials and department heads with legal advice on countless problems which arose in ordinary course of business during the year.

304 industrial accident claims were filed and processed under the Workmen's Compensation Law.

246 claims for personal injuries and property damage were filed against the City during the year 1978. The major portion of these claims were due to defective streets and sidewalks and automobile collisions involving City-owned vehicles.

349 contracts were submitted to this office for review and approval as to legality and form.

\$44,022.80 was collected through the efforts of this office on accounts due the City for property damage, and for work performed and services rendered by various departments. Much of this was the result of negotiated settlements with insurance companies and small claims actions brought by this office on behalf of the City.

To the City Council

-2-

October 30, 1979

\$390,272.97 in delinquent real estate taxes was collected during the calendar year 1978 through the efforts of this office.

Numerous legal documents were prepared by this office, such as deeds, leases, easements, contracts, demolition liens, City Council orders for land takings, street layouts and street discontinuances.

During the fiscal year July 1, 1978 - June 30, 1979:

82 claims were honored and paid in the total sum of \$22,328.89.

9 claims in which suit was instituted against the City for personal injuries or property damage were resolved; the total amount of these settlements was \$9,168.04.

As of December 31, 1978, the following cases in which the City is defendant were unsettled and pending further court action:

53 Personal Injury and Property Damage cases.

1 Land Damage case resulting from eminent domain proceedings.

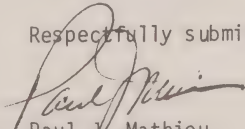
3 Civil Rights cases.

21 Land Court cases.

42 Miscellaneous cases.

As of December 31, 1978, 21 cases in which the City, its agents or employee is plaintiff, remained unsettled and pending further action. All but a very few of these cases are for damage to City property.

Respectfully submitted,



Paul J. Mathieu  
City Solicitor

PJM/lm



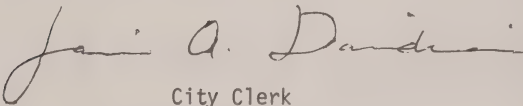
ANNUAL REPORT

City Solicitor, submitting annual report for fiscal year  
1978-1979.

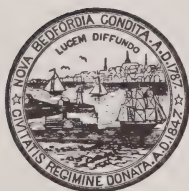
IN CITY COUNCIL, November 8, 1979

Received and ordered printed in City Documents  
Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

A true copy, attest:

  
City Clerk

**THIRTEENTH ANNUAL REPORT**  
**OF THE**  
**CONSERVATION COMMISSION**  
**OF THE**  
**CITY OF NEW BEDFORD**  
**MASSACHUSETTS**



**FOR THE YEAR**  
**JULY 1, 1977 — JUNE 30, 1978**  
**NEW BEDFORD**





# CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

## MASSACHUSETTS

CONSERVATION COMMISSION

To Honorable Mayor, John A. Markey  
and the Honorable Members of the City Council  
of New Bedford Massachusetts

Conservation in New Bedford and all of Massachusetts signals a concerted effort to save and protect what remains of our natural out-of-doors heritage. The preservation of New Bedford's landscape resources cries for recognition and action, not as the task of one person or one commission, but as the responsibility of all citizens.

The Conservation Commission herewith presents its Thirteenth Annual Report for the one year period, July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978.

Respectfully submitted,

Jack Turner, Chairman  
Peter J. Duff, Vice Chairman  
Flora B. Peirce, Secretary  
Leon C. Halle  
Hannibal Fonseca  
A.J. Lopes  
Philip N. Beauregard

The Conservation Commission concluded thirteen and one-half years of activities on June 30, 1978. This report is the fifth annual report coinciding with the fiscal year cycle of operations of the City of New Bedford.

The Conservation Commission was authorized with a membership of seven June 6, 1963 on which date the City Council accepted the enabling act, Acts of 1957, Chapter 223, of the General Laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, Chapter 40, Section 8-C as amended. Appointments were confirmed quickly, however, members were not called to organize until a year later, June 1, 1964.

In October 1977 a new member, Attorney Philip N. Beauregard was appointed by the Mayor and confirmed by the City Council to replace Attorney J. Louis LeBlanc who resigned May 1977.

In June 1977 the Commission re-elected Mr. Jack Turner, Chairman, Mr. Peter J. Duff, Vice Chairman, and Miss Flora B. Peirce Secretary. Mrs. Roseann Scotti resigned her duties as clerk in June 1977. Mrs. Elizette Quadros began serving as clerk for the Commission in July 1977.

Regular monthly meetings were conducted in the City Planners office. During this period eight regular meetings, four on-site inspections and five public hearings were conducted.

The Commission continued its membership in the Massachusetts Association of Conservation Commissions and discontinued its membership in the Mass. Forest and Park Association.

#### WETLANDS PROTECTION ACT

Pursuant to the Massachusetts Wetlands Protection Act as enumerated in Chapter 131, Section 40 (as amended) of the Massachusetts General Laws, the Commission continued its duties in interpreting, executing and enforcing these laws. In performing these duties and in achieving the purposes intended under this law the Commission worked with various City agencies and departments as well as with the Massachusetts Department of Environmental Quality Engineering and the United States Environmental Protection Agency.

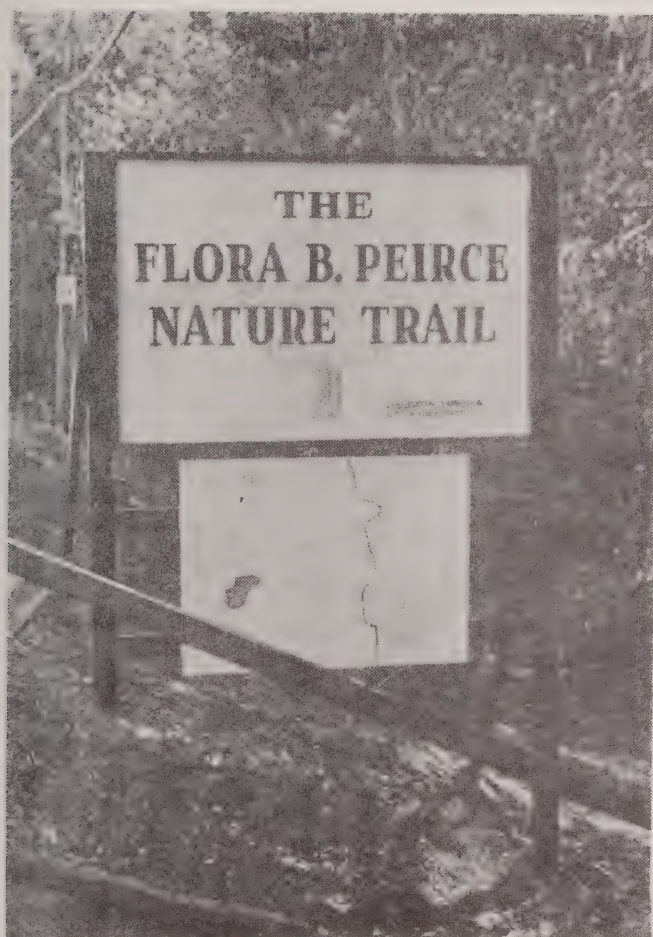
#### FLORA B. PEIRCE NATURE TRAIL

During the summer of 1978 approximately 80 girls, employed under the CETA Youth Work Experience Program continued to work on, and improve the nature trail complex.

Although the work was hampered at times by a poison ivy problem, nevertheless this enthusiastic group made significant improvements in the area. Bridges were reinforced and repaired; cable fencing was removed and replaced with barbed wire, both sides of the roadway at the front entrance to the trail were cleaned. Brush and dead trees were removed along the stone walls and the corner lot on Shawmut Ave. and Plainville Road was completely cleaned-up.

Existing trails were widened and debris and obstructions removed from the trails as well as the river . The boardwalks were repaired and reinforced and a new trail was blazed from the second bridge to the pond on County land and a return trail back to the third bridge. Approximately 40 feet of new boardwalk was installed and the existing picnic area was enlarged to twice its original size. The grass field in the rear section was cut and the tree nursery started and was weeded and woodchips placed within the complex.

The existing trail map was repaired and made secure and a vegetation guide was made-up for different trails. A copy of the map follows:







U.S. Army Reserves-483rd Engineering Battalion-Co. C from Fort Rodman  
ated the construction of Bridges #2 and #3 during this period. A  
entrance stairway was also constructed to make access to the area  
er and safer.

Dartmouth Natural Resources Trust, Inc.

June 20, 1977 a deed was received by the New Bedford Conservation  
Commission from the Dartmouth Natural Resources Trust, Inc. transferring  
the City of New Bedford a parcel consisting of about 5 acres known as  
Swamp and being New Bedford Plot 122 Lot 32 located north of the Penn  
sylvania R.R. tracks. This area will be controlled by the New Bedford Con-  
servation Commission, and was accepted by the New Bedford City Council on  
August 8, 1978.

#### Paskamansett River

During this period the Paskamansett River was listed in the Massa-  
chusetts Inventory of Nonimpaired Rivers to be designated a Scenic and Recre-  
ational River under the provisions of Mass. G.L. Ch. 21 S. 17B.

#### PUBLIC HEARINGS

During the 12 month period of this report five public hearings were con-  
ducted under the provisions of the WPA.

#### New Bedford Municipal Airport-File No. SE 49-17

August 15, 1977 a Notice of Intent was filed with the Commission by Owen  
Hackett, Jr. & Assoc. representing the Municipal Airport. A public hearing  
was conducted on August 31, 1977.

Airport manager Isidore Eisner explained that because of the dangerous condi-  
tions that existed at the N.W. corner of runway #23, Owen Hackett, Jr. &  
Assoc. had drawn up plans to bring up to grade and fill in the area to com-  
ply with FAA and MAC requirements.

The project was unanimously approved by the Commission, and an Order of  
Conditions was issued.

#### Dept. of Public Works-Air Industrial Park-File No. SE 49-18

September 20, 1977, a Notice of Intent was filed by Camp Dresser & McKee,  
on behalf of the N.B. Dept. of Public Works relative to proposed work  
to be done at the proposed Air Industrial Park on the east side of the Muni-  
cipal Airport. A public hearing was held on September 28, 1977. The pro-  
posed project will include installation of all utilities including a waste-  
water pumping station and also off-site drainage improvements.

The Commission unanimously approved the project. The Order of Conditions  
issued containing a "Soil Erosion Control Plan" and a requirement that  
a minimum of vegetation and trees would be disturbed during construction.

#### Dept. of Public Works-Shawmut Avenue/Airport Utility Program-File No. SE 49-19

A Notice of Intent was filed by Camp Dresser & McKee, Inc. on behalf of the

N.B. Dept. of Public Works on October 20, 1977 with the Commission. On October 26, 1977 a public hearing was conducted. Camp Dresser & McKee, Inc. of Boston, representing the City of New Bedford Dept. of Public Works, presented plans for water and sewer work improvements along Shawmut Avenue between Nash Rd. and the airport complex. The improvements are designed to increase existing fire flows, water and sewer service to the airport complex and provide for future development in this area.

The project was unanimously approved by the Commission. The Order of Conditions was issued containing a "Soil Erosion Control Plan."

#### M. Pavao-File No. SE 49-20

On November 21, 1977 a Notice of Intent was filed by Mr. Pavao requesting permission to fill Plot 132 Lot 309.

This Notice of Intent was finally submitted after the New Bedford Conservation Commission had filed a complaint in Superior Court since Mr. Pavao had originally ignored a NBCC Cease & Desist Order.

Pending the receipt of certain information as a result of a public hearing on November 30, 1977 the Notice of Intent was tabled. The information requested was drainage area calculations and existing pipe size calculations.

On February 22, 1978 the public hearing was continued. Several abutters sent letters endorsing the filling project. A letter from the D.P.W. was received acknowledging inadequately sized drainage pipes in the area.

The Order of Conditions was unanimously approved with the conditions that the grade of the lot be pitched to the east and that the lot be loamed and seeded.

#### Arnold Camara d/b/a ABC Disposal-File No. SE 49-21

On November 28, 1977 a Notice of Intent was filed by Garcia Engineering on behalf of A. Camara for a proposed storage/maintenance facility on Lot 1 sub-division of Lot 23 Plot 123 adjacent to the Apponagansett Swamp on Shawmut Avenue. This building would be used to house their trucks as well as maintain and steam clean the containers used to collect refuse. A trap would be installed to avoid run-off from the cleaning to enter the swamp area and to further insure this, a "curbed apron" is to be constructed and pitched toward the trap. All city department rules and regulations would be adhered to regarding this project.

This project was unanimously approved by the Commission members with the stipulation that the Order of Conditions contain additional conditions as set forth by the Commission.

#### ORDER OF CONDITIONS-EXTENSIONS

#### Cameo Curtains-File No. SE 49-11

On May 19, 1977 a request for a one year extension of the Order of Conditions

for this project was requested.

At the regular meeting conducted on August 31, 1977 the New Bedford Conservation Commission unanimously voted to issue a one year extension.

N.B. Dept. of Public Works-Piers 3 & 4 - File No. SE 49-13

On November 18, 1977 the Original Order of Conditions for this project expired. As a result of a request for an extension by Tibbetts Engineering Corp. on behalf of the N.B. Dept. of Public Works, the NB Conservation Commission unanimously voted a one year extension of the Order of Conditions. The project is scheduled for completion on July 22, 1978.

Smuggler's Den (Carl Pimental) E. Rod. French Blvd. - File No. SE 49-10

On April 13, 1978 the one year extension that had been granted to Mr. Pimental expired. Mr. Pimental appeared before the Commission requesting a second year extension. Further work on this project had been delayed by a complaint from the National Marine Fisheries which stated that filling in along the river would have adverse affects on shellfish. Mr. Pimental has retained a marine biologist to perform tests to contradict this negative report. The Commission unanimously approved a second year extension at the regular meeting on April 26, 1978.

N.B. Dept of Public Works-W.Beach Seawall Project- File No. SE 49-15

On April 26, 1978 Mr. Settele representing Tibbetts Engineering Corp. on behalf of the N.B. Dept. of Public Works, appeared before the Commission requesting an extension of an original Order of Conditions which was issued on May 30, 1977. The project includes restoration and rebuilding of the seawall groins and boat ramps along W. Rodney French Blvd. from the Hurricane Barrier along Clarks Cove to Fort Rodman. Sand is not to be placed on the beach until the spring of 1979 and work would probably be on-going through the summer of 1979. The Commission unanimously approved the extension with a stipulation that a final plan of the project be submitted to the Commission.

DETERMINATIONS OF APPLICABILITY

D.J. Realty-Oakdale Subdivision Lots #1-32

On July 8, 1977, a request for a Determination of Applicability of the WPA to the above lots was received. An on-site inspection of this area was conducted by Commission members on July 26, 1977. The Commission members present at this inspection concluded that this area did not fall under the jurisdiction of the WPA. A determination was sent to D.J. Realty to this effect on July 27, 1977.

GHR Engineering Corp.-Forestdale Subdivision-P. 136 L. 29-30

Although a previous negative Determination of Applicability was issued by the NB Conservation Commission on April 26, 1977, a second opinion was requested since the WPA had undergone several changes.

On August 2, 1977 an on-site inspection of the land was conducted. Again a Determination was issued that subject land did not fall under the jurisdiction of the WPA.

The above request was made and issued to GHR Engineering Corp. on behalf of owners, R.J. Realty Corp.

Plot 136 Lots 17,18 and 361 (Laurelwood Drive)

A Determination of Applicability was requested for the above parcels by abutters William J. Texeira (P. 136C L 54) and Barry T. Quail (P. 136C L 53)

Because of previous flooding problems in the area the abutters were concerned with the tree cutting that was taking place on the above parcels. They felt as though the trees were significant to the area by helping to alleviate the periodic flooding.

On December 2,, 1977 an on-site inspection was conducted by the NB Conservation Commission and the lots were determined to fall under the jurisdiction of the WPA and hence the tree cutting was determined to be significant and to be considered as altering the lots without filing a Notice of Intent or obtaining an Order of Conditions.

Cease and Desist Orders were subsequently issued to the owners as follows: lot 17, Inga L. (Silva) Charest, lot 18, Carl Liedhold and Rory McKee and lot 361 Jayme and June Silva.

Certificate of Compliance

Louie's On-The-Wharf (Book 1730, Page 822) File No. SE 49-12

A request was received from representatives of Louie's On-The-Wharf for the Commission to issue a Certificate of Compliance. The project was completed in accordance with the Order of Conditions and a Certificate of Compliance was issued on August 31, 1977.

Conservation Officer

During the period of this report, Mr. David Lowther was employed by the CETA program as the City's Conservation Officer.

Mr. Lowther's expertise and perserverence resulted in many of the trees being identified and signed as well as the establishing of a small tree nursery in the field at the south end of the commission property.

General

This report covers a period chaired by Jack Turner. In June, elections took place and Jack Turner was re-elected as Chairman, Mr. Peter J. Duff was re-elected Vice Chairman, and Miss Flora B. Peirce was re-elected to continue to serve in her usual efficient manner as Secretary.



The Conservation Commission extends thanks to all individuals and government agencies who assisted the Commission. The gratitude of the Commission extends especially to Mr. Brightman, Commissioner of Public Works, and Mr. Roland Hebert, Assistant City Planner, for their time and willing cooperation in professional assistance at public hearings under the Wetlands Protection Act.

The Conservation Commission appreciates the cooperation received during the year from the Mayor and his office of Community Development and members of the City Council. The Commission acknowledges with thanks the courtesy extended by the personnel of the Planning Department, the official headquarters of the Conservation Commission.

Respectfully submitted,

Jack Turner  
Chairman

The Conservation Commission extends thanks to all individuals and government agencies who assisted the Commission. The gratitude of the Commission extends especially to Mr. Brightman, Commissioner of Public Works, and Mr. Roland Hebert, Assistant City Planner, for their time and willing cooperation in professional assistance at public hearings under the Wetlands Protection Act.

The Conservation Commission appreciates the cooperation received during the year from the Mayor and his office of Community Development and members of the City Council. The Commission acknowledges with thanks the courtesy extended by the personnel of the Planning Department, the official headquarters of the Conservation Commission.

Respectfully submitted,

Jack Turner  
Chairman

# STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENSES

July 1, 1977 - June 30, 1978

## INCOME

Appropriation		
Charges & Services Account	\$ 580.00	
Supplies & Materials Account	<u>20.00</u>	
		\$ 600.00

## EXPENDITURES

### Charges & Services

Petty Cash	\$ 10.00	
Clerk	420.00	
Printing & Binding	86.75	
Membership Dues	<u>25.00</u>	
		\$ 541.75

### Supplies and Materials

Office	\$ 14.58	\$ 14.58
Appropriated	\$ 600.00	
Expended	<u>556.33</u>	
Unexpended Balance		\$ 43.67

## COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

July 1, 1976 - June 30, 1978

1976		
Allocated under B-35 for improvements to Nature Trail		\$5,000.00
Expenditures		
July 1, 1976-June 30, 1977	\$ 191.26	
July 1, 1977-June 30, 1978	<u>3,518.05</u>	
		\$3,709.31
Unexpended		\$1,290.69



NEW BEDFORD CONSERVATION COMMISSION

Name	Term Expires
Jack Turner, Chairman	June, 1980
Peter J. Duff, Vice Chairman	June, 1981
Flora B. Peirce, Secretary	June, 1981
Leon C. Halle	June, 1980
Hannibal O. Fonseca	June, 1979
A. James Lopes	June, 1979
Attorney Philip N. Beauregard	June, 1981

New Bedford Conservation Officer

David Lowther

ANNUAL REPORT

Conservation Commission, submitting annual report for  
the fiscal period July 1, 1977 to June 30, 1978.

IN CITY COUNCIL, December 27, 1979

Received and ordered printed in City Documents.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

A true copy, attest:

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Janice A. Davidian". The signature is written in dark ink and is positioned above the printed name "Janice A. Davidian".

City Clerk

**ANNUAL REPORT**  
  
OF THE  
  
**CHIEF**  
  
OF THE  
  
**FIRE DEPARTMENT**

NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS



FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1979

Manuel Almeida, Chief of Fire Department



THE BAKER MANUFACTURING COMPANY / PRINTERS  
NEW BEDFORD, MASS. 02742



## FIRE DEPARTMENT REPORT

---

Mayor of the City of New Bedford —

Dear Mr. Mayor:

I respectfully submit the Annual Report of the operations and functional status of the Fire Department for the year July 1, 1978 to June 30, 1979 together with the recommendations that I consider necessary for maintaining and increasing the efficiency of the Department.

The total alarms received for "Fires" and "Non-Fires" for the fiscal period July 1, 1978 to June 30, 1979.

### SUMMARY OF ALARMS RECEIVED

Fires	1,523
No Fire Found, Sprinkler Trouble, etc.	606
False Alarms	1,182
Out of City Responses	16
Emergency Calls, other than fires	717
	<hr/>
	4,044

Of the above alarms, other than Emergency Calls, 2,049 originated as "Still Alarms" (telephone) and in 503 cases were followed by "Box Alarms" for the same fire; 1,278 originated as "Box Alarms" and in 32 cases, calls for additional apparatus were sent out by "Still Alarms" for the same fire.

The total fire and estimated loss for this period is \$1,353,868.64, of which the loss in buildings is \$753,265.36; the loss of contents of buildings is \$398,006.37; the loss on auto fires is \$200,596.91; the loss on boats is \$2,000.00

The Department responded to 717 emergency services which include resuscitator efforts, pumping out flooded cellars and boats, removal of refrigerators that were leaking sulphur dioxide gas and numerous other types of services which this department classes as emergency public service. May I state that the above calls were made as part of the emergency service this department provides the citizens of our city.

As authorized by Section 19 of Chapter 148 General Laws, I granted 4 permits for blasting.

The capable staff of Chief Officers who are responsible for administrative and firefighting efficiency in their respective districts, in addition to a myriad of other duties related to the fire service, are to be congratulated for their unquestioned dedication and support to this office.

Deputy Chief Joseph P. Silva, District Chiefs Ernest Laviolette, Domenic Gioiosa, John Teixeira, John Ventura, Thomas Spence, Jr., William J. Theodore, Manuel Mendonca, William Burgess, and Gilbert P. Medeiros made approximately 2,340 inspections during the year to check out complaints and remedy hazardous fire conditions.

The Home Inspection Program was continued under direction of Deputy Chief Joseph P. Silva. I wish to compliment our personnel in this phase of Fire Prevention. The diplomatic and efficient manner in which company personnel conducted these inspections is highly commendable. A total of approximately 2,851 occupancy and 1,916 building inspections were made. In addition to the home inspections, schools, hospitals, theatres and convalescent homes were inspected quarterly. A continuing phase of this most important fire prevention measure also included every church in the city. If we may prevent the loss of just one life through the efforts of our fire prevention measures, then I would say the program is justifiable.

The Fire Alarm Division, our communications center, which services both telegraphic and radio transmission and reception continues to operate in a most efficient and progressive manner under the direction of Assistant Superintendent of Fire Alarm, Joseph T. Gouveia.

10 new fire alarm boxes were installed and approximately 2,500 feet of aerial line and associated equipment installed to service these boxes. 2,000 feet of underground cable was replaced.

Routine maintenance work was done by the fire alarm crew which included tree trimming, line inspection, change over to new poles, ground testing, and painting outside equipment.

All fire alarm boxes were tested and inspected and the interior circuit from the master boxes were tested.

At the close of June 1979, the number of fire alarm boxes throughout the city totalled 540; of this total 291 are public and 249 are private boxes; 110 of the latter being the master type connected to sprinklers, heat detectors, or auxiliary pull stations.

The Repair and Maintenance Division under Master Mechanic Kenneth M. Haddock is charged with the upkeep and repair of all mobile units, many of which are specialized requiring service uncommon to most motor vehicles. The Repair Shop also maintains, repairs, and many times fabricates the special equipment and accessories peculiar to fire fighting.

Members of this division have attended diesel school in order to perform repairs which ordinarily would have to be done by outside concerns. This was necessitated due to the number of diesel powered apparatus now in service.

Care of the ten buildings under the fire department jurisdiction requires that our repair division perform carpenter, plumbing and heating repairs which otherwise would require the services of an outside contractor. Although Station 4 was closed down as an active station, it still remains under the control of this department.

Fire Prevention Bureau is headed by Deputy Chief Joseph P. Silva, three Lieutenants and one clerk. This bureau is responsible for administering the fire prevention, fire protection and investigation phases of the New Bedford Fire Department.

Their duties embrace the entire field of fire prevention, fire protection and investigation including issuing of relative permits as required by law, inspections, fire prevention lectures, investigative work in relation to suspicious fires and bringing out corrections of conditions which may be hazardous to life and property.

Routine and special inspections have been conducted throughout the year of repair garages, paint spraying booths, tire rebuilding plants, junk yards, bowling establishments, factories and industrial plants as well as the quarterly inspections of nursing homes, rest homes and hospitals.

The Fire Prevention Bureau continues its' good relationship with the Commonwealth and other Municipal Agencies in all matters pertaining to public safety. The Detective and Juvenile Control Divisions of the New Bedford Police Department are especially worthy of mention for their cooperation with us.

Permits issued by the Division are as follows:

Oil Burners	142
Liquefied Petroleum Gas Storage	16
Junk & Second Hand Sales	49
Miscellaneous	65
Dynamite and Blasting Permits	4

Total	276
-------	-----

Investigations:

Suspicious Automobile Fires	79
Suspicious Fires, other than autos	198
Complaints	56
Bomb Hoaxes	32

Total	365
-------	-----

The Drill and Training Program is directed by Captain William R. McAfee and assisted by Lt. Robert D. Gonsalves. Its function is to maintain efficiency in all phases of fire fighting through classroom instruction and fire ground training at the Drill Tower and various other locations.

Captain McAfee and Lt. Gonsalves, through attendance at the Massachusetts Institute of Fire Department Instructors monthly meetings, are able to keep astride of the most modern techniques of fire fighting. Both these officers have undergone extensive training in radiological monitoring and are designated



by our local Civil Defense as Radiological officers for this department. They also are to be commended for the excellent training in CPR and advanced first aid they have afforded not only to all fire department personnel, but also many civilian organizations.

Annual Underwriter service tests for all pumping engines, first aid instructions and lectures to the Military, Civil Defense, and Industrial fire brigades are all a part of the duties of our Drillmaster.

Refresher courses in radiological monitoring were given to all members of the department. The various instruments employed in detection of radioactivity are provided by the Civil Defense Agency and are kept operational and in readiness at all Fire Stations throughout the City.

The Public Relations Program is directed by Lieutenant Carlos Pacheco. This program is to provide guidance and direction and to increase awareness of this department capabilities, expertise, dedication and services which exist within this organization for the protection and education of the citizens of the community. The following objectives are identified as being important to the development of a proper self-image among the members of the Fire Department.

- a. Increase awareness of Fire Fighters activities through an internal information program. Develop a high state of pride in self and department.
- b. Increase participations by individual Fire Fighters in community activities.
- c. Increase public awareness of the roles and capabilities of its Fire Fighters.

The New Bedford Protecting Society Officers and Personnel constitute a most dedicated and capable body of citizens who, with a most modern salvage vehicle provided invaluable assistance to the Public and Fire Department. Serving without remuneration, the members of the society avail themselves at any hour, day or night, in their effort to help keep the City's fire losses low. The Public should be more aware of their excellent service.

In replacing apparatus, my policy has been to convert to diesel powering with automatic transmissions. This not only cuts down the fuel consumption by 40% but also cuts down on repair costs such as clutch work, transmission and differential repairs. It has also been my policy to change the traditional red color to the new lime yellow. Recent tests by reputable companies and the National Fire Protection Association have proven that this new color affords greater visibility at night thereby increasing the safety to our fire fighters and also the general public.

At the present time seven pieces of apparatus are now lime yellow and six are powered by diesel engines.

50% of our active pieces of apparatus are now diesel powered and the program to convert entirely to diesel power is still in effect.

**APPARATUS IN COMMISSION**

- 8—Motor Pumping Engines 4—1250 G.P.M., 3—1000 G.P.M. and 1—750 G.P.M. Engines, all with booster hose and water hose and water tanks. Three have built-in liquid foam tanks used for flammable liquid fires. Eight carry large deluge guns for use on large fires.
- 4—Aerial Ladder Truck, 3—100 Ft. and 1—85 Ft. tractor-type, all equipped with ladder pipes.
- 1—125 Ft. Aerial Platform
- 1—Rescue Boat, on trailer — available on call.
- 1—Hose Wagon with Booster and Water Tank, equipped with forestry hose, wet-water device, flammable liquid fire fighting appliance — on call.
- 1—Automobile for the Chief.
- 1—Automobile for the Deputy Chief.
- 3—Automobiles for the District Chiefs.
- 1—Automobile for the Drillmaster
- 1—Automobile for the Public Relations Officer
- 2—Fire Alarm Trucks.
- 1—Automobile for Fire Alarm
- 1—Automobile for the Repair Shop
- 3—Repair Division Trucks
- 4—Automobiles for Fire Prevention Division.
- 1—New Bedford Protecting Society Salvage Truck.

**APPARATUS IN RESERVE**

- 3—Motor Pumping Engines, 2—750 G.P.M., 1—1000 G.P.M.
- 1—85 Ft. Aerial Ladder Truck, tractor type.

**FIRE HOSE**

- 650 feet of 3 inch hose
- 25,200 feet of 2½ inch hose
- 15,850 feet of 1½ inch hose
- 850 feet of 1 inch hose
- 4,250 feet of ¾ inch hose
- 600 feet of ⅝ inch garden hose
- 101 Waterproof salvage covers carried on apparatus
- 10 Waterproof salvage covers carried on Protective Truck

**NEW EQUIPMENT ACQUIRED DURING THE YEAR**

One Recorder/Reproducer — Soundsciber

My sincere thanks to the Mayor and City Council for the continuation of their excellent cooperation and good relationships with this Department.

Inter-Departmental cooperation is on the highest level. I extend my thanks to all city departments.

Our news media, including the Standard-Times, radio stations WNBH and WBSM, television station WTEV, channel 6 are outstanding in the presentation of fire ground activity and various other newsworthy items related to the functions of the Fire Department. Without their fine support our Educational and Fire Prevention programs would be impossible to achieve their objective — namely, "reaching the people".

Many thanks to Civil Defense Director Mrs. Anne Fitch and her personnel for invaluable assistance in the fields of traffic, lighting, and availability of their Rescue Truck at multiple alarm fires, I also, wish to commend Lieutenant Richard Netinho and his Auxiliary Police for their efforts and co-operation at fires and other emergencies.

Special recognition and many thanks are extended to the Company Officers, and Fire Fighters who on many occasions have demonstrated their ability to fulfill their duties in the highest tradition of our service. Their participation in the many civic endeavors of our City is worthy of admiration.

### RECOMMENDATIONS

ONE COMPACT CAR FOR FIRE PREVENTION BUREAU, WITH RADIO	REQUEST \$ 4,500.00
TWO CARS FOR DISTRICT CHIEFS, WITH MOBIL RADIOS	REQUEST: \$12,000.00
ONE 3500 WATT GENERATOR	REQUEST: \$ 1,000.00
4,000 FEET 2½ INCH HOSE	REQUEST: \$ 6,800.00
4,000 FEET 1½ INCH HOSE	REQUEST: \$ 4,600.00
THREE 2½ INCH NOZZLES	REQUEST: \$ 550.00
THREE 1½ INCH NOZZLES	REQUEST: \$ 500.00
ONE CAMERA FOR ARSON USE	REQUEST: \$ 200.00
ONE DECK GUN	REQUEST: \$ 1,000.00
THREE AIR RESCUE TOOLS	REQUEST: \$ 750.00
ONE ELECTRIC TYPEWRITER	REQUEST: \$ 800.00
ONE COPYING MACHINE	REQUEST: \$ 800.00
ONE ADDING MACHINE	REQUEST: \$ 350.00

Respectfully submitted

Manuel Almeida, Chief

# FIRE DEPARTMENT

91

## FINANCIAL STATEMENT

### GENERAL EXPENSES

For the Fiscal Year July 1, 1978 - June 30, 1979

300 Account	Dr.	
Appropriation	\$161,100.00	
Encumbered	8,500.00	
Transfer from Reserve for Approp.	6,000.00	
Council Transfer (Inc. \$4,000.00 from 400 Account)	49,000.00	
		<hr/>
		\$224,600.00

	Cr.	
301 Professional & Technical	1,599.17	
302 Building Repair	7,513.39	
303 Motor Repair	15,678.54	
Equipment Repair	15,765.44	
304 Fuel	38,706.45	
Light	16,965.68	
305 Freight & Express	90.65	
309 Printing & Binding	1,070.12	
311 Photocopy	364.99	
313 Dues, Etc.	432.77	
319 Meals	231.12	
320 Clothing & Rubber Goods	81,310.94	
323 Hospital & Medical	27,866.74	
399 Not Otherwise Classified	1,086.00	
Encumbered	15,100.00	
		<hr/>
TOTAL 300 EXPENDITURES		223,782.00
Unexpended Balance		818.00
		<hr/>
		\$224,600.00

400 Account	Dr.	
Appropriation	\$34,700.00	
Departmental Transfers	3,001.72	
		<hr/>
	\$37,701.72	
Transfer to 300 Account	4,000.00	
		<hr/>
		\$33,701.72

	Cr.	
401 Stationery & Supplies	\$ 1,241.01	
404 Gasoline & Oil	23,619.68	
408 Janitorial & Custodial	3,844.98	
417 School Registration & Books	1769.46	
436 Flags	86.34	
499 Not Otherwise Classified	2,275.35	
		<hr/>
TOTAL 400 EXPENDITURES		32,836.82
Unexpended Balance		864.90
		<hr/>
		\$33,701.72

## FIRE DEPARTMENT

## SALARIES AND PAYROLLS

Dr.

Appropriation	\$4,307,669.00
1978 Anti Recession Fund	136,000.00
Council Transfer	58,000.00
Civil Service Retroactive	2,946.00
Auditor	1,563.42

---

\$4,506,178.42

Cr.

Expended

\$4,506,178.42

## NEW EQUIPMENT

Dr.

Budget

\$4,000.00

Cr.

Expended	\$3,920.00
Unexpended Balance	80.00

---

\$4,000.00



# FIRE DEPARTMENT

111

## REPORT OF FIRE LOSSES AND INSURANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR JULY 1, 1978 - JUNE 30, 1979

### DAMAGE INSURANCE

	Buildings	Contents	Autos	Boats	Buildings	Contents	Autos	Boats
July	16,735.26	1,466.04	13,004.49	.....	196,000.00	193,000.00	8,650.00	.....
Aug.	146,095.59	94,404.61	9,826.27	.....	3,153,400.00	8,800,000.00	11,800.00	.....
Sept.	59,263.71	4,150.00	6,351.28	.....	390,400.00	.....	4,700.00	.....
Oct.	11,362.86	1,277.00	10,811.16	.....	623,839.00	36,850.00	13,950.00	.....
Nov.	30,862.19	1,928.97	7,376.50	.....	682,380.00	32,150.00	8,500.00	.....
Dec.	175,810.02	154,160.15	26,985.85	.....	926,000.00	575,150.00	21,285.00	.....
Jan.	8,994.78	875.00	9,488.71	.....	55,450.00	71,750.00	9,425.00	.....
Feb.	83,810.00	19,550.00	29,098.26	.....	23,990,000.00	4,363,300.00	18,700.00	.....
Mar.	43,908.84	32,000.00	7,375.00	.....	77,000.00	47,500.00	7,375.00	.....
Apr.	37,679.00	10,185.00	16,006.37	.....	105,050.00	4,000.00	17,125.00	.....
May	98,432.37	29,959.60	41,533.50	.....	927,587.00	23,250.00	17,800.00	.....
June	40,310.74	48,050.00	22,739.52	2,000.00	206,000.00	48,000.00	24,100.00	.....
TOTALS	753,265.36	398,006.37	200,596.91	2,000.00	31,333,106.00	14,194,950.00	163,410.00	.....

Total reported and estimated fire loss \$ 1,353,868.64

Total reported and estimated insurance \$45,691,466.00





## A FURTHER BREAKDOWN OF THE CLASSIFICATION OF THE FIRES

## ON THE PREVIOUS PAGE IS LISTED BELOW

Residential	Includes — Dwellings, Tenements, Apartments, Hotels, Rooming & Lodging Houses.
Non-Residential Assembly	Includes — Office Buildings, Theatres, Churches, Hospitals, Institutions, Schools.
Mercantile	Includes — Retail & Wholesale Trade, Restaurants, Bars, Repair Shops, Filling Stations.
Manufacturing	Includes — Factories, Breweries, Canneries, Bakeries, Laundries, Printing & Other Manufacturing Processes.
Storage, etc.	Includes — Warehouses, Piers, Wharves, Grain Elevators & Storage.
Public Utilities	Includes — Power Plants, Pumping & Transformer Stations, Poles, Etc.
Miscellaneous	Includes — a. Detached Private Garages & Barns. b. All other Buildings.
Grass and Brush	Includes — Grass and Brush Fires ONLY.
Motor Vehicles	Includes — Motor Vehicle Fires ONLY.
All other Fires	Includes — Fires, such as Boats, Lumber Yards & Machinery
False Alarms	Includes — Mischievous and Maliciously False Alarms.
Accidental Alarms	Includes — Smoke Scares, Honest Mistakes, Wrong Locations, Sprinkler Troubles and Accidental Alarms.
Emergency Calls	Includes — First-Aid, Accidents, Emergency Calls, Etc.
Out of the City	Includes — Out of the City Calls ONLY.
Deaths	Includes — Deaths among Firefighters and Civilians.

## CAUSES OF FIRE — 1979

17	Acetylene & Blow Torch Carelessness
6	Arcing Wire
20	Arson
44	Burning Food
90	Carburetor
314	Careless Smoking
320	Children with Matches
41	Combustibles
29	Defective Wiring
1	Exposures
3	Incendiary
11	Leaking Gas, Oil or Kerosene
2	Lightning
9	Overheated Gasoline or Electric Motor
24	Overheated Grease
19	Overheated Stove, Chimneys or Fireplaces
4	Overturnd Flares
8	Oil Burner
7	Rekindles
77	Short Circuit
2	Suspicious Origin
17	Unauthorized Burning
78	Vandalism

## FIRE DEPARTMENT

151

### EXECUTIVE HEAD OF THE FIRE DEPARTMENT

HON. JOHN A. MARKEY, Mayor

Personnel — 282

### CHIEF OF DEPARTMENT

Manuel Almeida

### DEPUTY CHIEF

Joseph P. Silva

### DISTRICT CHIEFS

William H. Burgess  
Domenic J. Gioiosa  
Gilbert P. Medeiros  
Manuel Mendonca Jr.  
Ernest R. Laviolette

Thomas Spence, Jr.  
John J. Teixeira  
William J. Theodore  
John R. Ventura

### CHAPLAINS

Reverend Thomas E. O'Dea

G. Kenneth Garrett

### CHIEF'S OFFICE STAFF

Armand R. Jeffrey — Office Manager

Joyce A. Jakusik — Senior Account Clerk

Linda J. Carney — Clerk-Typist

### CAPTAINS

John F. Almeida  
Joseph S. Arruda  
Leo J. Belanger  
William A. Bergeron  
Edward J. Dean  
Armand J. Fournier  
Henry Horrocks

William R. McAfee,  
Drillmaster  
Gilbert E. Mello  
Adrien Messier  
Milton F. Nichols  
Henry A. Openshaw  
Gilbert J. Rauch

### LIEUTENANTS

Richard H. Anderly  
James E. Babineau  
Richard Baptiste  
Norbert Beaulieu  
Robert N. Bland  
Paul N. Coderre  
Richard A. Collard  
Paul J. Couto  
David Daniels  
Manuel Ferreira  
Raymond J. Ferreira  
Donald H. Garratt  
Joseph C. Girouard  
Robert D. Gonsalves  
Harry Hamer  
James D. Leddy  
Roland J. Lefebvre  
Theodore Lisak  
Andrew F. Leonardo

Thomas Marginson  
Joseph Mills  
John J. Mulligan  
Ernest E. Oliveira  
Jesse Pacheco  
Barry P. Pietraszek  
Donald Pinto  
Stanley J. Praisner  
George A. Reynolds, Jr.  
Manuel M. Rezendes  
George J. Roy  
Roger J. Savoie  
Kasmer Smeka  
Edward J. Souza  
Alan K. Steele  
Cosme Tavares  
Walter J. Thorpe, Jr.  
John A. Medeiros, Jr.

**FIRE DEPARTMENT****FIRE ALARM BUREAU****SUPERINTENDENT OF FIRE ALARM**

Manuel Almeida

**ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT OF FIRE ALARM**

Joseph T. Gouveia

**ACTING TELEPHONE OPERATORS****FIREFIGHTERS**

Manuel J. Araujo  
Jose Felix  
Rene G. Lacoste  
George Mendonca

Ernest Lord, Jr.  
Irving Marsh  
Antone B. Rapoza, Jr.  
Arthur Nobrega

**FIRE ALARM MAINTENANCE ELECTRICIAN**

James F. Cafferty

James Pedro

Kenneth F. Blanchard

**REPAIR DEPARTMENT****MASTER MECHANIC**

Kenneth M. Haddock

**FIREFIGHTER —MECHANIC**

Kenneth E. Dunaway

**MOTOR & DIESEL EQUIPMENT REPAIRMAN**

Antone P. Arruda

Russell J. Mello

Joseph Theodore, Jr.

**FIRE PREVENTION BUREAU**

Deputy Chief Joseph P. Silva

**LIEUTENANTS**

Roger H. Nadeau, Jr.

Leo R. Dawson  
Theodore Mach, Jr.

**JUNIOR CLERK**

Steven R. Perry

**PUBLIC RELATIONS**

Lieutenant Carlos Pacheco

## FIREFIGHTERS — First Grade

Steven D. Abendroth  
Arthur Aguiar  
Clinton Allen  
Gilbert J. Almeida  
James F. Almeida  
Lionel Alves  
Charlie Amaral  
John Amaral  
Donald J. Arruda  
Joseph E. Arruda  
Dennis W. Audette  
Edward J. Beaudoin  
Ronald Beaudoin  
Ronald A. Beauregard  
Robert W. Best  
Lucian J. Blaise  
Patrick S. Bociek  
Stephen Bociek  
Leo J. Boswell  
Raymond C. Boswell  
Paul R. Brodeur  
Arthur B. Cabral  
David J. Carvalho  
Bradford J. Cleveland  
John N. Cleveland  
Raymond P. Coderre  
Roland J. Coderre, Jr.  
Peter G. Corchado  
Donald R. Correia  
John Correia, Jr.  
Kenneth J. Correia  
Eugene Costa  
Frank Costa  
Ronald A. Costa  
Don W. Croffut  
Albert A. DaCosta  
Bruce A. DaRocha  
Eric J. DeMello  
Frank DeMello, Jr.  
Roland F. Dufresne  
Norman P. Dupuis  
Roma J. G. Dussault  
Neil E. England  
Edward J. Espinola, Jr.  
Karl J. Farnworth  
John Fernandes  
Andrew Ferreira  
Raymond T. Figueiredo  
Norman Fletcher  
George Fonseca  
Theodore J. Fournier  
Eugene J. Gaboriault  
Gerard O. Gallant  
Michael F. Gentili

Ernest Girouard  
Albino M. Gomes  
Antone Gomes  
David Gomes  
George Gomes, Jr.  
Walter M. Gomes  
Ronald L. Gonneville  
Robert Grant  
John A. Green  
Glen Grimes  
Albert J. Hall, Jr.  
Daniel F. Hayes, Jr.  
George D. Holden  
William S. Jakusik  
Walter J. Kenyon  
Kenneth V. Koroski  
Robert J. Lacoste  
Dennis N. Langlois  
Reginald W. Lariviere  
Paul J. Lauzon  
Norman D. Leclerc  
Edward Leitao  
Albert A. Leroux  
Paul M. Lestage  
George A. Lima  
Chester Lisak  
Jose L. Lopez  
Thomas J. Marginson  
Richard Martin  
John N. McCoy  
Joseph B. Mello, Jr.  
Robert W. Mendes  
Maurice J. Metcalfe  
Alvarino Miranda  
Robert Miranda  
Joseph Nobrega, Jr.  
Manuel Nobrega  
Robert R. Nobrega  
Joseph M. O'Brien  
Louis Paiva  
Paul Peitavino  
Gerald J. Pimental  
Robert Pitta  
John F. Ramos  
Thomas S. Rebello  
Joseph G. Reedy  
Franklin D. Rego  
Lawrence L. Roy  
John B. Santos  
Normand R. Savoie  
Robert E. Scully  
Raymond Silva  
Garrett W. Silva  
Paul R. Soucy

## FIREFIGHTERS — First Grade (continued)

Donald Souza	John L. Viveiros
John H. Stewardson, Jr.	Eugeniusz S. Wajda
Richard F. Sylvia	Wilbur Whittaker
Norman J. Thibodeau	Henry J. Witkos
David R. Thornley	Gary N. Gomes
William Travers	

## FIREFIGHTERS — Third Grade

Albert Allison	Richard S. Janson, Jr.
David W. Barclay	Paul B. Leahy
Donald Barriteau	Robert Lecomte
Ronald F. Benedetti	Steven B. Lima
William E. Brown	Ronald A. Livramento
Jeffrey M. Camara	Robert J. Lopes
Ronelino T. Carter	James R. Macey
Paul E. Champagne	Orlando Martinez
Richard J. Charon	Dennis W. Pina
Stephen F. Chmiel	Kenneth D. Sasseville
Martin A. Conceicao	Roger Rene Savoie
Richard L. Coulombe	Ronald J. Silva
Robert Duarte	Brian J. Smith
Brian P. Faria	Robert S. Spulock
Stephen Fernandes	Henrique R. Teixeira
Paul R. Gallant	David S. Thadeu
Alfred M. Gauthier	Dana F. Theodore
Brian S. Goulart	George I. Thomas
Thomas A. Hebert	Raymond Valencia
Richard W. Hopp	Kenneth J. Veary
Warren L. Ide	William J. Watkins
Lawrence Jacques	

## FIREFIGHTERS — Fourth Grade

Earle M. Carter, Jr.	Robert J. Marinelli
Joseph M. Cruz	Jeffrey D. Maronn
Darrel D. Dawson	David Pena
Carlton M. Faria	Paul R. Rioux
Joseph A. Gioiosa	William J. Theodore
Robert L. Lapienski	William H. Whalen 4th
Louie J. Luiz	

## FIREFIGHTERS — Fifth Grade

George Alves	Karl Kummer
Gary A. Arruda	Jean Landreville
Joseph L. Barrows, Jr.	Paul E. Leger
Gary E. Brown	Steven D. Macedo
John W. Bulgar	Raymond J. Medina
Peter Espinola	David A. Mello
Robert V. Frates	Thomas L. Rayner
Billy R. Graham	Allen D. Souza
David H. Jennings	Wayne M. Thomas



## PENSIONERS

Fernando Almeida  
 Charles Amaral  
 John M. Amaral  
 Lionel P. Amaral  
 Milton C. Andrews  
 Charles J. Armanetti  
 Albert Arruda  
 Grover C. Barksdale  
 William H. Barney  
 Roland D. Barrieau  
 Arthur G. Bastarache  
 Louis V. Begin  
 William Belisle  
 Leon J. Bellavance  
 Roger A. Beloin  
 Mrs. Helen F. Bessette  
 (Annuity)  
 William J. Best  
 Roger A. Bissonette  
 Raymond Blackburn  
 Mrs. Phoebe Blanchard  
 (Annuity)  
 Armand C. J. Bonneau  
 Raymond Botelho  
 Gerald A. Bouchard  
 Jean E. Boucher  
 Armand E. Bourque  
 Marshall E. Branzell  
 Arthur J. Bressette  
 Everett D. Briggs  
 Charles O. Broadland  
 Martin D. Broadland  
 Hubert C. Brown  
 James Bruce  
 Roland J. Brule  
 Henry R. Butts  
 Daniel P. Cabral  
 Charles Calnan, Jr.  
 Roger J. Caplette  
 Joseph O. L. Charon  
 Mary Carroll (Annuity)  
 William G. Carter  
 Mrs. Evelyn Chartier  
 (Annuity)  
 Fred Clarkson  
 Leonard H. Clarkson  
 Frank H. Cleveland  
 Raymond W. Cobb  
 Roland J. Coderre  
 John T. Connor  
 Joseph R. Cormier  
 Armand S. Cote  
 Russell R. Crawford  
 Richard H. Cunha  
 George Daudelin  
 James E. Dean

Alfred Debski  
 Charles H. Dexter  
 Matthew R. Dobyna  
 John Domingos  
 Desmond W. Doyle  
 Rene H. Drouin  
 Romeo W. Dupont  
 Walter Earnshaw  
 Frank Enos, Jr.  
 Anibal Fernandes  
 John F. Fernandes  
 Henry J. Fisher  
 James C. Foley  
 Harrison M. Francis  
 Theodore J. Frechette  
 Roger G. Frigault  
 Raymond G. Furness  
 Arthur Furtado  
 Leo J. Gagnon  
 Bernard F. Gallagher  
 Richard T. Gaughan  
 Roland W. Gendron  
 Raymond L. Giasson  
 Alfred Gibbs  
 Ferdinand J. Golen  
 Omer L. Granger  
 Gilbert Green  
 Constantin Guzaj  
 John Harrison, Jr.  
 Kenneth W. Hart  
 Joseph Hathaway  
 Edgar S. Haworth  
 Frank Heyes  
 Amos A. Horsfall  
 Ethel M. James  
 (Annuity)  
 Norman Jennings  
 Frederick E. Kaczor  
 Eugene J. Kamienski  
 Joseph W. Lajeunesse  
 Armand R. Lavallee  
 Edward C. Leahy  
 Napoleon L. Leclerc  
 Edward A. Leblanc  
 Antone Lewis, Jr.  
 John S. Lopes  
 Casimir A. Malita  
 Stanley A. Mastey  
 Joseph P. Meggison  
 Edwin P. Mello  
 George P. Mello  
 Robert L. Merrick  
 Gerald D. Metthe  
 Alfred J. Mikus  
 Frank S. Milas  
 Arthur Millette



## PENSIONERS (Continued)

Sylvester A. Mitchell  
Charles J. Moniz  
Louis R. Moreau  
Nichola J. Morra  
Francis Mosley  
William A. Nelson  
Herman Obidzinski  
James T. O'Brien  
John E. O'Brien  
Joseph M. O'Brien  
Fred Osuch  
Mrs. Winifred Pacheco  
(Annuity)  
Albert L. Palardy  
Thomas F. Parker, Jr.  
Albert Pelletier  
Irving T. Perrier  
Raymond J. Picard  
Alphonse Piekut  
Daniel L. Piekut  
Stanley T. Pietraszek  
Enoch A. Pigeon  
Joseph Pisarczyk  
Gerald L. Poitras  
Edward A. Presby  
Timothy J. Quill  
Augustus B. Rapoza  
John E. Rebello  
Manuel Rego  
Ronald Rimmer  
Roger A. Rioux  
Harmidas Roberts  
Alphonse Robitaille  
George F. Roderiques  
Joseph F. Roderiques  
Joaquim Roderiques  
Roy R. Rodrigues  
Leo A. Roy

Joseph Runney  
Edward F. Sabatowski  
Roger G. Sansoucy  
Anton Santos  
Joseph Santos  
Oreste A. Sevino  
George W. Shepley  
Gordon Shepley  
Michael P. Sherrington  
Samuel Shorrock  
Clifford J. Snell  
Alfred E. Sojka  
Fred R. Sowa  
Joseph B. Sowa  
John R. Stephenson  
Herbert H. Stone  
Arthur Sylvia  
Henry J. Szynal  
Joseph A. Tanguay  
Kenneth Taylor  
Walter H. Taylor  
Omer F. Theberge  
Ernest M. Torres  
William Travers  
Joseph Trojak  
John E. Turgeon  
John Ventura  
Americo Vieira  
Charles Vosseler, Jr.  
Donald Whelan  
Thomas R. Wholley  
Joseph A. Winsper  
James E. Wordell  
Frederick Wignall  
Paul K. Winterson  
Mitchell E. Wyzga  
Howard M. York  
Michael A. Zych

## RETIRED ON PENSION DURING THE YEAR

Arthur Furtado — September 1, 1978  
Stanley A. Mastey — October 1, 1978  
Alfred Debski — November 1, 1978  
Omer L. Granger — November 1, 1978  
Anibal Fernandes — November 1, 1978  
Raymond Botelho — November 22, 1978  
Joseph M. O'Brien — November 22, 1978  
Paul K. Winterson — November 22, 1978  
Richard Cunha — November 22, 1978  
Roland D. Barrieau — December 1, 1978  
Louis R. Moreau — January 7, 1979  
Kenneth W. Hart — January 7, 1979  
Bernard F. Gallagher — January 12, 1979  
Americo Vieira — January 17, 1979  
Charles Amaral — January 18, 1979  
Daniel L. Piekut — February 1, 1979  
Albert Pelletier — February 1, 1979  
Roland J. Brule — February 27, 1979  
Armand C. J. Bonneau — March 23, 1979  
Ernest M. Torres — May 1, 1979  
Albert A. Arruda — May 1, 1979  
Roy R. Rodrigues — July 1, 1979  
Leonard A. Perry - Repair Shop — November 22, 1978  
Grant A. Woodard - Acting Senior Clerk — Resigned August  
18, 1978

### *In Memoriam*

JAMES A. ALMEIDA  
Signal Maintainer  
May 18, 1979

ALBERT J. ABRAIN  
Pensioner  
October 24, 1978

LEONARD MASON  
Pensioner  
October 25, 1978

JAMES E. HARWOOD  
Pensioner  
January 18, 1979

EDWARD DUPUIS  
Pensioner  
January 22, 1979

EPHRAIM STUDLEY  
Pensioner  
March 6, 1979

JAMES P. QUINN  
Pensioner  
March 30, 1979

MITCHELL SOJKA  
Pensioner  
May 30, 1979

**NEW BEDFORD PROTECTING SOCIETY**

---

**PRESIDENT**

Wayne Whalley

**DIRECTORS**

Wayne Arruda  
Kim Baker, 3rd  
Donald Crocker  
William Darling

Arnold Gibeault  
Michael Maino  
William P. Oliver  
George Moniz

**SECRETARY-TREASURER**

John H. Lawton

**MEMBERS**

Barry Aguiar  
Frank Almeida  
William Almeida  
Kenneth Bertrand  
Alton Braley, Sr.  
Alton F. Braley, Jr.  
Candido Cardoza  
Michael Cavanaugh  
Roger Charpentier  
Paul Clark  
Robert Clark  
Elmer W. Connick  
Lee Cook  
Donald E. Cote  
Lawrence D. Crocker  
Paul Crowe  
David Dextradeur

Richard Dias  
Marcel Dumont  
Steven Ellis  
Edward J. Harrington, Jr.  
Harold Jackson  
William E. Mitchell  
Ralph C. Morris  
L. Ferdinand Prefontaine  
Bruce A. Potter  
James A. Searell  
Victor C. Silvia, Jr.  
Dennis St. Marie  
Robert Scully  
Gerald W. Stabell  
Peter M. Sullivan  
William K. Tinkham  
Paul R. Vermette  
Lawrence J. Weeks

**HONORARY MEMBERS**

Reverend Thomas E. O'Dea    Reverend Thomas Harrington  
Reverend G. Kenneth Garrett

## LOCATION OF SIGNAL BOXES

Box  
No.

- 117 Hathaway Mills "A", Gifford & South Front Sts.
- 118 Hathaway Mills "C", Cove & Harbor Sts.
- 1181 Dartmouth Finishing Corp., Cove St. east of Harbor St.
- 1182 Columbia Electronic Cable Co., 11 Cove St.
- 121 Ruth & Abbott Sts.
- 122 Cornell-Dubilier Corp., Rodney French Blvd. East of Mott St.
- 124 N. B. Venetian Blinds Co., Rodney French Blvd. East
- 1241 Brittany Dyeing, Rodney French East & Apponagansett St.
- 125 Kilburn Mill, Rodney French Blvd. West & Warren St.
- 1251 Paul Modes, Inc., Grit St. & Rodney French Blvd. West
- 1253 Fernandes Super Market, W. Rodney French Blvd. & David St.
- 13 Page Mill, Cove Rd. & Bonney St.
- 131 Bristol Electronics, Orchard St. & Rockdale Ave.
- 1311 Paxon Fabric Corp., 325 Bonney St.
- 1312 Rochester Clothes, Inc., Orchard St. & Rockdale Ave.
- 132 Goodyear Rubber Company "B", 555 Orchard St.
- 133 Goodyear Rubber Company "A", Orchard & Swift Sts.
- 134 Goodyear Rubber Company "C", Bolton St., foot of Sagamore St.
- 1341 Big "G" Food Store, Rockdale Ave. & Bolton St.
- 1342 Liquor Land, Rockdale Avenue, West of Orchard Street
- 135 Hemingway Trucking Co., 438 Dartmouth St.
- 136 Hathaway Warehouse, Hemlock St.
- 14 Morse Twist Drill Company, Pleasant & Wing Sts.
- 1421 N. B. Gas & Edison Light Co., foot of Pine St.
- 1422 N. B. Gas & Edison Light Co., South Water & Coffin Sts.
- 149 State Pier, foot of Union St.
- 1511 House of Correction, Court & Ash Sts.
- 1513 Baker Mfg. Co., 204 Court St.
- 1514 Fernandes Super Market, Rockdale Ave., No. of Hillman St.
- 1515 Rezendes Furniture Corporation, Kempton St. & Brownell Ave.
- 16 St. Luke's Hospital, Page & Bedford Sts.
- 1911 U. S. Naval Reserve Center, Fort Rodman
- 1912 Rodman Job Corps., Fort Rodman & Rodney French Blvd. East
- 1913 Sewage Treatment Plant, Fort Rodman
- 1914 Child Development Complex, Fort Rodman
- 1915 New Bedford Voc. Marina, Fort Rodman
- 2111 Maritime Terminal, Inc., Whalers Wharf
- 2112 Maritime Terminal Inc., Whalers Way
- 212 Cape Cod Sportswear, Wamsutta St., east of Acushnet Ave.
- 2121 Wamsutta Realty Co., Acushnet Ave. & Wamsutta St.
- 2122 Winfield Mfg. Co., Logan & No. Front Sts.
- 2123 Wamsutta Warehouse Co., North Front St.
- 2124 Wamsutta Realty Co., Acushnet Ave. & Logan St.

Box  
No.

- 213 Grinnell Mill, North Front & Kilburn Sts.
- 214 Alpine Marine Protein Industries, foot of Washburn St.
- 215 Fairhaven Mills "A", 85 Coggeshall St.
- 216 Pierce Mill "A", Belleville Ave. & Sawyer St.
- 2161 Pierce Mill "B", Belleville Ave. & Deane St.
- 217 Fairhaven Mills "B", foot of Sawyer St.
- 221 Bishin's Building, Riverside Ave.
- 2211 Cameo Curtain Co., foot of Manomet St.
- 2212 American Press Building, foot of Coffin Ave.
- 2213 Avila Warehouse Building, foot of Coffin Ave.
- 2214 Acushnet Van Lines, Inc., 1 Coffin Ave., Rear
- 2215 Isotronics, Coffin Ave.
- 223 N. B. Rayon Co. "A", Riverside Ave. & Hathaway St.
- 2231 Acushnet Process "D", Riverside Ave. & Nash Rd.
- 2232 Bernco Corp., Belleville Ave. No. of Belleville Rd.
- 224 National Silver Co. "A", Belleville Ave. & Belleville Rd.
- 2242 Nashawena Mill, Conduit St.
- 2243 Staylastic Smith, Inc., 90 Hatch St.
- 2244 A. Realty Corp., Bates & Healy Sts.
- 225 Fibre Products Co., Belleville Ave., foot of Hatch St.
- 2251 Acushnet Co. "C", Belleville Ave., foot of Hatch St.
- 2259 Fernandes Super Market, Acushnet Ave. & Rte. 140
- 226 Acushnet Process Co., Belleville Ave.
- 2261 Aerovox Corp., "A", Belleville Ave. & Hadley St.
- 227 Nu-Era Gear Mfg. Co., New Bedford Industrial Park
- 2271 Decor Plastic Co., New Bedford Industrial Park
- 2272 Nu-Era Gear Mfg. Co., New Bedford Industrial Park
- 2273 Electrolab Printed Electronics, New Bedford Industrial Park
- 2274 Reynolds-DeWalt, New Bedford Industrial Park
- 2275 J. C. Rhodes Co., New Bedford Industrial Park
- 2276 Schaefer Marine Products, New Bedford Industrial Park
- 2277 Edson Corp., New Bedford Industrial Park
- 2278 American Flexible Conduit, New Bedford Industrial Park
- 2279 New England Plastics Co., Industrial Park
- 228 Polaroid Corp., New Bedford Industrial Park
- 2281 Polaroid Corp., New Bedford Industrial Park
- 2282 Polaroid Corp., New Bedford Industrial Park
- 2283 Polaroid, Waste Treatment Building, Industrial Park
- 2284 Polaroid Storage Building, K & L, Industrial Park
- 2287 Isotronics, Vertente Blvd. Industrial Park
- 2288 Standard Duplicator Machine, Industrial Park
- 229 Allen Company, River Rd.
- 2291 Acushnet Process Co., Slocum St., Acushnet
- 23 Union Hospital, Acushnet Ave.
- 231 Pierce Brothers Ltd. Mill, County & Purchase Sts.
- 2311 County Development Corp., County & Purchase Sts.
- 2312 U. S. Furniture, Sawyer & Reynolds Sts.
- 232 Taber Mill, Kay Windsor Frocks, Quansett St.
- 2321 Alden Corrugated Container Corp., Coffin Ave. & Church St.
- 2322 Roy Paper Co., Deane & Brook Sts.
- 233 Hoosac Cotton Mills, Phillips Ave.
- 2331 Elias Realty Co., Collette & Church Sts.



Box  
No.

- 2332 My Bread Products Corp., Collette St., east of Brook St.  
 234 Almac's Super Market, Stanley Warehouse, Purchase  
 & Deane Sts.  
 235 Ethan Ames Associates, Inc., Brook & Deane Sts.  
 24 Tagus Wholesale Grocery Corp., Weld & Purchase Sts.  
 242 Insulation, Inc., 423 Coggeshall St., west of Jean St.  
 243 N. B. Storage Warehouse, Sawyer & Jean Sts.  
 244 Dawson Brewery, Brook & Holly Sts.  
 245 Luzo Grocery Co., Inc., Nash Rd. & Church St.  
 246 U. S. Government Warehouse, Nash Rd. & King St.  
 251 Revere Copper & Brass Co., North Front St.  
 256 Charles Gillman & Sons, Inc., Pearl St.  
 257 Giusti Baking Co., Purchase & Wamsutta Sts.  
 2571 Giusti Baking Co. Warehouse, 8 Hazard St.  
 26 Coaters, Inc., Nash Rd. & Brook St.  
 261 Chamberlain Mfg. Co., King St.  
 2611 Coater's Inc., Nash Rd., west of Brook St.  
 2612 Closter Realty Co., Brook St. & Belleville Rd.  
 2613 Big "G" Food Store, Church & Carlisle Sts.  
 2614 Milhench, 777 Church Street  
 28 Continental Wood Screw Co., Mt. Pleasant St.  
 281 Nauset Warehouse, Nauset St.  
 2811 Fernandes Super Market, Nauset St.  
 2812 Arlan's Dept. Store, Shawmut Ave. & Hathaway Rd.  
 2813 Knowles Loom Reed Works, Myrtle & Van Buren Sts.  
 2814 Ashley Ford Sales, Inc., Mt. Pleasant St., South of  
 Nauset St.  
 2815 American Flexible Co., Shawmut Ave.  
 282 Garbage Plant, Shawmut Ave.  
 2821 Mass. Air Industries, Shawmut Ave.  
 2822 Plumbers' Training School, 1852 Shawmut Ave.  
 29 Lambeth Rope Corp., Tarkiln Hill Rd.  
 291 J. I. Paulding, King's Highway  
 2911 Mammoth Mart, King's Highway  
 292 Babbitt Steam Specialty Co., Mt. Pleasant & Downey Sts.  
  
 3 Lund's Corner  
 31 Acushnet Ave. & Wood St.  
 311 Acushnet Ave. & Perry St.  
 3111 St. Joseph's School, Ingraham St.  
 312 Acushnet Ave. & Hatch St.  
 313 Acushnet Ave. & Belleville Rd.  
 315 Howard & Belleville Aves.  
 3151 Belleville Ave. & Wood St.  
 3152 Community Rest Home, 29 Tarkiln Hill Rd.  
 316 Belleville Ave. & Covell St.  
 317 Belleville Ave. & Hope St.  
 3171 Rita's Rest Home, Belleville Rd. & Desautels St.  
 318 Belleville Rd. & Diman St.  
 319 Acushnet Ave. & Nash Rd.  
 323 Arlington & Clifford Sts.  
 324 Shaw & Concord Sts.  
 325 Arlington & Query Sts.



# FIRE DEPARTMENT

271

Box  
No.

- 326 Ashley Blvd. & Shaw St.
- 3261 Central Ave. & Brook St.
- 327 Ashley Blvd. & Glennon Sts.
- 3271 Abraham Lincoln School, Ashley Blvd. & Glennon St.
- 329 Ashley Blvd. & Nash Rd.
- 332 Church & Glennon Sts.
- 3322 Carlisle & Church Sts.
- 3323 Church & Wood Sts.
- 334 Nash Rd. & Church St.
- 343 Carlisle & Milford Sts.
- 3431 Brooklawn & Maywood Sts.
- 3432 Charles S. Ashley School, Rochambeau & Carlisle Sts.
- 345 Ashley Blvd. & Irvington St.
- 36 N. B. Municipal Airport, Shawmut Ave.
- 361 Mt. Pleasant St. & Nash Rd.
- 3611 Mt. Pleasant St. & King's Highway
- 3612 Mt. Pleasant St. & Tarkiln Hill Rd.
- 362 Plainville Rd. & LeBoeuf St.
- 363 Plainville Rd. & Shawmut Ave.
- 37 Harwich & Conduit Sts.
- 371 Wood & Felton Sts.
- 3712 Normandin Junior High School, Felton St.
- 3713 Jireh Swift School, Lund's Corner
- 372 Tarkiln Hill Rd. & Felton St.
- 3721 Caswell & Jarry Sts.
- 3722 Pine Grove & Jarry Sts.
- 3723 St. Mary's School, Illinois St., west of Pine Grove St.
- 3724 Metcalf & Appleton Sts.
- 373 Branscomb & Orleans Sts.
- 374 Ashley Blvd. & Wood St.
- 375 Ashley Blvd. & Tarkiln Hill Rd.
- 3751 Lafayette St. & Park Ave.
- 376 Tarkiln Hill Rd. & Prescott St.
- 3761 Church & Lynn Sts.
- 3762 Oliver & Brockton Sts.
- 3763 Lynn & Hawes Sts.
- 3764 Holyoke & Oliver Sts.
- 3765 Regional Voke High, Ashley Blvd., North of Menton St.
- 38 Acushnet & Sassaquin Aves.
- 381 Acushnet Ave. & Peckham Rd.
- 3811 Sassaquin Ave. & Starling St.
- 3812 Sassaquin Ave. & Tobey St.
- 3813 Tobey & Upland Sts.
- 382 Acushnet Ave. & Braley Rd.
- 3821 Phillips & Braley Rds.
- 3822 Acushnet Ave. & Churchill St.
- 3823 Acushnet Ave. & Mastera St.
- 3824 Ridgewood Rd. & Pine Hill Dr.
- 3825 Little Oak Rd. & Greenbrier Dr.
- 3826 Longview Road & Pine Hill Dr.
- 3827 Birchwood Drive & Ivy Road
- 383 Acushnet Ave. & White St.
- 3831 Laurelwood Drive & Cottonwood Road

Box  
No.

- 3832 Briarwood Drive & Blaze Road
- 3834 Pulaski School, Braley Road
- 3835 Phillips Rd., So. of Braley Rd.
- 384 Nye's Lane & Acushnet Ave.
- 385 Acushnet Ave. & Forbes St.
- 386 Acushnet Ave. & Phillips Rd.
- 3861 Elwyn G. Cambell School, Phillips Rd.
- 3862 Church St. & Phillips Rd.
- 3863 Ashley Blvd. & Chaffee St.
- 3864 Acushnet Ave. & Joyce St.
- 3865 Phillips Rd. & Wildwood Rd.
- 3866 Wildwood Rd. & Belair St.
- 3867 Wildwood Rd. & Tacoma St.
- 3868 Morton Ave. & Hanover St.
- 387 Acushnet Ave. & Dutton St.
- 3871 St. Theresa School, Acushnet Ave., south of Dewey St.
- 3872 Acushnet Ave. & Bristol St.
- 3873 Acushnet Ave. & Marion St.
- 3874 Becket & Adelaide St.
- 3875 Evergreen Park Housing, Church St.
- 388 Acushnet Ave. & Ethel St.
- 3881 Acushnet Ave. & Homestead St.
- 3882 Acushnet Ave. & Balls Cor.
- 39 Sassaquin Nursing Home, 4586 Acushnet Avenue
- 4 Tinkham & North Front Sts.
- 41 Hathaway & Diman Sts.
- 411 Belleville Ave. & Davis St.
- 4111 Sarah D. Ottiwell School, Hathaway & Diman Sts.
- 4114 Immaculate Conception School. Davis St., west of  
Diman St.
- 412 Acushnet Ave. & Davis St.
- 413 Ashley Blvd. & Coffin Ave.
- 4131 Phillips Ave. School, Ashley Blvd.
- 414 Coffin Ave. & North Front St.
- 4141 My Bread Baking Co., Coffin Ave.
- 415 Belleville Ave. & Coffin Ave.
- 416 Acushnet Ave. & Bullard St.
- 42 Belleville Ave. & Nye St.
- 421 Ashley Blvd. & Tallman St.
- 4211 St. Anthony School, Ashley Blvd. & Nye St.
- 4212 Ashley Blvd. & Sawyer St.
- 422 Acushnet Ave. & Sawyer St.
- 423 Holly & North Front Sts.
- 43 Acushnet Ave. & Coggeshall St.
- 431 Belleville Ave. & Coggeshall St.
- 432 Cedar Grove & North Front Sts.
- 4332 John H. Clifford School, Ashley Blvd. & Coggeshall St.
- 433 Old Home Bakery, Washburn St.
- 434 Acushnet Ave. & Washburn St.
- 435 Hicks & North Front Sts.
- 441 Brook & Earle Sts.
- 442 Ashley Blvd. & Earle St.
- 451 Mt. Vernon & Highland Sts.

Box  
No.

- 4511 Holy Name Parish Center, Mt. Vernon & Mt. Pleasant Sts.
- 452 Mt. Pleasant & Peckham Sts.
- 453 Summer & Adams Sts.
- 454 Mt. Pleasant & Sawyer Sts.
- 4541 Mt. Pleasant School, Mt. Pleasant & Sawyer Sts.
- 455 Presidential Heights, Summer St.
- 4553 Mt. Pleasant St. & Hathaway Rd.
- 46 Sawyer & County Sts.
- 461 Coggeshall & Reynolds Sts.
- 4611 Hayden-MacFadden School, Cedar Grove & County Sts.
- 4612 Senior Citizen Housing, Coggeshall & Reynolds Sts.
- 462 Purchase & Cedar Grove Sts.
- 4621 Purchase & Weld Sts.
- 463 County & Clark Sts.
- 464 Myrtle & Clark Sts.
- 47 Purchase & Linden Sts.
- 471 County & Linden Sts.
- 4711 Holy Name School, County & Linden Sts.
- 472 Summer & Durfee Sts.
- 473 Highland & Durfee Sts.
- 48 Shawmut Ave. & Durfee Sts.
- 482 Shawmut Ave. & Mt. Vernon St.
- 4821 Shawmut Ave. & Sutton St.
- 4822 New Bedford Nursing Home, Shawmut Ave.
- 4823 Easton & Townsend
- 4824 Loftus & Ayer Sts.
- 4826 Potter & Hathaway Blvd.
- 484 Shawmut Ave. & Hathaway Rd.
- 4841 Hathaway Rd. & Whitlow St.
- 4842 Holiday Inn, Hathaway Rd.
- 492 Rockdale Ave. & Durfee St.
- 4921 Hallmark Nursing Home, Rockdale Ave.
- 4922 Rockdale Ave. & Sawyer St.
- 4923 Roseanne & Gardner Sts.
- 4924 Roseanne & Oakdale
- 4925 Carriage Drive & Bayberry Rd.
- 4926 Carriage Drive & Rockway St.
- 4927 Oakdale & West Hill Rd.
- 494 Rockdale Ave. & Hathaway Rd.
- 4941 Hathaway Rd. & Sunset St.
- 4942 Hathaway Rd. & Tradewind St.
- 5 Parker Street School, Summer St.
- 51 County & Pope Sts.
- 511 Hazard & State Sts.
- 512 Merrimac Street School, State St.
- 5121 Purchase & Wamsutta Sts.
- 513 Purchase & Franklin Sts.
- 5131 Bristol Nursing Home, rear 9 Pope St.
- 514 Purchase & Willis Sts.
- 5141 Union Hospital, Willis & Pleasant Sts.
- 5142 Savoy Nursing Home, Campbell & County Sts.
- 5143 County & Smith Sts.
- 515 Acushnet Ave. & Wall St.

Box  
No.

- 5156 Hillman St. & Herman Melville Blvd.
- 5161 SE Mass. Technological Institute "B", Purchase St., west
- 5162 SE Mass. Technological Institute "A", Purchase St., east
- 517 Sycamore & State Sts.
- 5171 Maxfield & Pleasant Sts.
- 52 Richmond & Austin Sts.
- 521 Shawmut Ave. & Maitland Sts.
- 5211 Horatio A. Kempton School, Shawmut Ave. & Robeson St.
- 522 Cottage & Robeson Sts.
- 5221 Sacred Hearts Home, Summer St.
- 523 Summer & Robeson Sts.
- 5231 County & Merrimac Sts.
- 524 Cedar & Locust Sts.
- 525 Shawmut Ave. & Parker St.
- 5251 Parker & Caroline Sts.
- 526 Chestnut & Willis Sts.
- 527 Cedar & Smith Sts.
- 5271 Cedar Street School, Maxfield St.
- 53 Kempton & Cottage Sts.
- 531 Kempton & Chancery Sts.
- 5311 New Bedford Home for the Aged, Middle & Chancery Sts.
- 5312 United Front Homes, Ash & Kempton Sts.
- 532 Kempton & Liberty Sts.
- 5321 St. Mary's Home, Kempton St.
- 5322 New Bedford Boy's Club, North & Jenney Sts.
- 5323 Julius Koch, USA, North & Lindsey Sts.
- 533 Kempton & Florence Sts.
- 5331 Maxfield & Lindsey Sts.
- 5333 Central Junior High School, Hathaway Blvd.  
(A. P. Keith School)
- 5334 New Bedford High School, Hathaway Blvd.
- 534 Kempton St. & Rockdale Ave.
- 5341 Thomas R. Rodman School, Mill St. & Rockdale Ave.
- 5343 Rockdale Ave. & Grant St.
- 5344 Rockdale Ave. & Nemasket St.
- 5345 Elizabeth C. Brooks School, Nemasket St.
- 5346 Nemasket & Cornell Sts.
- 5347 Fairmount & Alva Sts.
- 536 Kempton & Jenny Lind Sts.
- 5361 Grant & Cornell Sts.
- 5362 Kempton & Brownell Ave.
- 5363 Brownell Ave. & Berkley St.
- 5411 Melville Towers, foot of North Sts.
- 543 Fish Island
- 5431 Pope's Island
- 544 Rodman & Front Sts.
- 545 City Pier, foot of Hamilton St.
- 546 Union St. & Frontage Rd.
- 551 County & Maxfield Sts.
- 5511 County & Hillman Sts.
- 5521 Bedford Towers, Summer & Kempton Sts.
- 5523 Carney Academy, Summer & Mill Sts.
- 5525 Carney Academy, Summer & Elm Sts.
- 5526 King Village, East, Cottage & Kempton Sts.

# FIRE DEPARTMENT

311

Box  
No.

- 5527 King Village, West, Cottage & Kempton Sts.
- 552 County & Kempton Sts.
- 5524 Holy Family School, North & Summer Sts.
- 553 Pleasant & High Sts.
- 5532 New Bedford Hotel, Pleasant and High Streets
- 5537 Elm St. Garage, South Second & Elm Sts.
- 5538 Federal Bldg., So. Sixth & Elm Sts.
- 554 Purchase & Elm Sts.
- 5541 W. T. Grant Co., Purchase St.
- 5542 Cherry & Webb Co., Purchase St.
- 5544 Bristol Building, Purchase St.
- 5545 N. B. Five Cents Savings Bank, Purchase St.
- 5546 Saltmarsh's, Purchase St. & Sears Ct.
- 5547 N. B. Institution for Savings, Purchase & Union Sts.
- 556 William & North Sixth Sts.
- 5561 Cummings Building, William St.
- 5562 Merchants National Bank Building, William St.
- 5563 Purchase & William Sts.
- 5564 Our Lady's Chapel, Pleasant St. & Sears Ct.
- 5565 Southeastern Bank & Trust Co., Pleasant St.
- 557 County & Morgan Sts.
- 5571 Summer & Middle Sts.
- 5572 New Bedford High School, County & Morgan Sts.
- 5573 Unitarian Church, Union & Eighth Sts.
- 56 Union & Eighth St.
- 561 Union & Purchase Sts.
- 5611 Hutchinson's Bookstore Building, Union St.
- 5612 N. B. Dry Goods Co. (Star Store), Union St.
- 5613 Keystone Building, Union St.
- 5614 Standard-Times Building, Pleasant St.
- 5615 Coffin Building, Pleasant St.
- 5616 Vera Building, Union St.
- 5617 First National Bank, Union & Pleasant St.
- 562 William & North Second St.
- 5621 Old Dartmouth Historical Society, Johnny Cake Hill
- 5622 Mariner's Home, Johnny Cake Hill
- 5623 Seaman's Bethel, Johnny Cake Hill
- 5625 Rodman Candle Works, Rodman & No. Water Sts.
- 563 Union & Water Sts.
- 5632 Union & South Second Sts.
- 57 Cottage & North Sts.
- 571 Hillman & Ash Sts.
- 5711 New Bedford Vocational High School, Hillman & Ash Sts.
- 572 Hillman & Park Sts.
- 5721 St. Francis of Assisi Church, Mill & Newton Sts.
- 573 Park & Smith Sts.
- 5731 Retarded Children's Center, Smith St. West of Park St.
- 581 Union & Ash Sts.
- 582 Union & Ocean Sts.
- 583 Union & Rounds Sts.
- 59 Cottage & Court Sts.
- 591 Court & Park Sts.
- 5911 E. R. Hathaway School, Court & Liberty Sts.
- 592 Court & James Sts.



Box  
No.

- 593 Palmer & Elm Sts.
- 594 Court & Reed Sts.
- 595 Buttonwood & Lake Sts.
- 596 Brownell Ave. & Pinette St.
- 5961 Pauline St. & Brownell Ave.
- 6 Pleasant & School Sts.
- 61 Purchase & Madison Sts.
- 611 South Second & School Sts.
- 6111 YMCA, Union & South Water Sts.
- 6112 N. B. Gas & Edison Light Co., Purchase & Spring Sts.
- 6113 South Second & Madison Sts.
- 6114 Boa Vista Towers, South Second St.
- 612 Walnut & South Water Sts.
- 6121 Homer's Wharf, Front St.
- 613 Animal Rescue League, MacArthur Dr., South of Pine St.
- 6131 Maritime Stevedores, MacArthur Drive & Conway St.
- 614 MacArthur Drive & Pine St.
- 6141 Salt Seafish Co., Howland St.
- 6142 Tichon Fish Corp., Conway & Hassey Sts.
- 615 Acushnet Ave. & Cannon St.
- 6151 St. James School, Purchase & Wing Sts.
- 616 Bedford & South Sixth Sts.
- 6162 County & Allen Sts.
- 6163 St. John the Baptist School, Orchard St.
- 6165 Jewish Community Center, County & Cherry Sts.
- 617 Walnut & Seventh Sts.
- 6171 Casa Seville, St. John's Nursing Home, County & Madison Sts.
- 6173 Havenwood Rest Home, Walnut & Seventh Sts.
- 6175 Grace Church, County & School Sts.
- 6176 WTEV Television, Inc., County & Spring Sts
- 62 Allen & Dartmouth Sts.
- 621 Bedford & Borden Sts.
- 622 Ward & Bay Sts.
- 623 Allen & Page Sts.
- 624 Allen & Brigham Sts.
- 6241 Betsey B. Winslow School, Allen & Reed Sts.
- 625 Allen St. & Rockdale Ave.
- 63 Hawthorn & Cottage Sts.
- 631 Hawthorn & Page Sts.
- 6311 Taber Nursing Home, Taber St., west of Page St
- 6313 Mental Health Clinic, Maple & Atlantic Sts.
- 632 Hawthorn & Brigham Sts.
- 6321 Jewish Convalescent Home, Hawthorn St. east of Tremont St.
- 633 Ryan & Brownell Sts.
- 634 Carroll & Reed Sts.
- 635 Maple & Rounds Sts.
- 636 Hawthorn St. & Rockdale Ave.
- 6362 Ryan & Whittier Sts.
- 6364 Burns & Carroll Sts.
- 64 Orchard & Clinton Sts.
- 641 Arnold & Ash Sts.
- 642 Arnold & Atlantic Sts.

# FIRE DEPARTMENT

331

Box  
No.

- 643 Arnold & Rotch Sts.
- 644 Arnold & Reed Sts.
- 7 Howland & South Second Sts.
- 71 Purchase & South Sts.
- 7113 MacArthur Drive & Conway St.
- 7114 MacArthur Drive & South St.
- 7115 Conway & Cape Sts.
- 7116 South & Hassey Sts.
- 712 Potomska & South Second Sts.
- 7121 Gomes School, So. Second & Grinnell Sts.
- 7122 Shuster Corp., Wright & Hassey Sts.
- 713 Acushnet Ave. & Rivet St.
- 714 South Water & Blackmer Sts.
- 715 South Water & Division Sts.
- 716 South Water & Cove Sts.
- 717 Cove & Viall Sts.
- 72 County & Grinnell Sts.
- 721 Rockland & Hall Sts.
- 7221 Casa Da Saudade Library, Thompson & Crapo Sts.
- 722 County & Thompson Sts.
- 7221 Thompson Street School, Thompson & Crapo Sts.
- 723 County & Blackmer Sts.
- 724 County & Delano Sts.
- 725 County & Cove Sts.
- 73 Washington & Crapo Sts.
- 731 Orchard & Fair Sts.
- 732 Briggs & Thompson Sts.
- 7321 J. B. Congdon School, Hemlock & Thompson Sts.
- 733 Bolton & Rivet Sts.
- 734 Crapo & Rivet Sts.
- 7342 St. Hyacinth School, Rivet & Hyacinth Sts.
- 735 Crapo & Division Sts.
- 7351 John B. DeValles School, Katherine St.
- 736 Cove Road & Rockdale Ave.
- 7362 Padanaram Avenue, south of Cove Road
- 741 Dartmouth & Rockland Sts.
- 742 Dartmouth & Rivet Sts.
- 7421 George H. Dunbar School, Dartmouth & Dunbar Sts.
- 743 Dartmouth & Dunbar Sts.
- 7431 Dartmouth & Jenkins Sts.
- 7432 Dartmouth St. & Rockdale Ave.
- 744 Hemlock & Swift Sts.
- 745 Hemlock & Sagamore Sts.
- 7451 Hemlock & Rockdale Ave.
- 7452 Bolton & Norwell Sts.
- 746 Field & Matthew Sts.
- 747 Rockdale Ave. & Sharp St.
- 748 Rockdale Ave. & Luke St.
- 7481 Rockdale Ave. & Westbrook St.
  
- 81 Isolation Hospital, Brock Ave.
- 811 Brock Ave. & Hudson St.
- 812 Brock Ave. & Calumet St.
- 813 Brock Ave. & Butler St.



- 8131 Brock Ave. & Valentine St.
- 8132 Butler & Swan Sts.
- 8133 Wm. H. Taylor School, Brock Ave. & Frederick St.
- 8134 Roosevelt Junior High School, Dennis St.
- 814 Brock Ave. & Dudley St.
- 8142 John Hannigan School, Emery St., west of Brock Ave.
- 815 Brock Ave. & Warren St.
- 816 Ruth & Ashley Sts.
- 8161 St. Anne School, Ruth & Salisbury Sts.
- 817 Tripp Towers, Ruth St. & E. Rodney French Blvd.
- 82 Rodney French Blvd. WEST & Brock Ave.
- 821 Rodney French Blvd. WEST & Willard St.
- 8211 Hazelwood Community Center, Brock Ave. South of Valentine St.
- 822 Rodney French Blvd. WEST & Oaklawn St.
- 8222 Rodney French Blvd. WEST & Coral St.
- 8223 Rodney French Blvd. WEST & Portland St.
- 83 Rodney French Blvd. EAST & Cove St.
- 831 Rodney French Blvd. EAST & Frederick St.
- 8312 Rodney French Blvd. EAST & Bellevue St.
- 8313 Aquidneck & Mina Sts.
- 8314 Rodney French Blvd. EAST & Fort Rodman
- 8315 Seymour & Fort Sts.



### SPECIAL SIGNALS

There are 27 Sirens under the Civil Defense jurisdiction. They are only used with their permission.

22 struck twice at 7:00 a.m. — NO SCHOOL SIGNAL FOR ALL SCHOOLS.

22 struck twice at 7:45 a.m. and 12:30 p.m. — No School for the CLASSES THROUGH GRADE 6.

7 ten-second blasts will recall all off-duty personnel to Second Alarm report.

ANNUAL REPORT

Chief of the Fire Department, for the fiscal year ending  
June 30, 1979.

IN CITY COUNCIL

February 14, 1980

Received, placed on file and ordered printed in the  
City Documents.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

Attest:

Janice A. Davidian  
City Clerk



**ANNUAL REPORT**

**OF THE**

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH**

**OF THE**

**CITY OF NEW BEDFORD**

**MASSACHUSETTS**



**July, 1977 — June 30, 1978**



**THE BAKER MANUFACTURING COMPANY / PRINTERS**  
NEW BEDFORD, MASS. 02742

**ANNUAL REPORT**

Board of Health, submitting annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1978.

IN CITY COUNCIL, October 25, 1979

Received and ordered printed in City Documents.

JANICE A. DAVIDIAN, City Clerk

A true copy, attest:

JANICE A. DAVIDIAN, City Clerk

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF HEALTH  
New Bedford, Massachusetts

To His Honor, the Mayor and  
Members of the City Council

Pursuant to provision of Section 28, Chapter III (Tercentenary Edition) of the General Laws, we herewith present to your honorable body the report of the activities of this department from July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978.

Respectfully submitted,

MANUEL F. SOUSA, M.D., Chairman

NORMAND MATHIEU, R.Ph.

DAVID F. CONSTANTINE, D.M.D.



**STATISTICAL TABLES****INDEX**

TITLE	TABLE
Administration	
Summary of Expenditures for Health Services	1
Summary of Receipts and Reimbursements	2
Recapitulation on Per Capita Basis	3
Environmental Sanitation Division	
Environmental Inspections	4
Sanitary Code Inspections	5
Foods Condemned	6
Permits Issued	7
Vector Control	8
Division of Minimum Housing Standards	
Inspections	9
Milk Division and Laboratory	
Record of Farms and Licenses Issued	10
Dairy Products	11
Water Samples	12
Food Samples	13
Biological Station	14
Public Health Nursing	
School Health Program	15
Home Visits - Child Health	16
Communicable Diseases	17
Well Baby Clinic	18
Immunizations	19
Senior Health Counseling	20
Tuberculosis Control	
Services	21
Clinic Activities	22
Aliens	23
Mantoux Tests	24
Chemotherapy	25
Pharmacy	26
Field Visits	27
Screening Program	28

Vital Statistics	
Birth Statistics	29
Reportable Diseases	30
Death Statistics	31
Deaths by Age Groups	32
International List of Causes of Deaths	33
Ten Leading Causes of Deaths	34
Infant Deaths	35
Infant Deaths by Cause	36
Pulmonary Tuberculosis - Comparative Death Rates	37
Dental Division	
Program Statistics	38

1977 - 1978 Census (City) — 100,236

**ADMINISTRATION**

Mary E. Leahy, Assistant Director of Public Health  
Lorette C. Viens, Principal Clerk and Typist  
Pauline Mercer, Senior Clerk and Typist  
Lillian Gordon, Senior Clerk and Typist  
Alison Renzulli, Clerk Stenographer

**BOARD OF HEALTH**

Manuel F. Sousa, M.D., Chairman  
Normand Mathieu, R.Ph.  
David F. Constantine, D.M.D.

**BUILDING MAINTENANCE**

Antonio G. Netinho, Senior Building Custodian

**DENTAL HEALTH EDUCATION SERVICE**

Marianne B. DeSouza, R.D.H.  
Carol Ann Sherman, Dental Assistant

**ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH**

Robert Dolak, Sanitarian  
James Frey, Sanitarian  
Barry Sylvia, Sanitarian  
Lynne Souza, Sanitary Inspector  
Habee Constantine, Sanitary Inspector  
Stasia Brule, Senior Clerk and Typist

**MILK DIVISION AND LABORATORY**

Bernard Cambra, R.S., M.T., Supervising Laboratory Technician  
Romuald A. Mailhot, Milk Inspector, Sanitarian  
Alan Metro, Sanitarian  
Diana Coyne, M.S., Laboratory Technician  
Gary R. Dubois, Laboratory Technician  
Viola Severino, Clerk Typist

**MINIMUM HOUSING STANDARDS**

Austin J. Bettencourt, Director  
Arthur F. Almeida, Inspector  
Joseph E. Auger, Jr., Inspector  
Mitchell Koska, Inspector  
George A. Lemieux, Inspector  
John M. Rego, Inspector  
Lucien E. Vanasse, Sanitary Inspector  
Rosa DeBurgo, Clerk Typist

**NURSING SERVICES**

Mary F. MacFarlane, R.N., P.N.A., Nursing Supervisor  
Catherine L. Donohue, R.N.  
Judith J. Hart, R.N.  
Charlotte M. Mitchell, R.N.  
Sylvia K. Perry, R.N.  
Evelyn S. Ponichtera, R.N.  
Frances S. Sokol, R.N.  
Jean Senechal, Clerk Typist  
Dorothy Moniz, Public Health Aid  
Bernard A. Portnoy, M.D., Pediatric Clinic Physician  
Anne D. Saunders, M.D., School Physician

**RODENT CONTROL PROGRAM**

Clifford Kershaw, Sanitarian  
Raymond Belanger, Sanitarian

**TUBERCULOSIS CONTROL SERVICES**

Leonora G. Perry, R.N., Supervisor  
Mildred D. Murphy, R.N.  
Carol A. Paton, R.N.  
Joseph Bernardo, X-Ray Technician  
Robert B. Tweedie, Pharmacist  
Annie R. Cygan, Senior Clerk and Stenographer  
Mary Galvin, Senior Clerk and Typist  
Dorothy Kelley, Clerk Typist  
Marcio M. Bueno, M.D., Clinic Physician

**TABLE 1**  
**FINANCIAL STATEMENT**  
**1977 - 1978**

(July 1977 through June 1978)

**SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES FOR HEALTH SERVICES**

SERVICE	EXPENDITURES		Total	PER CAPITA COST
	Sal. & Wages	General Expenses		
<b>PUBLIC HEALTH FUNCTIONS</b>				
Administration	\$ 43,082.42	\$ 1,482.82	\$ 44,565.24	\$ .445
Building Maintenance	8,248.38	4,955.35	13,203.73	.132
Dental Health Education	11,524.04	647.59	12,171.63	.121
Environmental Health	56,253.35	2,619.21	58,872.56	.587
Laboratory	42,081.25	2,843.14	44,924.39	.448
Minimum Housing Standards	63,405.89	3,336.36	66,742.25	.666
Public Health Nursing	95,458.60	9,032.50	104,491.10	1.042
Rodent Control Program	13,980.33	615.16	14,595.49	.146
Tuberculosis Control	65,518.30	4,614.77	70,133.07	.700
Total	\$399,552.56	\$30,146.90	\$429,699.46	\$4.287
<b>HOSPITALIZATION</b>				
Premature Infants	\$ —	\$ 9,932.32	\$ 9,932.32	\$ .099
Tuberculosis	—	3,311.29	3,311.29	.033
Total	—	\$13,243.61	\$ 13,243.61	\$ .132
GRAND TOTAL	\$399,552.56	\$43,390.51	\$442,943.07	\$4.419

**TABLE 2**  
**SUMMARY OF RECEIPTS AND REIMBURSEMENT**  
**FOR HEALTH SERVICES**

SERVICE	AMOUNT	PER CAPITA RATE
<b>PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICES</b>		
Licenses, Permits and Fees	\$ 9,245.80	\$ .092
T.B. Clinic and Program —		
Participation by Other Towns	—	—
State Grant	41,935.74	.418
Total	<hr/> \$51,181.54	<hr/> \$ .510
<b>HOSPITALIZATION</b>		
Premature Infants	—	—
Total	<hr/> —	<hr/> —
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>\$51,181.54</b>	<b>\$ .510</b>

**TABLE 3**  
**RECAPITULATION**  
**ON A PER CAPITA BASIS**

SERVICE	COST	REIMBURSE- MENT	NET
Public Health Services	\$4.419	\$ .510	\$4.929
Hospitalization	—	—	—
Total	<hr/> \$4.419	<hr/> \$ .510	<hr/> \$4.929

**TABLE 4**  
**ENVIRONMENTAL INSPECTIONS**  
**(July 1, 1977 - June 30, 1978)**

Air Pollution	1
Bakeries	85
Bottling Plants	5
Business Establishments	2
Canning Plants	1
Cold Storage Plants	1
Convalescent, Nursing and Rest Homes	10
Fish Processing Plants	9
Food Service Establishments	913
Food Stores	376
Industrial Plants	2
Manufacturing and Processing Plants	0
Poultry	0
Sausage Plants	0
Trailer Camps	0
Miscellaneous	83
	<hr/>
Total	1488

**TABLE 5**  
**SANITARY CODE INSPECTIONS**  
**(JULY 1, 1977 - JUNE 30, 1978)**

Structures	0
Dwelling Units	38
Water Supply (Stream)	1
Toilets	0
Cellars	10
Private Sewage Facilities & Sewers	10
Rodents & Insects	24
Yards & Vacant Lots	77
	<hr/>
Total	160



**TABLE 6**  
**FOODS CONDEMNED**

Canned Goods	24,214 lbs.
Fish	0
Meats	0
Provisions	0
Flour	0
Miscellaneous	17
Total	24,231 lbs.

**TABLE 7**  
**PERMITS ISSUED**  
**(JULY 1, 1977 - JUNE 30, 1978)**

Bakeries	45
Bottling	3
Burial	1301
Catering	22
Disposal Works Installer's	2
Food Service Establishment	362
Massage	3
Milk	285
Removal of Garbage, Offal, etc.	9
Retail Food Establishment	172
Stables	2
Swimming Pools	2
Trailer Camp	3
Total	2211

**TABLE 8**  
**VECTOR CONTROL**  
**(JULY 1, 1977 - JUNE 30, 1978)**

Initial Inspections	414
Reinspections	1176
Court Appearances:	
Hearings	12
Prosecutions	14

**TABLE 9**  
**DIVISION OF MINIMUM HOUSING STANDARDS**  
**(JULY 1, 1977 - JUNE 30, 1978)**

Systematic Inspections	
Units	3833
Structures	1963
Number of Violations Found	779
Units in Violation	390
Found in Compliance	
Units	3443
Structures	1638
Incomplete Inspections	
Structures	758
Recall Inspections	
Total	2165
Number of Compliances on Recalls	1461
In number of Units	448
Complaints Investigated	
Total	225
Rehabilitated Units	
Total	187
Court Cases	
Total	29
Appeals to Board of Health	
Total	1

Systematic inspections were conducted in the following areas:

Census Tract	Date
2, 4, 5, 6, 9, 11, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 21	July - December, 1977
2, 3, 4, 6, 12, 17, 18	January - June, 1978

**TABLE 10**  
**MILK DIVISION AND LABORATORY**  
**(JULY 1, 1977 - JUNE 30, 1978)**

Records of Farms	
Farms in business June 30, 1978	74
Cows involved in area farms	1850
Producers' permits revoked	0
Milk excluded from farms	3
Unhealthy cows excluded from herds	740
Cows from 1 herd infected with Brucellosis	480
Licenses Issued	
Milk & Cream Vehicle Dealers	13
Milk Plants	5
Pasteurization Plants	1
Ice Cream and/or Frozen Desserts - Wholesale	1
Ice Cream and/or Frozen Desserts - Retail	14
Licenses Issued July 1, 1977 to June 30, 1982	
Milk & Cream Vehicle Dealers	25
Milk Plants	22
Record of Milk Dealers	
Brand Names Covered by Licensed Dealers	24
Selling Homogenized V.D. Milk Pasteurized	22
Selling Homogenized Milk Pasteurized	1
Selling Cream Line Milk Pasteurized	1
Selling Skim Milk Pasteurized	10
Selling Low Fat Milk Pasteurized	10
Selling 99% Fat Free Milk Pasteurized	2
Selling Fat Free Milk Pasteurized	1
Selling Chocolate Beverages Pasteurized	12
Selling Coffee Milk Pasteurized	9
Selling Half & Half Milk Pasteurized	7
Selling Light Cream Pasteurized	14
Selling Medium Cream Pasteurized	12
Selling Heavy Cream Pasteurized	11
Selling Ultra Pasteurized Creams	7
Pasteurization Plants Serving City	12
Milk Dealers' Licenses Revoked	0
Record of Inspections	
Milk Pasteurization Plants	251
Frozen Dessert Plants	157
Dairy Farms	470
Miscellaneous	248

**TABLE 11**  
**(JULY 1, 1977 - JUNE 30, 1978)**

**Milk**

Total Number of Official Samples Tested	554
Total Number of Samples Exceeding Regulations	227
Total Violations Found	299
Violations	No. Found
Total Solids	11
Butterfat	40
Coliform	107
Standard Plate Count	133
Cyroscopics	4
Phosphatase	0
Sealing	1
Labeling	3
Total Number of Unofficial Samples Tested	5
Total Number Exceeding Regulations	2
Total Violations Found	2
Violations	No. Found
Coliform	2

**Cream**

Total Number of Official Samples Tested	96
Total Number Exceeding Regulations	9
Total Violations Found	11
Violations	No. Found
Butterfat	3
Coliform	2
Standard Plate Count	6

**Milk Beverages**

Total Number of Official Samples Tested	150
Total Exceeding Regulations	65
Total Violations Found	86
Violations	No. Found
Butterfat	12
Coliform	33
Standard Plate Count	41
Total Number of Unofficial Samples Tested	2
Total Exceeding Regulations	1
Total Violations Found	1
Violations	No. Found
Coliform	1

**Half & Half**

Total Number of Official Samples Tested	24
Total Number Exceeding Regulations	4
Total Violations Found	4
Violations	No. Found
Standard Plate Count	3
Coliform	1

**Cheese**

Total Number of Official Samples Tested	1
Total Number Exceeding Regulations	1
Total Violations Found	1
Violations	No. Found
Coliform	1

**Non Dairy**

Total Number of Official Samples Tested	1
Total Number Exceeding Regulations	1
Total Violations Found	2
Violations	No. Found
Coliform	1
Standard Plate Count	1

**Soft Serve**

Total Number of Official Samples Tested	116
Total Number Exceeding Regulations	74
Total Violations Found	112
Violations	No. Found
Standard Plate Count	59
Coliform	53

**Egg Nog**

Total Number of Official Samples Tested	7
Total Number Exceeding Regulations	4
Total Violations Found	6
Violations	No. Found
Standard Plate Count	4
Coliform	2

**TABLE 12**  
**(JULY 1, 1977 - JUNE 30, 1978)**

**Water**

Number of Samples Tested	1246*
Number Exceeding Standards	1
*Does not include High Hill and Little Quittacas	
High Hill Samples Tested	52
Little Quittacas Samples Tested	48

**Opening of Mains and/or Local Problem Surveys**

Number of Samples Tested	59
Number Exceeding Standards	1

**Beach Water**

Number of Samples Tested	190
Number Exceeding Standards	0

**Cooperative (Lead) Study - EPA Nutrition Program**

Number of Samples Tested (3 Samples per set)	131
----------------------------------------------	-----

**Well Waters**

Number of Samples Examined	30
Number Exceeding Bacteriological Standards	10

**City Water Distribution**

Number of Samples Tested	40
--------------------------	----

**Waters for Heavy Metals**

Total Sites Submitted (Mostly 3 sample/site)	130
Total Tests Containing Lead	188
Total Number Containing Iron	148
Total Number Containing Copper	153
Total Number Containing Zinc	139
Total Number of Samples Exceeding in Lead	90
Total Number of Samples Exceeding in Iron	20
Total Number of Samples Exceeding in Copper	23
Total Number of Samples Exceeding in Zinc	0

**Special Samples from Sources "Tributary"  
to New Bedford Water Supply**

Number of Samples Tested	275
--------------------------	-----

**Swabbings**

Establishments Swabbed	6
Number of Samples Examined	31
Number Exceeding Standards	27



**TABLE 13****Food Samples**

Total number of samples tested	17
Total number of abnormalities	3

**Parasites and Ova**

Number of specimens submitted	13
Number found positive	3
	No. Found
Enterobius vermicularis	0
Hymenolepis nana	0
Ascaris Lumbricoides	3

**Mycobacteria**

Number of sputa examined	220
Number containing Mycobacteria Tuberculosis	5
Number containing Mycobacteria other than tuberculosis	0

**Gonococcus**

Number of specimens examined	14
Number of specimens found positive	8
Number of specimens found negative	6

**Service to Surrounding Communities**

Beach Samples	
Acushnet	11
Water Samples	
Acushnet	92
Dartmouth	6
Fairhaven	1
Mattapoisett	1
Dairy Samples	
Dartmouth School Department	36
Fairhaven Board of Health	4
Westport Board of Health	1



**TABLE 14****Biological Station**

Our Biological station serves the city and other surrounding communities. Physicians and agencies of local communities receive supplies of vaccines and toxoids. Wasserman tubes for serological testing, throat culture kits and enteric culture kits are available and distributed through the laboratory.

Diphtheria, Pertussis & Tetanus	1,256
Immune Serum Globulin	410
Polio      10 doses	15,347
PPD        5 ml.	182
PPD        1 ml.	14
Tetanus Toxoid	370
Tetanus & Diphtheria Toxoids (Adult)	863
Tetanus Immune Globulin	156
Typhoid Vaccine	48
Measles, Mumps & Rubella	5,195
Diluents	5,200
Throat Culture Kits	430
Wasserman Kits	492

**TABLE 15**  
**SCHOOL HEALTH PROGRAM**

September 1977 - June 1978

NUMBER OF SCHOOLS UNDER SUPERVISION		10	No. PUPILS
Elementary	6		1876
High	2		428
Residential	1		17
Nursery	1		42
			2363
<b>AUDIOMETER TESTS</b>			
Number tested			2352
Initial Group failures			148
Final Individual failures			47
Correct referrals			31
Seen by ear specialist			32
Seen by general practitioner			1
No follow-up			7
<b>MASSACHUSETTS VISION TEST</b>			
Number tested			2346
Number failing test			193
Referrals sent out			108
Correct referrals			84
Already under care			56
No follow-up			23
<b>TOTAL PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS</b>		615	
School Physician			274
Private Physician			220
Physicals for athletes			121
School	- 95		
Private	- 26		
Referred by school physician			39
Referrals followed up			34
Urinalysis done			259
Blood pressure done			369
Blood pressure re-checks			48

## TYPES OF REFERRALS

Wax in ears	24
Fluid both ears	1
Foreign body in ear	1
Wax and pus in ear	1
Bilateral Serous Otitis	1
Bilateral blocked ears	1
Cavities	3
Overweight	2
Undescended testes	3
Heart murmur	1
Tilt to spine	2
HEIGHT AND WEIGHT CHECKS	1286
HEAD CHECKS	1421
Cases of pediculi	8
PUPILS EXCLUDED FROM SCHOOL	378
CORE EVALUATIONS	23
FIRST AID	1423
NURSE-STUDENT COUNSELING	2601
GROUP HEALTH COUNSELING	101
NURSE PARENT COMMUNICATION	1592
NURSE TEACHER CONFERENCE	1336
SPECIAL HEALTH PROGRAMS HELD IN SCHOOL	
Blood Donor Program	
Menstruation - Facts and Fallacy	
Stop Smoking	
Obesity and Diet	
Breast Self Examination	
Venereal Disease	

**TABLE 16**  
**HOME VISITS - CHILD HEALTH SUPERVISION**  
**(JULY 1, 1977 - JUNE 30, 1978)**

	0-1	1-4	5 & Over	No Response	Moved
District #1	282	142	52	85	13
District #2	138	94	36	61	28
District #3	163	80	43	70	20
District #4	171	77	36	94	15
District #5	209	101	60	40	8
District #6	136	64	28	82	8
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>1099</b>	<b>558</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>432</b>	<b>92</b>

**TABLE 17**  
**COMMUNICABLE DISEASES**  
**(JULY 1, 1977 - JUNE 30, 1978)**

Disease	No. of Visits to Patients
Infectious Hepatitis	14
Serum Hepatitis	6
Aseptic Meningitis	1
Meningitis	2
Meningococcal Meningitis	1
Meningococccemia Meningitis	1
Salmonella	6
	<hr/>
Total	31

**TABLE 18**  
**WELL BABY CLINICS**  
**(JULY 1, 1977 - JUNE 30, 1978)**

	Infants	*New	1 to 4 yrs.	5 yrs. & over	Total
Scheduled	472	86	591	175	1238
Attended	376		460	98	934
Absent	96		131	77	304

TOTAL CLINICS HELD — 60

\* New Clients to this program - included in totals

**TABLE 19**  
**BASIC IMMUNIZATIONS COMPLETED**  
**(July 1, 1977 - June 30, 1978)**

95 Clinics held (not including Well Baby).		Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-17 years	18-20 years	over 20	Total No. of Immunizations
D.P.T.		82	47	26	2	2			159
	1st								
	2nd	77	40	37	4				158
	3rd	73	52	44	2				171
Trivalent Polio:		4	136	142	4	1			287
	Booster								
	1st	84	49	96	95	23	5	5	357
	2nd	78	46	109	81	14	1	4	333
Smallpox:		73	29	61	22	2		1	188
	Booster	8	151	448	554	84	12	35	1292
	Primary	1	5	1		1	1	12	21
	Revac.		1	1	3	3	9	177	194
Tet. & Diph.:					105				198
	1st	1		92					
	2nd		2	63	135	14	1	10	225
	Booster			258	464	74	20	64	880
Measles, Mumps, Rubella			213	243	216	35	5	12	724
Measles					4	3			7
Typhoid	1	3		5	1		6	53	69
Tine Test	12	294		392	262	76	12	10	1058
Cholera		4		2		3	4	146	159
TOTAL	494	1072	2020	1954	335	76	529	6480	

**TABLE 20****SENIOR HEALTH COUNSELING****(July 1, 1977 - June 30, 1978)**

Total Number Clinics	50	Female	273	
Total Number Clients Seen	435	Male	162	
	Clinics Held	Total # Clients	Male	Female
MT. CARMEL	6	66	27	39
NO. END	26	252	89	163
SO. END	6	39	18	21
WEST END	12	78	28	50

**TABLE 21****TUBERCULOSIS CONTROL SERVICES****(July 1, 1977 - June 30, 1978)**

The New Bedford Tuberculosis Control Services were established for the early detection and control of tuberculosis and for the protection and improvement of the health of citizens of New Bedford, Dartmouth, Fairhaven, Acushnet, Rochester and Mattapoisett.

The functions of Tuberculosis Control emanate from the Authority of Chapter III of the General Laws of 1964. The Rate Setting Commission provides reimbursement from the Commonwealth of Massachusetts for the salaries, wages and certain general expenses as provided by the new tuberculosis out-patient service rates. This new program was initiated July 1, 1975. An Amendment was filed by the Rate Setting Commission for new rates which resulted in an increased revenue of approximately fifteen percent (15%) overall for this department.



The tuberculosis program has the following elements:

- a. A screening program which involves Mantoux testing of each individual who is referred or who requests a Mantoux test for any reason (food handlers, school personnel, etc.);
- b. New patient workups and referrals conducted by the physician and/or nurse;
- c. Chest x-ray of patients with positive tuberculin skin tests and a prescribed chemoprophylaxis;
- d. Consultations with private patients;
- e. Inservice training.

Rate setting schedule:

Individual Rate Factors are divided into three groups:

Rate-Schedule A-Diagnosis and treatment	Total 2009
Rate-Schedule B-Prophylaxis and follow-up	Total 668
Rate-Schedule C-Certification examinations	Total 58

Daily records are kept of each of the above rates and monthly reports are comprised of these and sent to the Massachusetts Department of Public Health for reimbursement to the New Bedford Health Department.

Consultation with private patients:

Drugs can only be dispensed to those patients who are registered at the Clinic and seen by the Clinic Physician. The Clinic Physician must agree to the provision of drugs if requested by a patient's private physician who will retain primary charge of the patient.

According to the Massachusetts General Laws, Chapter III, Section III, every new case of confirmed or suspected Tuberculosis must be reported to the local health department. Reporting of the characteristics of cases, such as age, sex, race and form of disease is essential to the conduct of the T.B. Control program at local, state and national levels and for the evaluation of magnitude and distribution of the Tuberculosis program.



As of July 1, 1977 a revised form of reportable TB cases was instituted. All active cases are now reported as Classification III, TB infection with disease. The site of disease must be specified.

Total cases reported	—	19
New Cases	—	16
Reactivated cases	—	3
Source of reports:		
TB Clinic	—	5
Private M.D./Hospital	—	14
New Cases:		
Total Males (Class III)	—	12
Form of Disease		
Pulmonary	—	11
Ages — 18, 24, 34 (2), 52, 53, 55, 60, 64 (2), 66		
Extra Pulmonary	—	1
Age — 32 (Genitourinary)		
Total Females (Class III)	—	4
Form of Disease		
Pulmonary	—	2
Ages — 32, 60		
Extra Pulmonary	—	2
Ages 11 (Genitourinary), 60 (Bone or Joint)		
Reactivated Cases	—	3 Males
Form of Disease		
Pulmonary		
Ages — 28, 42, 66		
Treatment location of patients		
Home	—	5
Boston Children's Hospital	—	1
St. Luke's Hospital	—	7
Brockton Hospital	—	2
U.S.P.H. Hospital, Brighton	—	2
Middlesex County Hospital	—	1
Lemuel Shattuck Hospital	—	1
		<hr/>
		19

**TABLE 22**  
**REPORT OF TUBERCULOSIS CLINIC ACTIVITIES**

(July 1, 1977 - June 30, 1978)

	N.B.	Dart.	Fhvn.	Matt.	Acush.	Roch.	Other	Total
Number of X-rays	1809	153	150	21	92	9	63	2297
Total number of patients seen by doctor	1605	127	123	19	78	7	50	2009
Number of patients first seen at clinic	388	31	32	4	21	2	18	496
Classification III Diagnosis								
TB infection with disease	4							4
males								
female	1							1
Cases reported to Dept. of Health	5							5
Sputum examination advised	219	13	6	3	1			242
Liver tests advised	12						2	14
Number of Clinics								97
Food Handler's Certificates Issued								2488
Cash Receipts for Certificates								\$4976

**TABLE 23****ALIENS**

An alien is a person who recently entered the United States and is referred to the local health officer because x-ray shows findings consistent with Tuberculosis.

An alien is referred to the New Bedford Tuberculosis Control Service by the Massachusetts Department of Public Health because the alien plans to make his residence in the greater New Bedford area and the follow-up required will be done by the New Bedford Tuberculosis Service.

Thirty (30) Aliens entered during the period from July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978.

Male	20			
Female	10			
	—	New Bedford	Dartmouth	Acushnet
Total	30	26	3	1

One (1) Alien evaluated at this Clinic moved to Cambridge.

One (1) Alien expired before reporting to Clinic.

Ages:	15-19	20-30	31-50	51-72
Male	1	5	4	10
Female		1	5	4
	—	—	—	—
Total	1	6	9	14

**TABLE 24**  
**MANTOUX TESTING**

Mantoux tests for health cards are issued for the following:

Retests	School personnel
Contacts	Nursing Home personnel
Aliens	Associates
Foodhandlers	Other

**Aliens**

Mantoux tests are done as routine follow-up in accordance with immigration regulations.

**Foodhandlers**

The Board of Health in New Bedford and the surrounding communities recommend that all foodhandlers have a Mantoux test or chest x-ray every two (2) years to determine the presence or absence of TB.

**Schools**

Mantoux testing is provided in accordance with Chapter 71, Section 55B of the Massachusetts General Laws. This requires that all persons employed in providing services to children and young persons in schools and institutions of higher learning have a periodic examination to determine the presence or absence of TB. This law states that school personnel be tested not more than 90 days prior to employment and every three (3) years thereafter.

**Nursing Homes**

Under the Massachusetts Department of Public Health, the bureau of health for licensing long-term facilities requires a Mantoux test or chest x-ray for the pre-employment examination which must be repeated every two (2) years to determine the presence or absence of TB.

**Other Mantoux Tests**

Mantoux testing is available to any individual, or at the request of a physician.

**MANTOUX TESTS**

	Negative	Positive	Total	% Positive
Retests	60	6	66	9.09%
Contacts	137	61	198	30.81%
Aliens	7	22	29	75.86%
Foodhandlers	2152	140	2292	6.11%
Schools	841	60	901	6.66%
Nursing Homes	375	22	397	5.54%
Associates	57	22	79	27.85%
Other	536	83	619	13.41%
Totals	<u>4165</u>	<u>416</u>	<u>4581</u>	<u>9.98%</u>

**TOTAL RESIDENCE COUNT**  
**(July 1, 1977 - June 30, 1978)**

City or Town	Total Mantoux Tests	Total Number Positive	Total Number Negative
New Bedford	3213	340	2873
Dartmouth	452	22	430
Fairhaven	396	19	377
Acushnet	219	18	201
Mattapoisett	72	1	71
Rochester	36	0	36
Assonet	2	0	2
Attleboro	1	1	0
Bourne	1	0	1
Boxborough	1	0	1
Bridgewater	1	0	1
Bristol, R.I.	2	0	2
Brockton	3	0	3
Buzzards Bay	2	1	1
Dudley	1	0	1
Duxbury	1	0	1
East Bridgewater	1	0	1
East Freetown	51	2	49
East Providence, R.I.	1	1	0
East Taunton	2	0	2
Fall River	15	3	12
Freetown	1	0	1
Hyannis	1	0	1
Lakeville	21	1	20
Madison, Ct.	1	0	1
Mansfield	2	0	2
Manville, R.I.	1	0	1
Marion	15	0	15
Marlborough	1	0	1
Middletown, R.I.	1	0	1
Newport, R.I.	1	0	1
North Attleboro	1	0	1
Ocean Bluff	1	0	1
Onset	3	0	3
Pawtucket, R.I.	2	1	1
Plainville	1	1	0
Plymouth	1	0	1
Providence, R.I.	6	1	5
Quincy	1	0	1
Raynham	3	0	3
Rehobeth	1	0	1
	<hr/> 4538	<hr/> 412	<hr/> 4126

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

31m

Sagamore	1	0	1
Saugus	1	0	1
Seekonk	1	0	1
Somerset	9	2	7
South Attleboro	1	0	1
South Carver	1	0	1
South Easton	1	0	1
Stoughton	1	0	1
Swansea	6	0	6
Taunton	5	1	4
Wareham	11	1	10
West Wareham	3	0	3
West Yarmouth	1	0	1
Woonsocket, R.I.	1	0	1
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	43	4	39
Totals from Page 1	4538	412	4126
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	4581	416	4165





**CLINICAL HISTORIES**

Total — 863

A clinical history is done on a new patient or an individual exhibiting a positive tuberculin test at the request of the clinic physician prior to an x-ray of the chest and examination by physician. This history aids in the diagnosis and determining course of chemotherapy or chemoprophylaxis.

**TABLE 25**  
**CHEMOTHERAPY**

Drug therapy is prescribed for patients with TB or related pathology and prophylactic treatment to selected contacts, associates, or tuberculin converters.

Prescriptions from the clinic physician and private physicians were received and filled. Prescribed medication was dispensed to 942 individuals during the fiscal year.

220 individuals received new prescriptions.

722 individuals received refills.

**TABLE 26**  
**PHARMACY**

The amount of Tuberculostatic drugs that were prescribed and put up by the pharmacist during the fiscal year (July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978) are as follows:

INH 100 mg. ....	100/bot.	2236 bot.
INH 300 mg. ....	35/bot.	185 bot.
INH 50 mg. ....	100/bot.	23 bot.
Pyridoxine .....	100/bot.	698 bot.
Myambutol 400 mg. ....	100/bot.	372 bot.
Rifampin 300 mg. ....	60/bot.	75 bot.
Streptomycin 1 gm. ....		89 Tubex

Of the 942 prescriptions filled, 734 were on preventive chemotherapy, and 208 were on treatment chemotherapy.

**TABLE 27****FIELD VISITS**

Field nursing visits provide nursing services and teaching that cannot be given satisfactorily in the clinic.

Follow-up insures continuity and supervision of long-term care to the patient. In addition, assessment of the patient's physical and emotional needs are made and referred to other agencies if necessary. Education and encouragement are vital in providing effective care to each individual.

450 visits were made outside of the clinic. Visits were made to the following: private homes, hospitals, and schools.

**Persons visited:**

Active patients

Active patients receiving streptomycin: both clinic and private patients

Contacts to active patients

Follow-up on chemotherapy

Follow-up on x-ray appointments not kept

Associates

Aliens — for immigration

**TABLE 28****SCREENING PROGRAMS IN THE COMMUNITY**

TB Screening programs are available outside of the clinic in locations where group testing is required and is feasible. Follow-up services are provided in the clinic.

**House of Correction**

Tested	65
--------	----

Negative	57
----------	----

Positive	8
----------	---

**Greater New Bedford Opportunity Center**

Tested	72
--------	----

Negative	68
----------	----

Positive	4
----------	---

**Greater New Bedford Regional Vocational Technical  
High School — Food and Health Care Services**

Tested 107

Negative 107

**New Bedford High School — Occupational Foods Pro-  
gram**

Tested 21

Negative 20

Positive 1

**Giusti Baking Company**

Tested 48

Negative 45

Positive 3

**TABLE 29**

**BIRTH STATISTICS**

**(July 1, 1977 - June 30, 1978)**

Live Births in New Bedford (crude)	2001
Non-Resident Live Births in New Bedford	674
Resident Live Births outside of New Bedford	31
Live Births, corrected for residence	1358
Birth Rate per 1000 population in New Bedford (crude)	20.0
Birth Rate per 1000 population, corrected for residence	13.5
Premature Births, corrected for residence	103

## REPORTABLE DISEASE CASES AND DEATHS 1968 - 1978

C — Cases D — Deaths	*1973										10 yr. Rate
	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	
	C	D	C	D	C	C	D	C	D	C	D
Actinomycosis .....											
Animal Bite .....	386	0	450	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Anthrax .....	0	0	0	0	444	0	742	0	363	0	4140
Brucellosis (Undulant Fever) .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chickenpox .....	721	0	28	0	9	0	42	0	10	0	859
Cholera .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diarrhea of the Newborn .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diphtheria .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dysentery, Amebic .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dysentery, Bacillary (Shigellosis) .....	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Encephalitis (Specify if known)											
Viral .....	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	5
Food Poisoning											
a. Botulism .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
b. Mushrooms and other poisonous vegetable and animal products .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
c. Mineral or organic poisons as arsenic, lead, etc. ....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
d. Staphylococcal .....	17	0	14	0	2	0	19	0	2	0	71
German Measles .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Glands .....	40	0	21	0	18	0	159	0	21	2	381
Hepatitis, Viral (Includes Infectious and Serum Hepatitis) ..	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Impetigo of the Newborn .....	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Leprosy .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Leptospirosis (including Weil's Disease) .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lymphocytic Choriomeningitis .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Malaria .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Measles .....	3	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	64



**TABLE 30**  
**REPORTABLE DISEASE CASES AND DEATHS 1968 - 1978**

	1968		1969		1970		1971		1972		*1973		1974		1975		1976		1977		1978		10 yr. Rate	
	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D
Meningitis (B. Influenzal, Meningococcal, Pneumococcal, Streptococcal and other Forms)	1	0	6	0	4	0	1	0	2	0	12	2	3	0	3	0	6	0	7	0	5	0	47	2
Mumps	57	0	46	0	6	0	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	114	0
Ophthalmia Neonatorum	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Plague	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Poliomycitis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Psittacosis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rabies - Human	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rickettsialpox	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Salmonellosis (except Typhi and Paratyphi)	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	2	0	3	0	3	0	9	0	2	0	6	0	30	0
Salmonellosis, Typhi and Paratyphi (Typhoid and Paratyphoid Fevers)	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0
Smallpox (Variola)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Smallpox Vaccination																								
Reactions-Generalized																								
Vaccinia Eczema Vaccinatum	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Streptococcal Infections (Including Erysipelas, Scarlet Fever, Streptococcal Sore Throat, etc.)	17	0	17	0	10	0	0	0	7	0	8	0	0	0	6	0	38	0	22	0	9	0	134	0
Tetanus	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Trachoma	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Trichinosis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tuberculosis	12	0	12	0	16	1	23	0	20	1	29	1	24	1	24	1	11	0	21	0	17	0	185	4
Tularemia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Typhus Fever (including Brill's Disease)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Whooping Cough (Pertussis)	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Yellow Fever	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>1257</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>546</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>557</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>484</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>517</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1025</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>419</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>6047</b>	<b>12</b>

\*January 1, 1973 through June 30, 1974

**TABLE 31**  
**DEATH STATISTICS**  
**(Exclusive of Stillbirths)**  
**(July 1, 1977 - June 30, 1978)**

Deaths in New Bedford (crude)	1,301
Non-Resident deaths in New Bedford	337
Deaths corrected for residence	964
Death rate per 1,000 population, in New Bedford (crude)	13.0
Death rate per 1,000 population, corrected for residence	10.3

**COMPARATIVE DEATH RATES\***

	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1967
Crude Rate	13.0	12.3	13.0	8.0	14.4	13.5
Corrected Rate	10.3	9.3	9.7	5.9	10.8	10.6

\*Rates per 100,000 population



TABLE 32

39m

## DEATHS BY AGE GROUPS - ALL AGES 1977-1978

	July		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.		Jan.		Feb.		Mar.		Apr.		May		June		Totals	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Under 1 day ....	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	
1-2 days .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
2-3 days .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
3 days-1 week ..	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
1-2 weeks .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
2-3 weeks .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
3 wks.-1 mo. ....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
1-2 months .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
2-3 months .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
3-6 months .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
6-9 months .....	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	
9 mos.-1 yr. ....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
1-2 years .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
2-3 years .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	
3-4 years .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	
4-5 years .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
5-10 years .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	
10-15 years .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	
15-20 years .....	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	
20-25 years .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	1	7	
25-30 years .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	1	4	
30-35 years .....	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	7	
35-40 years .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	1	1	5	
40-45 years .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	7	
45-50 years .....	4	2	0	0	1	2	1	2	2	0	2	0	1	2	4	0	4	2	1	0	2	0	0	0	22	
50-55 years .....	4	1	2	2	7	0	1	1	0	2	3	2	3	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	25	
55-60 years .....	2	5	3	0	4	1	5	0	1	2	4	0	6	1	3	4	3	2	5	2	4	0	1	3	41	
60-65 years .....	2	4	9	1	4	4	4	2	2	4	7	2	5	1	5	5	10	1	3	1	4	2	8	2	63	
65-70 years .....	5	3	7	6	6	3	10	6	4	3	6	4	6	5	7	2	7	3	7	3	6	7	7	2	78	
70-75 years .....	5	9	10	4	6	7	6	13	9	3	15	11	14	9	5	6	11	9	6	10	8	6	10	2	105	
75-80 years .....	5	9	11	7	9	9	3	5	7	10	12	7	8	8	6	13	8	11	8	7	6	7	4	7	87	
80-85 years .....	8	10	8	10	10	10	10	9	9	13	11	10	13	20	10	11	8	11	6	10	10	6	4	11	107	
85-90 years .....	3	8	2	10	7	7	10	8	4	9	6	7	4	10	5	9	3	10	8	12	4	6	4	3	60	
90-95 years .....	3	4	4	4	2	5	1	2	8	8	0	5	4	8	3	5	3	2	1	2	1	3	4	6	34	
95-100 years ....	0	2	2	1	1	1	0	3	1	2	0	3	0	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	8	
100 yrs. & over	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	
Total .....	98	107	109	112	109	119	119	139	139	111	114	101	90	92	1301											
Male-Female ....	41	57	60	47	59	50	58	54	51	58	67	52	70	69	53	58	59	55	52	49	51	39	49	43	670	
Fetal Deaths ....	0	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	
White .....	39	56	58	46	58	50	57	54	50	58	67	51	67	67	52	58	56	54	52	48	50	39	48	42	654	
Black .....	2	1	2	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	3	2	1	0	3	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	16	
Indian .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Yellow .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Non-Resident ..	15	10	19	8	15	14	14	16	18	21	13	17	23	11	9	16	17	13	16	8	10	12	11	11	180	

Estimated Population — 100,236

Non Resident Deaths — 337

General Death Rate — 13.0

Adjusted Death Rate — 9.6

**TABLE 33**  
**INTERNATIONAL LIST OF CAUSES OF DEATH, SIXTH REVISION**  
**July 1977 - June 1978**  
**(Abbreviated List of Causes of Death)**

	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May
001-012 Tuberculosis of Respiratory System ..	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
036-136 Septicemia .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	1
171-207 Malignant Neoplasms .....	24	20	24	17	15	18	31	22	28	14	25
250 Diabetes Mellitus .....	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
430-438 Cerebro Vascular Lesions .....	14	14	12	15	13	15	16	14	11	12	11
410-412 Arteriosclerotic and Degenerative Heart Disease .....	34	38	38	49	39	55	46	39	36	38	26
420-429 Other Diseases of Heart .....	9	7	5	5	7	4	11	5	10	10	2
402-404 Hypertension with Heart Disease .....	2	1	5	1	1	2	1	4	0	1	2
400-401 Hypertension without mention of Heart .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
480-486 Pneumonia .....	3	4	5	3	5	6	11	9	8	7	4
490-493 Bronchitis .....	0	0	1	0	1	1	2	1	2	0	2
531-533 Ulcer of Stomach and Duodenum .....	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
550-551 560 Intestinal Obstruction and Hernia .....	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
535-564 Gastritis, Duodenitis, Enteritis and Colitis, except Diarrhoea of Newborn .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
571 Cirrhosis of Liver .....	0	1	2	1	2	3	0	0	2	0	2
744-758 Congenital Malformations .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
777 Immaturity Unqualified .....	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
780-796 Senility without mention of Psychosis, ill-defined and unknown causes .....	4	5	4	4	5	2	3	1	3	3	3
Residual-All other Diseases except Arteriosclerosis .....	3	9	6	11	11	7	9	6	7	5	4
440 Arteriosclerosis .....	2	3	0	1	0	2	2	1	2	4	3
E812-E844 Motor Vehicle Accidents .....	1	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	3	1
E902-E924 All other Accidents .....	1	1	2	0	6	1	3	2	2	1	2
E950-E955 Suicide and Self-inflicted Injury ....	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	2
E965-E985 Homicide .....	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
	98	107	109	112	109	119	139	111	114	101	90

**TABLE 34**  
**TEN LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH**  
**(July 1, 1977 - June 30, 1978)**

Detailed List Numbers		Number of Deaths	Rate per 100,000 Population
410-412			
420-429	Diseases of the Heart	552	550.7
171-207	Malignant Neoplasms	262	261.4
430-438	Cerebro Vascular Lesions	154	153.6
Residual	All other Diseases except Arteriosclerosis	82	81.9
480-486	Pneumonia	71	70.8
780-796	Senility without mention of Psychosis	40	39.9
E812-E844	Motor Vehicle Accidents	23	22.9
E902-E924	All other Accidents	23	22.9
402-404	Hypertension with Heart Disease	21	21.0
440	Arteriosclerosis	20	20.0

**TABLE 35**  
**DEATHS OF NEW BEDFORD INFANTS**  
**(Deaths under 1 year of age)**  
**(July 1, 1977 - June 30, 1978)**

Infant deaths in New Bedford	11
Infant mortality rate per 1000 live births	8.1

**AGE GROUPINGS OF INFANT DEATHS**

Time of Death	Infant Deaths in New Bedford
Within One Day	4
One Day to One Week	1
One Week to One Month (neonatal mortality)	0
One Month to One Year (post natal mortality)	6
	<hr/>
	11





TABLE 38

DENTAL HEALTH EDUCATION SERVICE ANNUAL STATISTICAL REPORT

(July 1, 1977 - June 30, 1978)

Staff

Marianne B. DeSouza, R.D.H., Coordinator

Suzanne M. Dec, C.D.A.

Carol A. Sherman, D.A.

Dates		Program	Males	Females	Consumers
7/1/77 thru 6/30/78		Well-Child Conference a) Child Screened b) Parent present for Education	359 79	375 517 10	734 596 10
7/77		Prenatal Oral Health Education at St. Luke's Hospital			
7/77 thru 8/77		Camp Kennedy a) Oral Health Education b) Field Trip to Bristol Community College for Prophylaxis, Bite-wing x-rays, extensive preventative education, and stannous fluoride treatment c) Follow-up recommending treatment — Telephone Contacts — Letters Sent	225  182	164  139	389  321
7/77 thru 6/78		Referrals to local dentists based on need and geographic location	123	130	253
7/77 thru 6/78		Patients screened at 166 William Street given disclosure, oral hygiene and nutrition education	38	62	100
9/77		a) Casa Saville Long term care facility — Nutrition Workshop - Special needs groups	2	30	32
6/78		b) Filmstrip — for institutionalized patients	30	35	65
10/77		United Front Day Care — 2 visits — Filmstrip, Discussion — Brush-In Aids Present	21 21	18 21 10	39 42 10
10/77		Headstart at Fort Rodman — Brush-In, Screening	26	24	50

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Dates	Program	Males	Females	Consumers
11 / 77 thru 12 / 77	School Dental Health Education St. Joseph Elementary School K-3 4 visits per class			
	—Dental Health	66	62	128
	—Nutrition	66	62	128
	—Brush-In, Screenings	60	57	117
	—Movie, Filmstrip, Review	66	62	128
	—Parent Notices Recommending Treatment	11	8	19
	—Telephone Contacts			13
11 / 77	Sectional Meeting Presentation			
	Principals			
	New Bedford Public Elementary Schools	2	3	5
	—Hayden McFadden	3	3	6
	—Casimir Pulaski			
12 / 77, 1 / 78, 3 / 78, 4 / 78	Dental Health and Nutrition Workshops			
	—Public School Nurses	1	13	14
	—Public School Teachers	2	17	19
2 / 78	Dental Health Week			
	Brush-In — North Dartmouth Mall			1044
1 / 78 thru 6 / 78	*Elementary Dental Disease			
	Prevention Program — 4 visits per class			
	(1) Phillips Avenue - K-3 Bil. 1, 2			
	(2) Alfred J. Gomes - K-3 English, K-3 Bil. Portuguese, Spanish, Crioulo Primary and Elementary MR - L.D.			
	1, 2, 3			
	(3) H.R. Kempton - Grade 3	334	310	644
	(4) Sarah D. Ottiwell - Grade 3	384	310	644
	—Dental Health	324	306	630
	—Nutrition	334	310	644
	—Brush-In, Screening	334	310	644
	—Movie or Filmstrip, Review	334	310	644
	—Parent Notices Sent Recommending Treatment	161	151	312
	—Telephone Contacts	22	16	38
6 / 78	Day Care at Fort Rodman			
	—Filmstrip, Nutrition Basics, Brush-In	50	40	90

\*Note: an abnormality noted on a male of 7 years was later diagnosed by physicians at Children's Hospital to be a spiral cell sarcoma; presently being treated.

**ANNUAL REPORT  
OF THE  
INSPECTOR OF WIRES  
POLICE SIGNAL SYSTEM  
STREET LIGHTS  
TO THE CITY COUNCIL  
FOR THE PERIOD  
JULY 1, 1978 TO JUNE 30 1979**



**For the City of New Bedford  
Massachusetts**



**THE BAKER MANUFACTURING COMPANY / PRINTERS  
NEW BEDFORD, MASS. 02742**





## INSPECTOR OF WIRES

30

New Bedford, Massachusetts

August 10, 1979

To the City Council of the City of New Bedford:

Gentlemen:

I respectfully submit the annual reports of the following departments for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1979.

Inspector of Wires

Police Signal System

Street Lighting

Hugh Murray

Inspector of Wires

## INSPECTOR OF WIRES

Inspections for the year numbered four thousand, one hundred and fifty six (4156). There were nine hundred and forty (940) reports of defective wiring sent to home owners, tenants and electrical contractors. Defective wiring is a leading cause of fires and a concerned effort is made to investigate complaints of such defects so that the owner can be advised to have same corrected. The utility company now requires that when a meter has been locked off for over thirty days an inspection of the premises must be made before a new meter will be set and this has created a volume of inspections but has also served the purpose of not having wires connected to a service which may have been vandalized while the building was unoccupied.

Modular homes are on the increase in the area. The department would prefer to inspect these on the building site before they are moved into the city but if not, then the electrical contractor must make arrangements to have all wiring and boxes open for inspection before the service will be ordered in.

Swimming pools are another item which are on the increase in the city. The backyard pool, whether inground or above ground, can be a source of danger if all precautions for grounding, etc. are not followed. A first inspection is made to determine that the location of the pool is sufficiently removed from overhead telephone and electrical wires. then a report is given to the Building Department to issue a permit and a second inspection is made when the electrical work is completed.

The Building Department requests that the Certificate of Occupancy be signed before premises are occupied and this now assures that the electrician will arrange for the final inspection rather than having the service called in and a final inspection delayed or forgotten.

Michael Gula, Deputy Inspector of Wires and a long time employee of the department retired in February 1979. His services will be sorely missed by the department. A replacement for the position is not being made and instead, Chester Rymaszewicz was appointed as Assistant Inspector of Wires on May 29, 1979.

There has been a marked decrease in the number of oil burners being installed, most new homes now being heated with gas.

The number of pole petitions filed by the New Bedford Gas and Edison Light Company and the New England Telephone Company for location of poles, cables, manholes, etc. totaled forty one.

In May, 1979 Mr. Murray was re-appointed as Wire Inspector after much controversy due to a situation involving lights installed at the Airport. He also continues on as the Wire Inspector Member of the State Board of Examiners of Electricians. He has been called on by the City Solicitor's office to appraise damages due to water entering buildings, etc.

A few of the major jobs underway in the year were the installation of new heating and ventilating equipment in City Hall, the new City Garage, several new homes at Oakdale and Crescent Village and the completion of Bedford Towers.

## INSPECTOR OF WIRES

50

The following is a breakdown of the work inspected for the year:

3W receptacles	5427
2W receptacles	477
New Building	149
110V Motors	15
220V Motors	41
550V Motors	16
Switches	3073
Meterloops	9
New Services	189
Underground services	29
Service Breakdowns	48
Service Changeovers	118
Oil Burners	67
Circulators	14
Gas burners	168
Gas Pumps	1
Gas Dryers	40
Fixtures	3324
Fluorescent Fixtures	249
Air Conditioning Units	99
Washers	44
Disposals	147
Dishwashers	16
Fire Alarm Systems	14
Floodlights	269
Freezers	6
Fans	314
Fires	322
Medicine Cabinets	256

Electric Ranges	83
Outside Signs	36
Inside Signs	0
Sump Pumps	5
Timeclocks	11
Telephone Booths	10
Electric Water Heaters	58
Nursery Schools	0
Hoods	172
Demolitions	28
Emergency Lights	244
Alterations	54
Swimming Pools	16
Trailers	4
Boarding Homes	11
Repairs	96
Transformers	8
Thermostats	1
Church Fairs	4
Inspections	4156
Elevators	0
Emergency Generators	0
Billboards	0
Burglar Alarms	1
Houses Relocated	1
Electric Heaters	25
Re-inspect	91
Advisory Inspections	88
Alum. Siding Grounded	13
Exit Lights	173
Smoke Detectors	260
GFI Receptacles	358

## INSPECTOR OF WIRES

70

Dehumidifier	1
Heat Detectors	55
Central Vacuum Systems	1
Requests for Inspection	1771
Permits to Electricians	910
Permits to Home Owners	7
Reports of Defective Wiring	940
Yellow Tags	237
Green Tags	114
Blue Tags	69
Red Tags	24
Permits issued to N.B. Gas and Ed. Lgt. Co.	917

## Operating expenses were:

General Expenses	\$ 548.10
Salaries and Wages	66,819.51
Christmas Dec.	None



## POLICE SIGNAL SYSTEM

Work is underway on School Zone Signs at seven additional locations. Ronald P. Yates and Victor Giovannini continue as electricians with the department and Steve Mendonca and Antonio Branco are designated as Traffic Signal Repairmen. In addition three and sometimes four C.E.T.A. employees are assigned to the division. Much of their time is spent in maintenance of the traffic signals which seem to be involved in many intersection accidents. When operators are known they are billed for the damages and in most cases the City is re-imburshed by the insurance company.

Anthony Pelczar continues on Workman's Compensation since being injured in March of 1977. He retired in October of 1978 but the department must pay his compensation. His position has not been filled and is a great loss to the department.

Community Development personnel are utilized for maintenance of the traffic signals and lights in the Historic Area. These are students who are hired for an eight week period during the summer months.

Work on Rediscover New Bedford Days held at Leonard's Wharf and Whaling City Festival at Buttonwood Park have accounted for considerable overtime for department personnel as it is necessary to have a man on standby while the power is in use to avoid interruption of service. The band concerts held semi-weekly throughout the summer also necessitate that a man be on duty.

Recently through the efforts of the Skill Center a boat has been acquired which will greatly assist with the maintenance of the Butler Flats Lighthouse. At Christmas time the lighthouse was appropriately decorated with colored stringers which brought much favorable comment from the incoming fishing fleet.

Lamps in Mechanic's Lane, Sear's Court, etc. are replaced periodically. The timeclocks on the Parking Lots and at several athletic and recreation areas are changed as the time changes occur. The division co-operates with the Park and Recreation departments in the operation and maintenance of the many ballfields, tennis courts, etc. Vandalism at

## INSPECTOR OF WIRES

90

some of these areas is a concern of the department. Time-clocks have been installed to control the hours of lighting in an effort to control energy costs while allowing for maximum use of the fields.

Cost of operation were as follows:

Salaries and Wages	\$57,250.00
General Expenses	38,224.64

## STREET LIGHTS

Street lighting changes and new installations were at a minimum for the year due to the increased costs. The City Council Street Lights Committee has recommended that lights be spaced at 300 feet intervals. This is a much greater spacing than has been previously practiced but it is hoped that by installing sodium vapor fixtures that adequate lighting can be effected.

In the past few years mercury vapor fixtures had been used to replace the incandescent fixtures but with the change in energy cost, etc. it is now found to be impractical and therefore incandescent fixtures when replaced will now be changed to sodium vapor fixtures.

Lighting in the waterfront and pier areas and at the Industrial Park area as well as the improved lighting at the Airport have been major projects completed this fiscal year.

Talks have been held with the Utility Company officials and a new Street Lighting Contract will be ready for official signatures soon after the beginning of the new fiscal year. It places strong emphasis on energy and cost savings to be realized as a result of increased use of sodium vapor fixtures. It is not expected that many additional lights can be ordered in the coming fiscal year due to costs but as always new areas and those which are particularly in need of lighting will be considered by the committee.

Costs for the year were \$619,300.90

Respectfully submitted,  
Hugh Murray  
Inspector of Wires

ANNUAL REPORT

Inspector of Wires, submitting annual report of Inspector of Wires, Police Signal System and Street Lights for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1979.

IN CITY COUNCIL, August 16, 1979

Received, placed on file and ordered printed in the City Documents.

JANICE A. DAVIDIAN, City Clerk

A true copy, attest:

JANICE A. DAVIDIAN, City Clerk

**new bedford**  
**free public library**



**annual report**  
**1978 — 1979**



NEW BEDFORD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY

Board of Trustees

1978-1979

John A. Markey, Chairman, ex-officio

Rev. Manuel Chavier, Vice-Chairman

Mrs. Roberta S. Barnet

Mr. Peter S. Barney

Very Rev. C. S. Bebis

Miss Bernadette Cayer

Mrs. Rose Ferreira

Dr. James R. Hayden

Mrs. Constance Mello

Laurence H. Solomon, Director





The Fiscal 1979 year was marked by staff changes, a major robbery, the rejection of our application for the restoration of our George Washington painting, the preliminary work needed to get the system ready for the reduction of branch hours and staff which took effect at the end of the year (June 30, 1979), and the Director's involvement with the State and the Eastern Region Committee work.

In spite of all this, THE LIBRARY "MOUNTAIN" OF BOOKS BORROWED REACHED 39,000 FEET, or nearly SEVEN MILES (467,617 ITEMS). Each of these, of course, had to be reshelved, and before that could be done 25,872 OVERDUE ACTIONS had to take place including 3100 PHONE CALLS (517 HOURS WORTH!) and 3000 BILLS TYPED and MAILED (ANOTHER 100 HOURS). \$9166.34 was TURNED IN TO THE CITY IN FINES as a result of our efforts.

Over thirty-one hundred people joined the library plus 2730 who renewed; twenty-six hundred children "joined up" (including 856 who renewed their cards). Additional use of the library included requesting factual information nearly 35,000 times, and requesting 30,376 books be brought from the central library storage shelves for inspection and possible borrowing.

After the record cold spell in January 1979 we had a special rush on the central library. During our peak week (February 19-22) we brought 1000 books out to people from the stacks and issued 2900 items.

The staff should be commended for continuing to serve the people in New Bedford and surrounding areas during this year of changes.

We lost our:

COORDINATOR OF CHILDREN'S SERVICES  
CURATOR OF GENEALOGY AND WHALING  
HOWLAND GREEN BRANCH LIBRARIAN  
HEAD, AUDIOVISUAL SECTION

In addition, we LOST:

REFERENCE ASSISTANT  
BRANCH ASSISTANTS  
INTERLOAN ASSISTANT  
TECHNICAL SERVICES AIDE  
20-HOUR BRANCH AIDE (Wilks)

This year of changes REACHED its CLIMAX with the LAYING OFF of 8 Aides. UNCOUNTED HOURS were lost in RECRUITING, INTERVIEWING, HIRING, TRAINING, JUGGLING SCHEDULES to cover NINE DIFFERENT CONTROL POINTS in FIVE buildings for TWO SHIFTS each day. Winter temperatures and lowered thermostats brought sickness and the resulting absences closed branches and even departments at Central temporarily when staff could not be found to man them.

The Director was involved in professional duties in the State Library Association (Chairman, Education Committee) and the Massachusetts Eastern Public Library Region (President, Advisory Council) during the year. His effectiveness in these positions was affected by the events in this library and by health problems.

The Trustees are grateful for donations received during the year from the Friends, the New Bedford Rotary Club (\$200), and other public spirited persons. The former presented \$285 to various departments of the Library, chiefly the Children's Department, for supplies needed to hold programs and conduct projects, and donated 25 pictures which were placed in circulation. Other gifts to the Trustees were many and took various forms. Gratefully received were 550 hard cover books and 144 paperback books, five volumes of the Heritage of the March (music), two recent years of the Harvard magazine, many World War II photographs and much local history material. Especially appreciated was the assistance given by Red Cross volunteers in assembling our soundproof recording booth; also highly valued are the whaleship and other models so meticulously crafted by Mr. Robert Gurney which he entrusted to us on loan.

A "Notable Event" was the burglary of the Melville Whaling Room in which, it appears, someone was able to remain in the building after closing and then had unlimited time to break into the display cases, etc. Models, scrimshaw, whaling documents, and choice editions of Moby Dick were stolen. All were recovered due to the honesty of Mr. Sam Stone who runs the Collector's Shop, Inc., in Boston, and who read a small notice in the Boston Globe. He called our City Police who took prompt action.

An application for funds to restore the Library's portrait of George Washington, identified by Charles Merrill Mount as a Gilbert Stuart

(which authentication was refuted by Marvin Sadik, Director of the National Portrait Gallery in Washington), was rejected by the National Endowment for the Arts on the grounds that the Library does not serve a "museum function". The latter term was not defined and apparently the fact that we are listed as a bona-fide museum in three Museum directories counts for nil.

Respectfully submitted,

Laurence H. Solomon  
Director



# **Eighty-Fifth Annual Report**

**of the**

## **DEPARTMENT OF PARKS**

**of the**

**City of New Bedford  
Massachusetts**



**For the year ending June 30, 1979**





**PARK DEPARTMENT  
CITY OF NEW BEDFORD**

**BOARD OF PARK COMMISSIONERS**

	Term Expires
JEREMIAH D. BARRY	1983
JOSEPH R. ARSENAULT	1980
HARRIE W. JOHNSTON	(Hold-over) 1974
CARL R. ANDERSON	(Hold-over) 1971
MANUEL P. S. MACEDO	(Hold-over) 1970

**ORGANIZATION**

*Chairman*

HARRIE W. JOHNSTON

*Superintendent*

EDWARD J. LONEY

*Assistant Superintendent*

LEO J. CIBOROWSKI

*Head Administrative Clerk  
and*

*Clerk of the Board*

HELEN K. AGUIAR

*Secretary*

MANUEL P. S. MACEDO

*Senior Clerk and Typist*

RITA F. PINTO

**PARK KEEPERS**

EDWARD McCONVILLE

BROOKLAWN PARK

GILBERT REGO

HAZELWOOD PARK

MALCOLM E. PICKERING

HAROLD H. J. CLASKY MEMORIAL PARK

**OFFICE OF THE PARK BOARD**

Buttonwood Park Community Building P.O. Box C-804  
New Bedford, Massachusetts 02741

**CITY OF NEW BEDFORD  
BOARD OF PARK COMMISSIONERS**

June 30, 1979

To the Honorable City Council  
Gentlemen:

The Eighty-fifth Annual Report of the Board of Park Commissioners on parks, together with reports on Bath House, Playgrounds, and Militia under the control of this Board, is herewith presented in accordance with the provisions of law for the period from July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979.

The Board held twelve regular and two special meetings during the year. Organizing in May, 1978 for the ensuing year, they elected Harrie W. Johnston, chairman and Manuel P. S. Macedo, secretary.

Board members welcomed Jeremiah D. Barry of 26 Gaywood Street as new park commissioner, whose appointment runs through May, 1983. He replaced G. Albert Roy whose term had expired.

A former garage at Hazelwood Park was converted to a senior citizens center. The Center renovations were funded with \$111,000.00 federal Community Development money and a \$15,000.00 state grant for furnishings. The Center will provide daily meals for the area's elderly and will be the site for films, lectures and recreational programs.

The South End Youth Athletic Association, Inc. was granted renewal of its four (4) year lease running from May 1, 1979 through April 30, 1983 for use of Lot 12, situated on the west side of Brock Avenue at the corner of Coral Street.

Plans on modification and improvements for the Brownell Avenue area submitted by Tibbetts Engineering, Corp. were endorsed. The engineering firm proposed to reduce the size of the island of the British Monument War Memorial to widen Brownell Avenue 10' and install curbing. The firm recommended changing the traffic pattern to one-way north and one-way south from its two-way traffic on either side of the monument. Proposed to widen the culvert on Route 6 to 4 x 10' and increase the size of the pipes from 18' to 24' to improve the flow of water into the pond.

The land known as the Poczatek property adjacent to Pulaski Park, Plat 136, Lot 247, was taken at the request of the Park Department for park and playground purposes.

An estimated 100,000 people filled Buttonwood park to savor the sight and sound of the 9th Annual Whaling City Festival July 6-7-8-9. There were 100 craftspersons exhibiting their wares at the festival. For the first time, the festival featured an antique auto show and a fireman's muster.

Music and entertainment highlighted the annual observance of Puerto Rico Constitution Day on July 22 at the Kenneth E. Beauregard Memorial Park. The event was sponsored by the Puerto Rico Civic Association of New Bedford.

George Farwell, park police officer, at Hazelwood Park retired June 1, 1979 after 32 years of service.

Euclid St. Amant resigned as director of the Buttonwood Park Zoo after months of controversy over his management of the facility.

Karen E. McAfee was confirmed as the new Buttonwood Park zoo director, effective July 1, 1979. Miss McAfee received an associate degree in library science in 1975 from Bristol Community College and a bachelor of science degree in animal science in 1977 from the University of New Hampshire.

The Bristol County Dog Training Club was granted use of Brooklawn Park Warming House on April 1, for a rabies clinic.

The Polish and American Veteran's Association was granted permission to hold church services at their monument at Brooklawn Park on Memorial Day.

Industrial firms, schools and various softball and baseball leagues made use of the city's athletic fields during the 1978-79 season.

The Clarence W. Arey Memorial Bandshell was in constant use for various functions during the year, as were the two reviewing stands.

Appropriations and Expenditures for the entire year are shown in the various tables incorporated in this report.

The Board of Park Commissioners thanks the Mayor and the City Council for their interest and encouragement and also thanks the heads of the city departments who contributed in any way to make the work of the Park Department a success.

Respectfully submitted  
Harrie W. Johnston, *Chairman*  
Manuel P. S. Macedo, *Secretary*  
Carl R. Anderson  
Joseph R. Arsenault  
Jeremiah D. Barry

## FINANCIAL STATEMENT

## RECEIPTS

## Appropriations

Salaries .....		\$135,628.00
Transfer from Revenue and Municipal		
Receipts .....	\$ 10,000.00	
Transfer from Labor 200 Acct. ....	\$ 4,500.00	
Transfer from Special Acct. -		
Municipal Pay Raises .....	\$ 1,845.00	
		\$151,973.00
Overdrawn - 100 Account .....	\$ 5,242.21	\$157,215.21
Labor .....		\$208,241.00
Transfer from Revenue and Municipal		
Receipts .....	35,987.20	
		\$244,228.20
Transfer to Park - 100 Acct. ....		4,500.00
		\$239,728.20
General Expense - 300 .....		43,700.00
Encumbered 1978 .....	\$ 300.00	
Transfer from Revenue and		
Municipal Revenues .....	4,300.00	
W.N.B.H. - Gift .....	198.78	
		\$ 48,498.78
General Expense—400 .....		\$ 31,000.00
Park - New Equipment .....		1,800.00
Park Equipment and		
Furniture Anti-Recession Fund .....		1,000.00
Zoo Improvements .....		1,149.89
Total Appropriations .....		\$480,392.08
Pensions - Certified by Head of Department -		
No Appropriations		
(Approved by Mayor)		
Rental of House - Hazelwood Park .....	\$ 1,000.00	
Rental of Municipal Golf Course .....	8,000.00	
Reimbursement for Boarding Seals .....	340.20	
Northeast Fisheries, Woods Hole, Mass.		
Train Ride Receipts .....	\$ 4,282.01	

## PARK DEPARTMENT

7 q

### EXPENDITURES

Office .....	\$ 48,532.54
Veterans' Memorial Park at Buttonwood .....	142,568.15
World War I Veterans' Building .....	1,900.87
Buttonwood Park Zoo .....	44,041.62
Greenhouse .....	13,131.68
Harold H. J. Clasky Memorial Park .....	27,340.60
Brooklawn Park .....	80,077.15
Hazelwood Park .....	72,025.47
Ashley Park .....	26,039.27
Kenneth E. Beauregard Memorial Park .....	949.61
Marine Park .....	1,661.26
Victory Park .....	935.91
General Casimir Pulaski Park .....	2,514.57
Playgrounds .....	5,726.70
Veteran Squares .....	239.04
Rifle Range .....	309.44
Athletic Fields .....	2,921.01
Whaling City Country Club .....	23.02
John F. Kennedy Highway .....	274.98
Bath House (East and West Beach) .....	585.83
	<u>\$471,798.72</u>
Park - New Equipment .....	1,798.99
Park Equipment and Furniture -	
Anti-Recession Fund .....	1,000.00
Zoo Improvements .....	303.00
	<u>\$474,900.71</u>
Encumbered .....	227.00
Check returned .....	175.60
Unexpended Balance .....	5,088.77
	<u>\$480,392.08</u>

### OFFICE

#### Personal Services

Salaries .....	\$46,312.50
Longevity .....	450.00



## PARK DEPARTMENT

## Charges and Services

Repair and Maintenance Public Property .....	82.45
Professional and Technical .....	318.00
Post Office Box Rental .....	56.00
Printing .....	303.80
Photocopy .....	2.85
Dues, Memberships, Fees .....	66.00
Miscellaneous .....	77.84

## Supplies and Materials

Stationery .....	318.95
Office Miscellaneous .....	118.46
Automotive .....	142.03
Janitorial Supplies .....	93.81
Building Supplies .....	63.76
Petty Cash .....	101.44
Miscellaneous .....	24.65

---

 \$48,532.54

### VETERAN'S MEMORIAL PARK AT BUTTONWOOD PARK

## Personal Services

Salaries and Wages .....	\$117,725.12
Longevity .....	1,150.00
Compensation .....	678.15

## Charges and Services

Professional and Technical .....	324.00
Repair and Maintenance of Public Property .....	863.65
Repair and Service Equipment (Trains) .....	1,929.87
Electricity and Gas .....	9,866.06
Fuel .....	589.65
Rental Chairs .....	97.00
Uniform and Clothing Allowance .....	105.58
Medical Examinations .....	224.19
Hospital and Medical Expenses .....	452.99
Gasoline .....	627.79
Motor Oil .....	83.45
Pump .....	200.00
Oxygen .....	68.31
Miscellaneous .....	485.66

## PARK DEPARTMENT

9 q

### Supplies and Materials

Gasoline and Motor Oil .....	3,565.47
Automotive .....	1,748.85
Medical Supplies .....	48.60
Janitorial Supplies .....	246.01
Building Supplies .....	229.73
Screenings - Lime .....	194.78
Sand and Gravel .....	176.40
Flags .....	87.41
Tools .....	330.82

### Clarence W. Arey Memorial Bandshell

#### Charges and Services

Repair and Service Equipment .....	468.61
	<u>\$142,568.15</u>

## WORLD WAR I VETERAN'S BUILDING AT - BUTTONWOOD PARK

### Charges and Services

Repair and Maintenance of Public Property .....	\$ 116.88
Gas and Electricity .....	1,676.61

### Supplies and Materials

Office - Miscellaneous .....	69.50
Janitorial Supplies .....	37.88
	<u>\$1,900.87</u>

## BUTTONWOOD PARK ZOO

### Personal Services

Salaries and Wages .....	\$21,527.87
Longevity .....	366.65
Train Operators .....	1,852.50

### Charges and Services

Professional - Veterinarian .....	1,200.00
Technical - Sheep Shearing .....	50.00
Repair and Maintenance of Public Property .....	530.26
Repair and Service of Equipment .....	103.00
Train Repairs .....	620.49
Fuel .....	117.30



## PARK DEPARTMENT

Storage .....	829.07
Dues - Membership - License .....	50.00
Hospital and Medical (Zoo) .....	867.92
Medical Exam (Personnel) .....	26.06
Uniform and Clothing Allowance .....	102.00
Forage .....	1,047.70
Rubbish Collection .....	312.00
Miscellaneous .....	214.49
Supplies and Materials	
Medical Supplies .....	79.33
Janitorial Supplies .....	202.30
Seal Pool - Chlorine - Aqua - Cel .....	706.98
Building Supplies .....	250.59
Tools .....	31.00
Sand and Gravel .....	101.01
Petty Cash .....	39.54
Animal Feed .....	12,750.56
Herring - Mackerel .....	2,050.00
Hamburg .....	35.85
Forage .....	5,432.71
Zupreem Omnivore .....	3,937.00
Hay .....	1,295.00
	<hr/>
	\$44,041.62

## GREENHOUSE

Personal Services	
Salaries and Wages .....	\$ 8,991.11
Longevity .....	325.00
Charges and Services	
Repair and Maintenance of Public Property .....	122.58
Fuel .....	2,123.82
Miscellaneous .....	26.48
Supplies and Materials	
Janitorial Supplies .....	36.29
Building Supplies .....	31.32
Botanical and Horticultural Supplies .....	1,024.36
Tools .....	215.58
Miscellaneous .....	235.14
	<hr/>
	\$13,131.68

**HAROLD H. J. CLASKY MEMORIAL PARK****Personal Services**

Salaries and Wages .....	\$24,489.48
Longevity .....	325.00

**Charges and Services**

Repair and Maintenance of Public Property .....	530.66
Repair and Service of Equipment .....	262.38
Gas and Electricity .....	738.10
Chair Rental .....	12.85
Uniform and Clothing Allowance .....	241.65

**Supplies and Materials**

Automotive .....	210.82
Tire Repair - Tires and Tubes .....	328.28
Medical Supplies .....	15.64
Janitorial Supplies .....	43.62
Botanical and Horticultural Supplies .....	50.00
Building Supplies .....	1.66
Sand and Gravel .....	29.11
Flags .....	43.71
Tools .....	17.64
	<hr/>
	\$27,340.60

**BROOKLAWN PARK****Personal Services**

Salaries and Wages .....	\$67,446.79
Longevity .....	125.00

**Charges and Services**

Repair and Maintenance of Public Property .....	1,156.35
Repair and Service of Equipment .....	448.45
Fuel .....	1,956.00
Gas and Electricity .....	3,998.54
Rental - Chairs .....	4.50
Uniform and Clothing Allowances .....	150.00
Medical Examinations .....	83.00
Hospital and Medical Expenses .....	217.64
Miscellaneous .....	226.05

## PARK DEPARTMENT

## Supplies and Materials

Gasoline .....	1,684.15
Automotive .....	573.27
Tire Repair - Tires and Tubes .....	663.15
Medical Supplies .....	35.28
Janitorial Supplies .....	222.38
Recreational Supplies - Lime .....	97.15
Screenings .....	<u>350.04</u>
Flags .....	43.71
Building Supplies .....	76.02
Forage .....	110.55
Botanical and Horticultural Supplies .....	127.70
Tools .....	<u>281.43</u>
	\$80,077.15

## HAZELWOOD PARK

## Personal Services

Salaries and Wages .....	\$65,259.54
Longevity .....	825.00

## Charges and Services

Repair and Maintenance of Public Property .....	681.39
Repair and Service of Equipment .....	596.83
Fuel .....	498.90
Gas and Electricity .....	1,730.24
Uniform and Clothing Allowance .....	284.90
Medical Examinations .....	6.00
Hospital and Medical Expenses .....	22.62

## Supplies and Materials

Automotive .....	409.91
Tires and Tubes .....	400.69
Medical Supplies .....	58.34
Janitorial Supplies .....	269.40
Building Supplies .....	59.74
Screenings .....	392.26
Botanical and Horticultural Supplies .....	40.99
Tools .....	307.45
Sand and Gravel .....	13.23
Stone and Concrete .....	80.63
Flags .....	<u>87.41</u>

\$72,025.47

PARK DEPARTMENT

13 q

**ASHLEY PARK**

Personal Services	
Wages .....	\$17,627.46
Compensation .....	4,758.86
Charges and Services	
Technical Services .....	20.00
Repair and Maintenance of Public Property .....	173.92
Gas and Electricity .....	1,787.75
Fuel .....	934.46
Uniform and Clothing Allowance .....	76.90
Medical Examinations .....	258.80
Miscellaneous .....	67.14
Supplies and Materials	
Gasoline .....	40.92
Building Supplies .....	10.25
Stone and Concrete .....	105.18
Sand and Gravel .....	74.95
Lime .....	28.42
Tools .....	8.80
Janitorial Supplies .....	21.75
Flags .....	43.71
	<u>\$26,039.27</u>

**KENNETH E. BEAUREGARD  
MEMORIAL PARK**

Personal Services	
Wages .....	35.70
Charges and Services	
Gas and Electricity .....	895.93
Repair and Maintenance of Public Property .....	17.98
	<u>\$ 949.61</u>

## PARK DEPARTMENT

## MARINE PARK

Personal Services	
Wages .....	\$1,577.70
Charges and Services	
Repair and Maintenance of Public Property .....	11.76
Electricity .....	10.00
Supplies and Materials	
Flags .....	<u>61.80</u>
	\$1,661.26

## VICTORY PARK

Personal Services	
Wages .....	\$495.36
Charges and Services	
Repair and Maintenance of Public Property .....	6.36
Electricity .....	409.20
Supplies and Materials	
Screenings .....	11.79
Building Supplies .....	<u>13.20</u>
	\$935.91

## GENERAL CASIMIR PULASKI PARK

Personal Services	
Wages .....	\$2,508.84
Charges and Services	
Repair and Maintenance of Public Property .....	<u>5.73</u>
	\$2,514.57

## PAID FROM PARK DEPARTMENT FUND PLAYGROUNDS

### Personal Services

Wages - Playgrounds .....	\$5,574.93
Acushnet Avenue Tot Lot .....	55.44
Bonney Street Tot Lot .....	81.32
Cedar Street Tot Lot .....	27.36
Logan .....	440.56
Andrew Magnett Memorial .....	724.54
Mott .....	27.72
Edward N. James .....	116.96
Pine Hill Acres .....	2,055.23
Riverside .....	1,431.04
Washburn .....	73.66
West End .....	<u>541.10</u>

### Charges and Services

Repair and Maintenance of Public Property .....	129.27
Chair Rental .....	<u>22.50</u>
	\$5,726.70

## VETERAN SQUARES

### Personal Services

Wages .....	\$239.04
	<u>\$239.04</u>

## RIFLE RANGE

### Personal Services

Wages .....	\$309.44
	<u>\$309.44</u>

## PARK DEPARTMENT

## ATHLETIC FIELDS

## Personal Services

Wages .....	\$2,808.89
Ben Rose .....	\$ 571.70
Fort Rodman .....	241.18
Fort Tabor .....	123.32
Hurricane Dike .....	54.08
Lot 13 .....	117.24
Mt. Pleasant .....	1,619.29
Sawyer Street .....	<u>82.08</u>

## Charges and Services

Repair and Maintenance of Public Property .....	50.91
Chair Rentals .....	19.00

## Supplies and Materials

Screenings .....	<u>42.21</u>
	\$2,921.01

## WHALING CITY COUNTRY CLUB

## Charges and Services

Electricity .....	<u>\$23.02</u>
	\$23.02

## JOHN F. KENNEDY HIGHWAY

## Personal Services

Wages .....	<u>\$274.98</u>
	\$274.98

## EAST AND WEST BEACH

## Personal Services

Wages .....	<u>\$585.83</u>
	\$585.83



**PARK - NEW EQUIPMENT****Receipts**

Appropriations .....	\$1,800.00
Total Appropriations .....	\$1,800.00

**Expenditures**

Chain Saw .....	\$ 204.88
Mowers and Blades .....	846.91
Hand Tools .....	165.56
Trimmer .....	117.60
Gas Weedeater .....	302.34
Lime .....	161.70
	<u>\$1,798.99</u>
Unexpended Balance .....	1.01
	<u>\$1,800.00</u>

**PARK EQUIPMENT AND FURNITURE**  
**ANTI - RECESSION FUND**  
**FINANCIAL STATEMENT**

**Receipts**

Appropriations .....	\$1,000.00
(Acct. of Public Works Employment Act. of 1976 Title II)	
Total Appropriations .....	<u>\$1,000.00</u>

**Expenditures**

Supplies and Materials	
Building Supplies for Zoo .....	\$1,000.00
Unexpended Balance .....	<u>—</u>
	<u>\$1,000.00</u>

## PARK DEPARTMENT

# **ZOO IMPROVEMENTS**

## **BUTTONWOOD PARK**

**Receipts**

## Appropriations

Transfer from Zoological Society .....	\$1,149.89
----------------------------------------	------------

**Expenditures**

## Charges and Services

Professional Services .....	\$ 75.00
-----------------------------	----------

Alarm System (Elephant building) .....	150.00
----------------------------------------	--------

## Supplies and Materials

Building Supplies .....	\$ 78.00
-------------------------	----------

	303.00
--	--------

Unexpended Balance .....	846.89
--------------------------	--------

	\$1,149.89
--	------------

# **PLAYGROUND DIVISION**

## **FINANCIAL STATEMENT**

**Receipts**

## Appropriations

300 - General Expense .....	\$ 9,500.00
-----------------------------	-------------

Transfer from Revenue and Municipal Receipts ....	5,000.00
---------------------------------------------------	----------

	\$14,500.00
--	-------------

400 - General Expense .....	\$ 100.00
-----------------------------	-----------

Total Appropriations .....	\$14,600.00
----------------------------	-------------

**Expenditures**

## Charges and Services

Repair and Maintenance of Public Property .....	\$ 737.60
-------------------------------------------------	-----------

Electric and Gas - (Playgrounds) .....	8,428.47
----------------------------------------	----------

Electric and Gas - (Parks) .....	4,393.26
----------------------------------	----------

Tools .....	244.47
-------------	--------

Athletic Supplies .....	384.06
-------------------------	--------

## Supplies and Materials

Janitor Supplies .....	11.73
------------------------	-------

Cement .....	25.25
--------------	-------

	\$14,224.84
--	-------------

Unexpended Balance .....	375.16
--------------------------	--------

	\$14,600.00
--	-------------

**BATH HOUSE DIVISION  
FINANCIAL STATEMENT****Receipts**

## Appropriations

Charges and Services - 300 .....	\$500.00
Supplies and Materials - 400 .....	<u>200.00</u>
Total Appropriations .....	\$700.00
Concession Privileges - East Beach .....	250.00

**Expenditures**

## Charges and Services

Pest Control .....	\$ 95.00
Repair and Maintenance of Public Property .....	68.59
Repair and Service of Equipment .....	21.00
Gas and Electric .....	245.84
Laundry .....	9.00
Oxygen .....	60.00

## Supplies and Materials

Janitorial Supplies .....	125.24
Building Supplies .....	10.29
Recreation Supplies .....	11.02
Miscellaneous .....	<u>52.97</u>
	\$699.45

Unexpended Balance .....	<u>.55</u>
	\$700.00

**MILITIA  
FINANCIAL STATEMENT**

**Receipts**

Appropriations

Charges and Services - 300 .....	\$ 900.00
Supplies and Materials - 400 .....	<u>150.00</u>
	\$1,050.00

**Expenditures**

Charges and Services

Range Control Officer .....	\$ 500.00
Repair and Maintenance of Public Property .....	91.03
Electricity .....	<u>38.09</u>

Supplies and Materials

Janitorial Supplies .....	36.75
Screenings .....	71.59
Building Supplies .....	<u>40.64</u>

\$ 778.10

Unexpended Balance .....	<u>271.90</u>
--------------------------	---------------

\$1,050.00

## NEW BEDFORD RIFLE RANGE REPORT

To The Honorable Park Board Members:  
Gentlemen:

Herein is submitted my report concerning the New Bedford Rifle Range on Woodcock Road in South Dartmouth. 154 new permits were issued from July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979. These were added to the rolls, bringing the total of range permits issued to 1,869. There were no accidents during that period.

July 8, 1978 Whaling City Festival Inc. Muster Shoot (14)  
July 15 & 16, 1978 So. Eastern Mass. Metallic Association (115)  
July 20 thru 25, 1978 U.S.C.G. Cutter Bibb (53)  
Aug. 21, 1978 U.S.C.G. Cutter Vigilant (12)  
Aug. 22 thru 24, 1978 U.S.C.G. Cutter Unimak (20)  
Sept. 11 thru 15, 1978 F.R. Police Academy (20)  
Sept. 23 & 24, 1978 So. Eastern Mass. Metallic Association (110)  
Oct. 23 thru 27, 1978 F.R. Police Academy (31)  
Nov. 14 & 15, 1978 National Marine Fisheries Services (4)  
Nov. 27 thru Dec. 1, 1978 N.B. Police (15)  
Dec. 2 & 3, 1978 So. Eastern Mass. Metallic Association (52)  
Jan. 1, 1979 N.B. Police Riot Squad (15)  
Mar. 5 thru 9, 1979 F.R. Police Academy (14)  
Mar. 27, 1979 N.B. Police K 9 Dogs (12)  
Apr. 3 thru 6, 1979 U.S.C.G. Cutter Unimak (30)  
Apr. 25, 1979 N.B. Police K 9 Dogs (5)  
May 3, 1979 National Marine Fisheries Services (5)  
May 5 & 6, 1979 So. Eastern Mass. Metallic Association (109)  
May 17, 1979 National Marine Fisheries Services (6)  
June 4 thru 8, 1979 F.R. Police Academy (9)  
June 11 thru 15, 1979 Bristol County Sheriff Department (44)  
June 16 & 17, 1979 So. Eastern Mass. Metallic Association (102)

I would like to express my gratitude to you, the Park Commissioners, and to Mr. Lowney and his personnel for the co-operation given me throughout the fiscal year.

Respectfully submitted,  
LOUIS PEREIRA,  
*Range Control Officer*

PARK DEPARTMENT

ANNUAL REPORT

Park Department, submitting Annual Report for the year ending June 30, 1979.

IN THE CITY COUNCIL,  
April 24, 1980

Received and ordered printed in the City Documents.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

A true copy, attest:  
Janice A. Davidian  
City Clerk

**SIXTH ANNUAL REPORT**  
**OF THE**  
**BUILDING BOARD OF APPEALS**  
**NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS**

**July 1, 1978 to June 30, 1979**



**BUILDING BOARD OF APPEALS**

City of New Bedford, Mass.

7/1/78 to 6/30/79

November 16, 1979

To: City Council  
City of New Bedford, Mass.

The Building Board of Appeals submits its Annual Report for the Fiscal Year ending June 30, 1979.

**PERSONNEL OF THE BOARD**

Owen F. Hackett, Jr.	<i>Chairman</i>
Albert R. DeLoid	<i>Vice-Chairman</i>
Louis R. Liss	<i>Clerk of the Board</i>
Aurele E. Cournoyer	<i>Member</i>
Jeanne Mathieu	<i>Member</i>
Richard H. Settele	<i>Alternate Member</i>
William C. Smith	<i>Alternate Member</i>

Ralph E. Moore, Superintendent & Inspector of Buildings attended the Public Hearings, providing pertinent information and answers as requested by the Board.

Three cases submitted were considered; Regular Meetings were held following each Public Hearing scheduled. A Summary of Cases is set forth in the following table.

Respectfully submitted  
BUILDING BOARD OF APPEALS  
Louis R. Liss, *Clerk of the Board*

**BUILDING BOARD OF APPEALS****FINANCIAL STATEMENT****July 1, 1978 to June 30, 1979**

Reserve Fund (Charges & Services Account #300		
Balance carried forward.....	\$ 47.83	
General Account:		
Balance carried forward July 1, 1978.....	\$236.58	
Deposits .....	\$300.00	
Expenses:		
Advertising.....	\$ 84.56	
Steno. Fee.....	45.00	
Printing & Binding		
(4th Annual Report)....	58.96	
Printing & Binding		
(5th Annual Report)....	33.03	
Total Expenses.	\$221.55	\$221.55
Balance.....		\$315.03
Carried forward to July 1, 1979.....		\$315.03

# BUILDING BOARD OF APPEALS SUMMARY OF APPEAL CASES

July 1, 1978 to June 30, 1979

CASE NO.	NATURE OF PETITION	LOCATION	DISTRICT	DATE OF HEARING	ACTION
8	Permission to erect 1-family wood dwelling in Business Zone within a City Fire District. Waive requirement of Mass. State Building Code, Sec. 302.5 (Frame Construction).	Acushnet Avenue & Grinnell Street	Business Zone Fire District	Nov. 8, 1978	Denied
9	Permission to retain the Bronze Doors as presently existing-swinging inward which would violate Article 6 (Means of Egress, Sec. 607.1 (Arrangement) of Mass. State Building Code.	608 Pleasant Street	Business Zone	Nov. 28, 1978	Withdrawn without Prejudice
10	Permission to move Old Hathaway House from 439 Front Street to new location East/side of Second Street & South of Elm Steet-within a City Fire District, which would violate Art. 3, Sec. 302.5 (Frame Construction) of Mass. State Building Code.	East/side of Second Street, South of Elm Street	Industrial A Zone-within Fire District	June 13, 1979	Granted with Proviso

**FIFTY-FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT**

**OF THE**

**PLANNING BOARD**

**New Bedford, Massachusetts**  
**July 1, 1978 to June 30, 1979**

**PLANNING BOARD REPORT  
CITY OF NEW BEDFORD**

TO: City Council  
City of New Bedford

Gentlemen:

The Planning Board submits its Annual Report for the year ending June, 1979. Eight meetings were held during the past year for the purpose of holding hearings on the following:

- 6 - Petitions for proposed zoning changes;
- 2 - Ordinance changes.

A summary of the cases with the action of the Board therein is set forth in the following table.

**GEORGE H. BRIGHTMAN**  
*Secretary*

# PETITIONS FOR ZONING CHANGES

<i>Locations</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Recommendations</i>	<i>Date of Hearing</i>
1. That a zoning change be made on Plat 17A, Lots 1-9 located on the east side of proposed Taylor Street, So. Dartmouth, at Padanam Avenue.	Residence B	Business	TABLED WITHDRAWN WITHOUT PREJUDICE	7/18/78 Meeting 8/9/78
2. That land located on the eastern side of Phillips Road between the Lord Phillips Apartments and Pine Hill Drive, extending east to Route 140 be changed as follows: (Plot 134, Lot 319..... Plot 134, Lot 12, 13, 184, 193, 14, 15, 227-248, 318, and 16..... (Plot 134F, part of lots 30-33..... (Plot 134F, part of Lots 30-33 and 1-29, 34-68.....	& Business Residence B & C Residence C  Residence B Business Residence B	Residence A Residence A)  Residence A) Residence A) Residence A)		8/15/78
3. That the land on the south side of Maxfield St. the west side of Purchase St., and the east side of Pleasant St., Plat 59, Lots 1, 12, 13 and 200 be rezoned. (Parcel II)	Residence C	Business	Recommended to Grant	8/29/78
4. <i>Ordinance Change</i> — That Section 9-208 (18) regulating poultry and animals be amended to read: "The number of heads of poultry or animals allowed in any residential district shall not exceed the ratio of one animal or one head of poultry for each two hundred and fifty (250) sq. ft. of the net area of the lot (all square footage of buildings occupying lot shall be subtracted from total of area of lot) if the lot is ten thousand (10,000) square feet in area or less. The intent of this amendment is to restrict the number of heads of animals or heads of poultry on smaller residential lots."			RECOMMENDED FOR ADOPTION	9/26/78

(Previously Tabled 3/25/78)

# PETITIONS FOR ZONING CHANGES CONTINUED

<i>Locations</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Recommendations</i>	<i>Date of Hearing</i>
<i>Ordinance Change</i> — That Section 9-208 (19) be amended to read: "The yard or garage sale of Christmas Trees, wreaths, or ornaments or other Christmas holiday decorations shall be allowed from Dec. 1 to Dec. 24 provided the property owner intending to sell on premises located in a Residential zone, receives a permit from the Bldg. Dept.. Said permit shall be \$25.00 and shall be displayed in a conspicuous place on the premises being used for the sale.			RECOMMENDED FOR ADOPTION BUT NOT FOLLOWED THROUGH	11/2/78
6. That the business zone existing on the east side of Acushnet Avenue, between Harwich St. and Brewster St. be extended to the entire parcel of land designated as Lot 13, on Plat 119.	Extension of Business Zone Residence B	Business	RECOMMENDED TO GRANT	11/8/78
7. That the block bounded by Tinkham St., Hope St., Hathaway St. and Belleville Ave., shown on the 1978 Assessors' records as Plot 105, Lots 122, 123, 124 and 125 be rezoned.	Industrial A	Industrial B	RECOMMENDED TO GRANT	4/10/79
8. Proposed addition of the property known as Plumbers Supply to the Bedford Landing Water-front Historic District.			RECOMMENDED TO GRANT	4/10/79
9. That the locus affected by the petition of Italian Literary & Mutual Aid Society of New Bedford to extend an existing business zone on the south side of Parker St. between Hathaway Blvd. and Hunter St., Plot 63, Lot 19 and that a portion of Lot 47 presently zoned Residence B be rezoned.	Residence B	Business	RECOMMENDED TO GRANT	5/1/79



PLANNING BOARD  
FINANCIAL STATEMENT

GENERAL EXPENSES

Appropriation ..... \$595.00

DEPOSITS

July 1, 1978 — June 30, 1979

Carried forward July 1, 1979 ..... 8184.54

Deposits received in the period  
of July 1, 1978 to June 30, 1979 ..... 100.00

284.54

Expenses: (Approp. Account)

Advertising ..... 216.04

Stenographer ..... 125.00

Printing & Binding ..... 151.55

Dues, Subscriptions, etc. .... 58.00

Total Expenses Approp. Account ..... 550.59

Expenses: (Deposit Account)

Advertising ..... 83.04

Stenographer ..... 35.00

Dues, Subscriptions, etc. .... 50.00

Total Expenses Deposit Account ..... 168.04

\*Total Expenses ..... \$718.63

Balance ..... (Deposit Account) ..... \$116.50

Balance ..... (Appropriation Account) ..... \$ 44.41

Carried Forward, July 1, 1979 .. (Deposit Account) .. \$116.50

\*Engineering Work - not included (plus clerical work) .. \$280.12

PLANNING BOARD

PLANNING BOARD

PERSONNEL OF THE BOARD

- John A. Markey ..... Mayor and Chairman  
Richard A. Walega ..... City Planner and Chairman ex officio  
George H. Brightman ..... Commissioner of Public Works  
and Secretary  
Ralph E. Moore ..... Superintendent and Inspector of Buildings  
John P. Callaghan ..... Councillor  
Rosalind P. Brooker ..... Councillor  
Normand Mathieu ..... Member, Board of Health  
Joseph Arsenault ..... Member, Park Board  
Benjamin B. Baker ..... former Administrator, SRTA

*Respectfully submitted,*  
RICHARD A. WALEGA  
*Chairman, Ex officio*

ZONING BOARD OF APPEALS

11r

FIFTY-THIRD ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

ZONING BOARD OF APPEALS

---

NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

July 1, 1978 to June 30, 1979

ZONING BOARD OF APPEALS

City of New Bedford  
November 18, 1979

To: City Council  
City of New Bedford

Gentlemen and Dear Madam:

The Zoning Board of Appeals submits its Annual Report for the year ending June 30, 1979.

Meetings were held twice a month except when there were no appeals.

Forty-eight appeals, under the Zoning Ordinance were received for consideration during the year. Twelve of these appeals were granted, eight were denied, twenty-two were granted conditionally, four were withdrawn, one special permit and one request for extension of time.

A summary of the cases, with the action of the Board is set forth in the following table.

RICHARD C. FONTAINE  
*Clerk*

# ZONING BOARD OF APPEALS

1978-1979

No.	Nature	Location	District	Date of Hearing	Action
2152	Permission for a one-family dwelling to be used as a two family dwelling and an office to be exempt from off-street parking.	838 Rockdale Avenue	Residence B	June 20, 1978 July 11, 1978	Granted* Approved (Approval of Sign Plan) Granted
2153	Permission to have records legally changed from a one-family dwelling to a two-family dwelling and to add one bedroom to each floor and install a fire escape from the second floor.	55 Bonney Street	Residence B	July 11, 1978	
2154	Permission to use premises for Retail Electric Shop with alterations of exterior painting and to install a heating system on the interior.	671 Summer Street	Residence B	July 11, 1978	Granted*
2155	Permission to use the unoccupied premises for parking and possibly a small portion of a new building.	2095 Acushnet Avenue	Split Zone -- Business and Residence B	July 11, 1978	Denied
2156	Permission for the conversion of the unoccupied premises into a three-family unit.	1-3 Anthony Street	Residence A	July 25, 1978	Denied
2157	Permission to use business office space for the same.	38-40 North Water St.	Industrial A	July 25, 1978	Granted
2158	Permission to use vacant lot to erect new building to be used for a Private Sports Club.	North side Collette St. between Belleville and Riverside Avenues	Industrial B	July 25, 1978	Denied
2159	Permission to use the not used vacant lot for a warehouse and add parking for the premises.	North side Tallman St. (196 ft. east of Ashley Boulevard)	Residence B	July 25, 1978 August 22, 1978	Tabled Granted*
2160	Permission to use the premises to construct a Womans Figure Salon.	West side Purchase St. (South of Deane Street)	Industrial B	August 22, 1978	Withdrawn without Prejudice Granted
2161	Permission for the two and half (2½) family residence to have its porch enlarged and provide a car port and storage area below, placing structure closer to rear side line than allowed.	292 Mt. Pleasant Street	Residence B	September 21, 1978	
2162	Permission to convert the office furniture repair and storage shop into an electric repair shop.	579-581 South Second Street	Residence C	September 21, 1978 September 28, 1978	Tabled Granted*
2163	Permission to keep the uses of the premises as a Legislative Office, apartment, sales room, repair and auto body as is.	2767 Acushnet Avenue	Business	September 21, 1978 May 17, 1979	Granted* Extension of Time Granted

\*Granted Conditionally

# ZONING BOARD OF APPEALS

1978-1979

\*Granted Conditionally

No.	Nature	Location	District	Date of Hearing	Action
2164	Permission for the auto repair work and auto storage shop to be used as an auto repair and auto body work shop.	Northwest corner of North Front Street and Phillips Avenue	Split Zone — Business and Residence C	October 5, 1978	Denied
2165	Permission to use the premises for bank offices, professional space, and restaurant.	72 North Water Street	Business	October 5, 1978	Granted*
2166	Permission to have an answering service business in a three-family dwelling.	193 Tinkham Street	Residence C	November 2, 1978	Granted*
2167	Permission to use the premises as both Business and Residential.	50 Tallman Street 313-317 No. Front St.	Business	November 16, 1978 November 21, 1978	Postponed Granted*
2168	Permission to use the vacant premises to store one mobile home.	Taylor Street (91 feet north of Padanaram Avenue)	Residence B	December 7, 1978 December 21, 1978	Tabled Special Permit Granted*
2169	Permission to use the unoccupied premises for retail, professional offices and apartments. (First floor — commercial; Second floor — commercial and/or offices; Third floor — two one-bedroom apartments).	25-31 Union Street	Industrial A	December 7, 1978	Denied
2170	Permission to subdivide the existing parcel into three (3) lots so as to allow the plan to be stamped "Approval under Sub-Division Control Law not required."	20 & 22 Acushnet Ave. Residence C 77 Delano Street	Residence C	December 7, 1978	Granted*
2171	Permission to use the three-family dwelling for Raising Parakeets.	207 Weld Street	Residential C	December 21, 1978 January 16, 1979	Tabled Special Permit Granted*
2172	Permission to keep the uses of the premises for storage and warehousing.	87 Tremont Street	Residence B	December 21, 1978	Granted*
2173	Permission to have other professional offices on the first floor by alterations of partitions and dividers. (Second and third floors will remain as apartments).	67-69 Brigham Street	Residence B	January 4, 1979	Granted*
2174	Permission to use the lower level of a one-family home residence for Storage and a Business Office.	1634 Plainville Road	Residence B	January 4, 1979	Granted*
2175	Permission to keep the use of the premises for garages and a boiler room and to also subdivide the existing parcel so as to allow the plan to be stamped "Approval under Sub-Division Control Law not required."	Northwest corner of Clinton & Chancery Streets	Residence A	January 4, 1979	Granted
2176	Permission for the Service Station to have alterations done. (Extending the building with cinder blocks to accommodate inspection bay for sticker and storage tanks).	2147 Acushnet Avenue	Split Zone — Residential B Business	January 16, 1979 April 5, 1979	Granted* Request for an Amendment to variance granted 1/16/79 was GRANTED



2177	Permission for the destruction of a Greenhouse for the creation of a parking lot.	Abbott and Ruth Sts.	Residence C	January 18, 1979	Granted*
2178	Permission to use the vacant premises for the construction of a building. (Floor 1 — retail fish outlet; Floors 2 & 3 — Hotel and commercial space; Floor 4 — Cocktail Lounge).	MacArthur Drive (formerly 21-25 Front Street	Waterfront Industrial District Zone	February 1, 1979	Withdrawn without Prejudice
2179	Permission to use the premises which were formerly used as a monument works for the sale and repair of glass, storm windows and doors.	306 Mt. Pleasant St.	Residence B	February 1, 1979 March 1, 1979	Tabled Withdrawn without Prejudice Granted*
2180	Permission to use the vacant premises as follows: Floor 1 — commercial space; Floors 2, 3 & 4 — rooming house and commercial space.	MacArthur Drive (formerly 21-25 Front Street)	Waterfront Industrial District Zone	March 1, 1979	
2181	Permission to use the vacant premises for an Auto Repairs and Auto Body Shop.	452 Ashley Boulevard (Northeast corner of Ashley Blvd. & Bates Street	Business	March 15, 1979	Withdrawn without Prejudice
2182	Permission to use the vacant premises for a Plumber's Shop.	47 Bedford Street	Residence C	March 15, 1979	Granted*
2183	Permission for Auto Body Shop to continue as Auto Body Shop and Repairs.	Rear of 295 Sawyer Street	Business	April 5, 1979	Granted
2184	Permission to use the unoccupied residential premises for Professional Offices.	557 Ashley Boulevard	Residence B	April 5, 1979 April 19, 1979 April 26, 1979 May 3, 1979	Tabled Tabled Discussion Denied
2185	Permission to use the single family dwelling as a two-family dwelling with the installation of a kitchen sink on third floor.	124 Cottage Street	Residential A	April 19, 1979	Granted*
2186	Permission to use the Vacant Warehouse as a Residential Dwelling and a Commercial space or office.	28 Centre Street	Industrial A	May 3, 1979	Granted
2187	Permission to put a swimming pool in the back yard of the property which is used as a dwelling and garage.	278 Palmer Street	Residence A	June 5, 1979	Granted
2188	Permission to use the fenced off lot for the construction of an addition to the New Bedford Whaling Museum to serve as a library and to include facilities for barrier-free access to the entire Museum.	15-29 North Water Street	Industrial A	May 17, 1979	Granted
2189	Permission for the expanded use of professional offices with alterations to include the addition of 16' x 20' extension and connection to building at 557; deletion of lot line; provision of requisite number of off-street parking spaces in rear, and the matching of the exterior facade.	559 Ashley Boulevard	Residence B	June 5, 1979	Granted*



# ZONING BOARD OF APPEALS

1978-1979

No.	Nature	Location	District	*Granted Conditionally	
				Date of Hearing	Action
2190	Permission to construct an addition to the east side of the building which is presently being partly used as a lounge.	Pope's Island Route 6	Industrial A	June 19, 1979	Granted
2191	Permission to make an additional storing space for Non Ferrous Metals by making a 12' x 35' addition.	516 Belleville Avenue	Industrial B	June 19, 1979	Tabled
2192	Permission to extend garage repairs to storing, welding, and repairs by demolishing and rebuilding the back wall and raising the roof two feet.	73 Hatch Street	Residential B	June 28, 1979	Granted*
2193	Permission to extend the trucking business to include the exterior storage and repairs of trucks and trailers on the lot.	458-466 Belleville Avenue	Business	June 12, 1979	Granted
2194	Permission for the commercial building to be converted to a three-story residential complex for the elderly and handicapped, with an elevator. The exterior of the car barn will also be completely upgraded.	1959 Purchase Street	Industrial A	June 28, 1979	Tabled
2195	Permission to erect a one-family dwelling on the property which presently has a garden and a tool shed.	219 Portland Street	Residence A	June 6, 1979	Granted*
2196	Permission to erect a one-family dwelling on the presently empty lot.	South side of Bellevue Street, West of East Rodney French Blvd. 404 Nash Road	Residence B	June 12, 1979	Denied
2197	Permission for the new construction of a recreational facility on the property which is presently being used for business and industrial uses.	Industrial B		June 28, 1979	Denied
2101	Permission to allow the present building to face east on Front Street and that the variance not be conditional on the marine electronics use proposed in the petition.	North side of Union Street	Industrial A	June 28, 1979	Granted*
2199	Permission to use premises for a restaurant and lounge.	Piers 3 and 4	Waterfront Industrial Zone	June 28, 1979	Granted
2139	Extension of Time	101 Page Street	Residence A	November 2, 1978	Granted
2131	Extension of Time Variance that was granted on January 5, 1978.	25 Reed Street	Residence B	March 1, 1979	Granted Annulled by Court on August 2, 1978

## ZONING BOARD OF APPEALS

## FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Carried Forward July 1, 1978 .....	10,412.73
Deposits and Receipts .....	<u>5,010.51</u>
	15,423.24

## Expenses:

Advertising .....	1,120.44	
Stenographer .....	474.00	
Printing and Binding .....	320.05	
Stationery and Supplies .....	334.91	
Subscription — Dues and Reference Books .....	100.00	
Photocopy .....	88.31	
Refund .....	<u>200.00</u>	
*Total Expenses .....	2,637.71	
Balance .....		12,785.53
Carried Forward .....		12,785.53
*Engineering Work not included .....	6,967.33	

## ZONING BOARD OF APPEALS

## PERSONNEL OF THE BOARD

July 1, 1978 — April 26, 1979

Chairman ..... Benedict J. Harrison  
 Vice Chairman ..... Murray Goldberg  
 Clerk ..... Richard C. Fontaine  
 Member ..... Donald Gomes  
 Member ..... Joseph F. Kolbeck  
 Alternate Member ..... Elaine Downs

Respectfully submitted,  
 RICHARD C. FONTAINE  
*Clerk*

April 26, 1979 — June 30, 1979

Chairman ..... Richard C. Fontaine  
 Vice-Chairman ..... Joseph F. Kolbeck  
 Clerk ..... Murray Goldberg  
 Member ..... Donald Gomes  
 Member ..... Benedict J. Harrison  
 Alternate Member ..... Elaine Downs

Respectfully submitted,  
 MURRAY GOLDBERG  
*Clerk*

ANNUAL REPORT

Zoning Board of Appeals, submitting annual report for the period  
July 1, 1978 to June 30, 1979.

IN CITY COUNCIL  
December 13, 1979

*ordered*  
Received and printed in City Documents

*✓*  
Janice A. Davidian, *City Clerk*

A true copy, attest:

JANICE A DAVIDIAN

*City Clerk*



ANNUAL REPORT  
OF THE  
CHIEF OF POLICE  
OF THE  
CITY OF NEW BEDFORD  
MASSACHUSETTS

For the period consisting from  
1 July 1978 and ending  
30 June 1979.





ANNUAL REPORT

N.B. POLICE DEPARTMENT, SUBMITTING ANNUAL REPORT FOR THE  
FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1979.

IN CITY COUNCIL, September 13, 1979

Received and ordered printed in City Documents.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

A true copy, attest:

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "Janice A. Davidian". The signature is written in dark ink and is positioned above the printed name "City Clerk".

City Clerk



# ANNUAL REPORT OF THE CHIEF OF POLICE

## CITY OF NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

To the Honorable John Markey, Mayor  
and the City Councillors of the City of New Bedford

Gentlemen:

Herewith is submitted the Annual Report of the condition and doings of the Police Department from 1 July 1978, through 30 June 1979.

On June 30, 1979 the department consisted of:

Chief of Police	1	Senior Clerk	1
Deputy Chiefs of Police	1	Clerks	5
Captains	6	Custodians - Male	2
Lieutenants	21	Custodians - Female	1
Sergeants	36	Motor Equipment Repairman	1
Police Officers	189	Metal Body Worker	1
Legal Advisor	1	Garagemen	3
Detention Attendants	6	Police Cadets	7
Switchboard Operators	3	Parking Supervisors	<u>4</u>
Headclerk	1	Total	292
Principal Clerk	1		
Senior Accounting Clerk	1		



Joseph A. Pelletier

Chief Of Police

PERSONS CHARGED WITH OFFENSES DURING THE YEAR

Arrested, Taken into Custody	2,843
Summoned	<u>1,107</u>
Total	3,950
Males Arrested	2,749
Females Arrested	449
Under 17 Years of Age Arrested	<u>752</u>
Total	3,950

PERSONS CHARGED BY THE MONTH

<u>1978</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Males</u>	<u>Females</u>	<u>Juveniles</u>
July	362	260	44	58
August	356	269	30	57
September	322	229	28	65
October	352	229	32	91
November	297	204	40	53
December	278	220	34	24
<u>1979</u>				
January	376	228	71	77
February	290	210	28	52
March	348	241	32	75
April	291	195	38	58
May	342	224	39	80
June	<u>336</u>	<u>240</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>62</u>
Totals	3950	2749	449	752

<u>Arrested for Offenses</u>	<u>Males</u>	<u>Females</u>	<u>Total</u>
Murder and Non Negligent Manslaughter	3	0	3
Manslaughter by Negligence	0	0	0
Forcible Rape	20	0	20
Robbery	76	10	86
Aggravated Assault	187	20	207
Burglary, Breaking & Entering	344	10	354
Larceny - Theft	211	96	307
Auto Theft	135	9	144
Other Assaults	233	38	271
Arson	14	0	14
Forgery & Counterfeiting	0	0	0
Fraud	100	63	163
Stolen Prop.-Receiving etc.	23	5	28
Vandalism	171	19	190
Weapons-Carrying, Poss. etc.	14	0	14
Prostitution	1	16	17
Sex Offenses	25	1	26
Narcotic Drug Laws	250	23	273
Gambling	20	2	22
Offenses Against the Family	83	0	83
Driving under the Influence	528	54	582
Liquor Laws	26	4	30
Disorderly Conduct	657	116	773
All Others (Except Traffic)	248	53	301
Runaways	<u>11</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>42</u>
<u>Totals</u>	3,380	570	3,950
Detention Holdings	1,191	204	1,395

# ANNUAL RETURN OF OFFENSES KNOWN TO POLICE

ANNUAL RETURN OF OFFENSES KNOWN TO POLICE									
1.	2.		3.	4.		5.		6.	
	CLASSIFICATIONS OF OFFENSES	Offenses Reported or Known to Police		Unfounded or False, Baseless Complaints	Number of Actual Offenses Column 2 Minus Column 3	Total of Offenses Cleared by Arrests	Number of Clearances of Persons Under 18 Years of Age		
1.	Criminal Homicide	Total 2	0	2	1	1	0		
a.	Murder & Non-negligent Manslaughter	2	0	2	0	0	0		
b.	Manslaughter by Negligence	1	0	0	0	0	0		
2.	Forcible Rape	Total 16	0	16	19	19	1		
a.	Rape by Force	16	0	16	0	0	0		
b.	Attempts-Force Rape	0	0	0	0	0	0		
3.	Robbery	Total 151	0	46	24	91	7		
a.	Firearm	46	0	46	17	2	2		
b.	Knife or Cutting Instrument	36	0	36	23	11	11		
c.	Other Dangerous Weapon	26	0	26	27	7	7		
d.	Strong - Arm (Hands, Fist, etc.)	43	0	43	15	611	0		
4.	Assault	Total 741	0	19	50	4	36		
a.	Firearm	19	0	19	62	8	0		
b.	Knife or Cutting Instrument	68	0	68	42	6	4		
c.	Other Dangerous Weapon	93	0	93	442	18	4		
d.	Hands, etc. Aggravated	51	0	51	315	134	6		
e.	Other Assaults Simple	510	0	510	290	3	18		
5.	Burglary	Total 1,342	0	1,036	11	134	144		
a.	Forcible Entry	1,036	0	1,036	14	7	134		
b.	Unlawful Entry-No Force	186	0	186	264	110	3		
c.	Attempted Force Entry	120	0	120	122	43	7		
6.	Larceny Theft	Total 2,273	0	891	966	122	110		
7.	Motor Vehicle Theft	Total 998	32	891	966	122	43		
a.	Autos	921	30	891	966	122	43		
b.	Trucks and Buses	45	0	43	0	0	0		
c.	Other Vehicles	32	0	32	0	0	0		
GRAND TOTAL		5,523	32	5,491	1,423	36	36		

ANNUAL REPORT OF PERSONS CHARGED

UNIFORM CLASSIFICATION OF OFFENSES	Adults Guilty						
	Persons Arrested	Persons Summoned	Total Persons Charged	Offenses Charged	Of Lesser Offenses	Acquitted or Dismissed	Referred to Juv. Ct.
PART I CLASSES							
1. Criminal Homicide							
a. Murder & Non-Negligent Manslaughter	3	0	3	0	0	3	0
b. Manslaughter by Neg.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Forcible Rape	16	1	17	0	0	0	3
3. Robbery	61	0	61	2	3	17	25
4. Aggravated - Assault (Return B-4a-d)	162	17	179	20	13	73	28
5. Burglary-Breaking & Ent.	191	6	197	69	3	45	157
6. Larceny-Theft (Except MV)	129	49	178	78	0	73	129
7. Auto Theft	86	7	93	22	0	36	51
Total Part I Classes	648	80	728	191	19	247	393
PART II CLASSES							
8. Other Assaults	179	63	242	76	0	121	29
9. Arson	10	0	10	2	1	5	4
0. Forgery & Counterfeiting	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1. Fraud	107	50	157	59	0	60	6
2. Embezzlement	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3. Stolen Property, Etc. Buying, Receiving, etc.	20	6	26	8	1	5	4
4. Vandalism	120	14	134	50	0	49	56



## ANNUAL REPORT OF PERSONS CHARGED CONT.

## DISPOSITIONS

## UNIFORM CLASSIFICATION OF OFFENSES

## ADULTS GUILTY

	Persons Arrested	Persons Summoned	Total Persons Charged	Offenses Charged	Of Lesser Offense	Acquitted or Dismissed	Referred to Juv. Court
<u>PART II CLASSES CONT.</u>							
15. Weapons, Carrying, Poss., etc.	9	2	11	6	0	4	3
16. Prostitution and Commercial Vice	15	0	15	2	0	0	2
17. Sex Offenses (Except 2 and 16)	17	0	17	13	0	18	9
18. Narcotic Drug Laws	221	5	226	117	6	40	47
19. Gambling	22	0	22	21	0	11	0
20. Offenses against the Family & Children	21	62	83	19	0	40	0
21. Driving Under the Influence	572	6	578	184	1	205	4
22. Liquor Laws	15	2	17	4	0	1	13
23. Disorderly Conduct	670	3	673	297	1	198	100
24. Vagrancy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
25. All Other Offenses (Except Traffic)	197	62	259	99	0	122	40
26. Runaways	0	0	0	0	0	0	42
Total Part II Except Traffic	2,195	275	2,470	957	10	879	357
<u>Grand Total</u>	2,843	355	3,198	1,148	29	1,126	752

### MISCELLANEOUS BUSINESS

Arrests on Warrants	689
Arrests on Summonses	737
Arrests without Warrants or Summonses	2,884
Lodging House Applications	37
Common Victualler Licenses	32
Soft Drink Applications Investigated	1
Special Police Applications Investigated	29
Accidents Reported	4,047
Automobiles Stolen	966
Stolen Automobiles Recovered	752
Bicycles Stolen	374
Stolen Bicycles Recovered	176
Breaks Reported	1,342
Buildings found Open and Secured	56
Cases Investigated	17,952
Damage to Property Reported	1,795
Dog Bites	177
Dangerous Wires Reported	95
Defective Streets, Sidewalks, etc.	59
Defective Hydrants and Water Pipes	87
Dead Bodies Found	9
Disturbances Suppressed	7,160
Dog Notices Served	33
Dog Licenses Investigated	177
Fires Attended	1,011
Larcenies Reported	945
Lost Persons Found and Returned	45
Messages Delivered	744
Parking Tags Issued	42,933
Prowlers and Suspicious Persons	468
Rescued from Drowning	0
Sick and Injured Persons Assisted	1,241
Witnesses Summoned	526
Number of Radio Dispatch Messages	68,286

CONSOLIDATED FIGURES FOR ENTIRE DEPARTMENT

966	Automobiles Stolen - Valued at	\$2,259,671.00
752	Automobiles Recovered - Valued at	\$1,496,479.00
	Miscellaneous Property Stolen Valued at	\$ 849,680.00
	Miscellaneous Property Recovered Valued at	\$ 171,367.00
374	Bicycles Stolen Valued at	\$ 45,501.00
176	Bicycles Recovered - Valued at	\$ 12,814.00
1,342	Cases of Breaking and Entering and Attempts	
1,036	Cases of Breaking and Entering through Locked Doors	
186	Cases of Breaking and Entering through Unlocked Doors	
120	Cases of Breaking and Entering Attempted	

REPORT OF THE DETENTION ATTENDANTS (FEMALES & JUVENILES)

<u>1978</u>	<u>Prisoners</u>	<u>Juveniles</u>	<u>Insane</u>	<u>Lodgers</u>	<u>Lost Children</u>	<u>Totals</u>
July	42	11	0	0	1	54
August	56	9	3	1	0	69
September	32	12	0	0	0	44
October	33	10	1	0	0	42
November	33	10	0	1	0	44
December	45	3	0	0	0	48
<u>1979</u>						
January	33	10	3	0	0	46
February	36	7	2	0	0	45
March	38	12	0	1	0	51
April	41	11	0	2	1	55
May	45	7	0	0	0	52
June	<u>40</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>50</u>
<u>Totals</u>	474	108	11	5	2	600

CONSOLIDATED AND RADIO SERVICE REPORT

Arrests with Warrants	493
Arrests with Summonses	350
Arrests without Summonses and Warrants	2,109
Auto Accidents Investigated	4,047
Stolen Autos Recovered	752
Auto Traffic Complaint Citations	2,392
Stolen Bicycles Recovered	374
Breaks and Burglaries Called to	1,342
Buildings found open and Secured	56
Cases Investigated	17,952
Damage to Property Reported	1,795
Dangerous Wires Reported	95
Defective Streets Reported	59
Disturbances Suppressed	7,160
Fires Attended Alarms	1,011
First Aid Given	359
License Applications - Investigated	99
Lost Persons Found	45
Messages Delivered	744
Prowlers and Suspicious Persons	468
Requisitions (other than M.V.)	18
Sick and Injured Persons Assisted	1,241
Suicides and Dead Bodies	22
Thefts	945
Witnesses Summoned	694
Burglar Alarms	1,753
Bomb Scares	74
Autos Towed	781
Value of Property Recovered	\$315,385.00
Number of Radio Dispatch Messages	68,286

FINES PAID IN THIRD DISTRICT COURT AND SUPERIOR COURT

Assault and Battery	\$ 2,162.50
Assault with a Dangerous Weapon	200.00
Assault and Battery on a Police Officer	1,937.50
Disorderly Conduct	13,653.65
Drug Violations	5,921.50
Gambling	11,251.00
Sex Crimes	487.00
Larceny	2,768.75
Motor Vehicle Laws	45,249.10
Property Damage	240.00
Weapons Carrying	187.50
Neglect of Family	0.00
Miscellaneous	5,177.00
Parking Violations	40,334.00
Interferring with a Police Officer	675.00
Trespassing	467.00
Receiving Stolen Property	125.00
Alcoholic Violations	62.50
Larceny of Motor Vehicle	62.50
Totals	<u>\$130,961.50</u>

DISPOSITIONS OF COURT CASES

Filed	214
Suspended, Sentence Revoked and Dismissed	25
Suspended Sentence and Filed	0
Probation and Filed	1
Fine and Paid	342
Fine and Appealed	3
Committed in Lieu of Fine	13
Suspended Sentence Stricken Off and Committed	0
Fine - Penal Institution and Committed	1
Fine - Penal Institution and Appealed	3
Fine - Penal Institution and Suspended	12
Penal Institution and Appealed	6
Penal Institution and Committed	65
Penal Institution and Suspended	172
Adjudged Not Guilty	218
Probation	155

DISPOSITIONS OF COURT CASES CONTINUED

Dismissed	868
No Probable Cause	8
Nolle Prosse	32
No Bill	<u>0</u>
Totals	2,138

REPORT OF THE DETECTIVE DIVISION

Arrests with Warrants	77
Arrests without Warrants	158
Individuals Arrested	235
Cases Investigated	3,066
Property Recovered	\$ 194,845.82
Cash	\$ 12,130.10
Merchandise	\$ 182,715.72

REPORT OF THE RECORD BUREAU

Reports Processed	19,325
Accident Reports Processed	4,047
Teletype Messages Sent	85,500
Warrants Recorded	1,566
Request for Police Reports	7,000
Money Returned to City Treasurer (Xeros and I.B.M. Machines)	\$ 12,518.50

REPORT OF THE ORGANIZED CRIME INTELLIGENCE BUREAU

Arrest made with Warrants	178
Arrest made without Warrants	<u>311</u>
Total	489
Individual Persons Arrested with Warrants	69
Individual Persons Arrested without Warrants	<u>158</u>
Total	227
Individual Persons Arrested for Narcotic Offenses	118
Individual Persons Arrested for Gaming Offenses	23
Individual Persons Arrested for Moral Offenses	24
Individual Persons Arrested for Prostitution	17
Individual Persons Arrested for Offenses Other than above	<u>45</u>
Total	227
Total Charges for Narcotic Offenses	192
Total Charges for Gaming Offenses	74
Total Charges for Moral Offenses	126
Total Charges for Prostitution	17
Total Charges for Other Offenses	<u>80</u>
Total	489
Cases Investigated	636
Search Warrants Obtained	57
Body Warrants Obtained	15
Cash Confiscated	\$ 2,910.50
Fines Paid by Defendants	\$18,350.00
Speaking Engagements	20
Assistance Rendered Other Law Enforcement Agencies	35
License Investigations (Raffles,Taxi,Constable)	278
License Investigations (Liquor Law Violations)	162
Citations Issued	6
Weapons Confiscated - 1 Hand Gun	1



REPORT OF THE JUVENILE CONTROL BUREAU

Juveniles Arrested on Summonses	349
Juveniles Arrested on Warrants	40
Adults Arrested on Summonses	13
Adults Arrested on Warrants	0
Juveniles Arrested W/O Summonses or Warrants	521
Juveniles Interviewed	1,118
Cases Investigated	762
Homes Visited	414
Damage to Property Restitution	\$ 874.00
Stolen Property Recovered	\$5,980.00
Persons Reported Missing	292
Persons Returned in this Same Period	195

REPORT OF THE BICYCLE ROOM

76	Bicycles Recovered and not Returned to Owners with a Value of	\$ 3,830.60
100	Bicycles Recovered and Returned to Owners with a Value of	\$ 8,982.99
51	Bicycles Reported Stolen with a value of Under \$50.00	\$ 1,615.00
323	Bicycles Stolen with a Value of Over \$50.00	\$43,886.00
374	Total Number of Bicycles Stolen for the Period of 1 July 1978 to 30 June 1979 Value of	\$45,501.00
	Cash Received from Sale of Registration Plates	\$ 267.25
	Cash Deposited City Hall from Receipts of Reg. Plates	\$ 267.25
	Cash Deposited City Hall from Bicycle Auction 1979	\$ 2,910.56

## REPORT OF THE FIREARMS IDENTIFICATION BUREAU

### Individual Licenses Issued

a. To Purchase	0		
b. To Carry	606		
1. New Licenses	161	Renewals	441
c. Firearms Identification Cards Issued			515

### INVESTIGATIONS

A. Applicants Investigated	697
B. Applicants Investigated for F.I.D. Cards	535
C. Interviews (Character and Background)	1,086

### LICENSES AND F.I.D. CARDS REFUSED/REVOKED

A. Licenses to Carry Revoked	12
B. Licenses to Carry Refused	16
C. Firearm Identification Cards Revoked	25
D. Firearm Identification Cards Refused	51

### MISCELLANEOUS

A. Firearms Confiscated, Impounded, Being Held, Turned In	93
B. Firearms sent to Dept. of Public Safety for Ballistic Check	5
C. Firearms sent to Dept. of Public Safety for Disposal or Destruction	14
D. Firearms and Firearms Record Requested to be Checked by Dept. of Public Safety Via Telephone	16
E. Notification of Local Fire Dept. of Ammunition License Requests	0
F. Business Establishments Checked for Violation of Firearms Law	0
G. Training Classes Conducted in Firearms, Gasses, Use of Baton Sticks, Riot Control and Hand to Hand Combat, etc.	11

### DEALERS LICENSES ISSUED

A. Class "A"	4
B. Class "B"	1
C. Class "C"	5
D. Sales of Ammunition	6

### RECORD CHECKS ON APPLICANTS

A. Local Criminal Files	1,182
B. Board of Probation Criminal Files	505

Cash turned in to the City Treasurer for the period of  
July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979 \$7,220.00

## REPORT OF THE BUREAU OF IDENTIFICATION

Total Number of Fingerprint Card Sets on File	279,920
Prisoners Fingerprinted - July 1, 1978 to July 1, 1979 (Males)	224
(Females)	30
Total Number of Individual Fingerprint Impressions on File	279,920
New Five Fingerprint Card Sets on File	286
Total Number of Five Fingerprint Card Sets on File	5,859
Total Number of Individual Five Fingerprint Impressions on File	58,590
Prisoner re-fingerprinted July 1, 1978 to July 1, 1979	
Local Record	84
Prisoner re-fingerprinted July 1, 1978 to July 1, 1979 Having	
Previous Record	84
Fingerprint Cards Received from Other Sources of Persons Wanted	76
Fingerprint Card Sets of Prisoners sent to the Federal Bureau	
of Investigation	240
Fingerprint Card Sets of Prisoners sent to the Mass. State Bureau	
of Identification	240
Criminal Card Sets of Records Received and Placed on File	92
Criminal Card Sets of Records Furnished to Other Departments	200
Fingerprint Impressions Taken for the Purpose of Comparison	74
Total Number of Fingerprint Impressions taken from July 1, 1978	
to July 1, 1979	23,160
Extra Hours put in by Bureau of Criminal Ident. Personnel	24
Extra Hours Spent in Court by Bureau of Criminal Ident. Personnel	12
Yearly Mileage on Mobile Criminal Unit from July 1, 1978 to	
July 1, 1979	10,691
Total Mileage on Mobile Crime Unit from July 1, 1978 to	
June 30, 1979	128,467

Income Received from Fingerprint Services Rendered and Monies turned over to the Office of the City Treasurer from 1 July 1978 to 1 July 1979

Fingerprint Service Rendered for Federal and National Defense	
Purposes	37
Fingerprint Service Rendered for Federal Civil Service Purposes	7
Fingerprint Service Rendered for State Civil Service Purposes	0
Fingerprint Service Rendered for Naturalization and Immigration	
(Males)	401
(Females)	369
Fingerprint Service Rendered for Miscellaneous Purposes	0
Total Number of Applicants Serviced July 1, 1978 to July 1, 1979	814
Cash Receipts Turned Over to the Office of the City Treasurer	
as the result of Services Rendered to 814 Applicants	
Amounted to the Sum of	\$1,650.00

### CASES INVESTIGATED

Articles Processed at the Bureau of Criminal Identification	
for Latent Prints	214
Dwellings Entered (Nighttime and Daytime)	986
Buildings Entered (Nighttime and Daytime)	827
Automobiles Entered and Stolen	315
Latent Prints Obtained as the Result of the Above Mentioned	
Investigations	106

REPORT OF THE BUREAU OF IDENTIFICATION (CONT.)

CASES INVESTIGATED (CONT.)

Latent Prints Identified as Persons Actually Responsible for  
Offenses Listed  
Latent Prints Identified as Persons with Legal Access to  
Premises Investigated  
Latent Prints Remaining to be Identified as of 1 July 1979

PHOTOGRAPHIC DIVISION REPORT (ANNUAL)

Film 4 x 5 Exposed  
Prisoner Photographed (Male and Female)  
Crime Scenes Photographed and Negatives Used  
4 x 5 Negatives and Latent Prints and Miscellaneous  
Photographs of Persons Assaulted  
Automobile Accidents Photographed  
New Photos in Physical Characteristics File  
Total Photos in Physical Characteristics File  
New Photos in Narcotic Violators File  
Total Photos in Narcotic Violators File  
4 x 5 Mug Photographs Made  
Mug Photos to other Dept., Bureaus & Personnel  
Mug Photos in Physical Characteristics and Narcotic File  
Viewed for Identification  
8 x 10 Enlargements of Crime Scenes, Persons Assaulted  
4 x 5; 8 x 10 and 5 x 7 Enlargements, Fingerprints, etc.  
Mug Color Slides Available for viewing purposes, to  
1 July 1979

## REPORT OF THE TRAFFIC DIVISION

### AUTOMOBILE VIOLATION RECORD

Parking Law Violations	42,933
Citations	<u>4,184</u>
Total	47,117
Arrests	6

### CITATIONS ISSUED

Traffic	45
Headquarters	1,347
Station #3	1,892
Station #2	856
Other	<u>44</u>
Total	4,184

### RECOMMENDED DISPOSITION OF CITATIONS

Arrests	956
Court	2,986
Warnings	141
Void	<u>101</u>
Total	4,184

### MISCELLANEOUS (TRAFFIC)

Arrests Made	4
Auto Accidents Reported	114
Autos Towed	28
Cases Investigated	105
Defective Streets	10
I. & C. Reports	2
Hit and Runs	66
Sick Persons	5
Citations Issued	24
Stolen Property Received	6
Emergency Details	5
Automobile Overseas Shipment	<u>41</u>
Total	410

TRAFFIC VAN AND MOTORCYCLE

Arrests with warrant	1
Motor Vehicle Accidents Investigated	187
Motor Vehicle Citations Issued	21
Motor Vehicle Parking Tags Issued	504
Motor Vehicles Towed	24
Motor Vehicles Recovered	10
Motor Vehicles Stolen	1
Fires	13
Disturbances Suppressed	6
Gangs Dispersed	10
Burglar Alarms	3
Other Cases Investigated	102
Sick or injured persons assisted	5
Ambulance assists	1
Intoxicated persons aided	3
Court Appearances	9
Miscellaneous calls (Sig. 100's, etc.)	60
Defective Streets and Sidewalks	32
Details (funeral, desk relief, election, etc.)	641
Details Traffic (street corners; Carney Academy)	324
Messages Delivered	137
Used Car Dealer's License	6
Dealers License	2
Special Assignments (Van/Motorcycle)	94
Other Arrest	1
Thefts	1
Insane Persons	2
Investigation for Moving Blvd. Application	1
Assignment Station #2	2
Detail Headquarters Days	21
Overtime	84½ Hr
Total	2,308½



MILEAGE FOR POLICE VEHICLES FROM 7/1/78 TO 6/30/79

PATROL CARS

UNIT 10-----33,624	REG. X44-475----- 4,566-GARAGE CAR
" 11-----43,722	" 1662----- 8,592-GARAGE TRUCK
" 12-----35,868	" 1389----- 749-PADDY WAGON
" 13-----45,873	" 1625----- 6,122-TRAFFIC VAN
" 14-----47,246	" 1626-----10,488-I.D.VAN
" 15-----35,026	" 2K-4513-----11,764-DETECTIVES
	" 2K-3612-----11,976- "
" 20-----25,976	" X42-144-----12,322- "
" 21-----45,027	" X52-805-----12,962- "
" 22-----51,473	" 4P-3026-----15,223- "
" 23-----44,977	" X53-100----- 8,543-JUVENILE
" 24-----38,465	" 4P-9756-----10,733- "
	" 2K-3602-----10,408- "
" 30-----33,908	" 2K-4503-----13,970-O.C.I.U.
" 31-----56,743	" 5P-3266-----12,499- "
" 32-----52,833	" X53-105-----16,882- "
" 33-----53,655	" X42-154-----11,724-FIREARMS
" 34-----59,246	" X44-465----- 5,244-AUX.SERVICE
" 35-----49,662	" 676-47Y----- 4,847-PUBLIC REL.
" 36-----23,060	" X42-164-----10,522-OUT OF TOWN
	" 820-AGW-----15,089-OUT OF TOWN
" 801-----18,708	" POLICE 4----- 2,785-CHIEF
" 802-----20,644	
" 803-----19,053	
" 804-----16,597	
" 805-----17,225	
" 806-----12,886	
" 823-----11,523-SAFETY OFFICER	
" K-9-3-----23,645-DOG OFFICER	
" MC-1----- 5,643-MOTORCYCLE	
" MC-2----- 5,362-MOTORCYCLE	
" MC-3----- 5,847-MOTORCYCLE	
" MC-4----- 148-MOTORCYCLE-SPARE	
" MC-5----- 769-MOTORCYCLE-3 WHEEL	

TOTAL MILEAGE OF ALL POLICE VEHICLES FROM 7/1/78 TO 6/30/79

1,152,444 MILES



MONIES RETURNED TO CITY TREASURER

Prisoners lodged:

Acushnet	\$ 225.00	
Dartmouth	1,055.00	
Fairhaven	1,495.00	
Freetown	10.00	
SMU/Power Plant	65.00	
		\$ 2,850.00
Commission for outside telephone		95.80
Bicycle Registration		267.25
Bicycle Auction		2,910.56
Identification Bureau		1,650.00
Unexpended monies from Lt. G.L. Blouin/F.B.I. School		49.40
Monies found while conducting a raid/owner unknown		3,250.00
Reimbursement for deposit on 8 barrels/Admiral Petro Co.		32.00
Restitution for injury to Off. G. Smith/Town of Acushnet		69.80
Restitution for medical serv. to Off. LBoucher/Holden Bros.		40.00
Serv. rendered Town of Acushnet/Off. Spirlet/Kojak		36.97
Serv. rendered Town of Freetown/Off. Spirlet/Kojak		31.68
Reimbursement form Ins. Co./accident w/cruisers		6,342.00
Restitution for medical serv. to Off. R. Bastarache/Robt. Jason		71.59
Restitution for medical serv. to Off. Ronald Roy/Joseph Rose		159.90
Sold 1 junk 1970 Ford Maverick to A.W. Martin		30.00
Checks from Third District Court/Restitution for damages		538.51
Xerox Copier		12,518.50
Firearms Bureau		7,220.00
Paid Detail 10%		10,873.84
Total		<u>\$49,027.80</u>

B U D G E T

Appropriated for 1978 and 1979

Salaries and Wages	\$ 4,950,588.80
General Expenses	236,203.50
New Equipment	70,000.00
Capital Outlays	<u>75,654.76</u>
Total Appropriation	\$ 5,332,447.06

Expended for 1978 and 1979

Salary and Wages	\$ 4,344,351.13
Overtime	132,277.83
Holiday Pay	198,555.55
Add'l Compensation (Fingerprint)	1,792.44
College Credits	200,618.16
Longevity	24,437.51
Planning and Research	<u>8,700.00</u>
Total Expended Salary and Wages	\$ 4,910,732.67

Appropriated Salaries and Wages	\$ 4,827,466.36
Encumbered Salaries and Wages	<u>123,122.44</u>
Total Appropriation	\$ 4,950,588.80
Expended Salaries and Wages	<u>\$ 4,910,732.67</u>

Unexpended Salary and Wages	\$ 39,856.13
-----------------------------	--------------

General Expenses Appropriated 1978 and 1979

General Expenses App.	\$ 228,313.00
General Expenses Encumbered	<u>7,890.50</u>
Total Appropriation	\$ 236,203.50
Expended General Expenses	<u>\$ 236,203.50</u>
Unexpended	0.00

B U D G E T (Cont.)

Appropriated New Equipment	\$	70,000.00
Expended New Equipment	\$	<u>70,000.00</u>
Unexpended		0.00
Appropriated Capital Outlays	\$	10,128.00
Encumbered Capital Outlays		<u>65,526.76</u>
Total Appropriation	\$	75,654.76
Capital Outlays Expended	\$	<u>75,569.76</u>
Unexpended	\$	85.00
Total Unexpended from Budget		
Salary and Wages	\$	39,856.13
General Expenses		0.00
New Equipment		0.00
Capital Outlays		<u>85.00</u>
Total	\$	39,944.13
Monies Returned to the City Treasurer		
1. Unexpended from Budget	\$	39,941.13
2. Monies turned in to city Treasurer from other Sources	\$	<u>49,027.80</u>
Total	\$	88,968.93

NEW BEDFORD POLICE DEPARTMENT

ROSTER

CHIEF

Joseph A. Pelletier

ACTING DEPUTY CHIEF

Thomas F. Flood

CAPTAINS

Augustus J. Correia

Manuel Faria

Roger Gissinger

Antero S. Gonsalves

Arthur Oliveira

Carlton J. Ramshead

LIEUTENANTS

Joseph D. Antonietta

Arthur A. Belli

Richard A. Benoit

Godfrey L. Blouin

Rene B. Boutin

Thomas J. Conley

Maurice J. Croteau

Raymond Eugenio

Henry Fernandes

Edward Forand

Leonard T.A. Hirst

John F. Jesse

Egidio Mello, Jr.

Richard Netinho

Guy Oliveira

William M. Pimpao

Lionel R. Rochefort

Jack Sylvia

ROSTER (CONT.)

LIEUTENANTS

Normand A. Turcotte  
Joseph J. Vincent  
Robert J. Vital

SERGEANTS

Jill R. Alvarez  
Robert A. Andrade  
Manuel C. Botelho, Jr.  
Thomas J. Brightman  
Ronald R. Cabral  
Edmund J. Caron  
Francis A. Carr  
Roger L. Chevalier  
Edmund F. Craig  
Jack Crompton  
Robert E. Devlin  
John L. Dextradeur  
Roland R.E. Dumas  
David J. Encarnacao  
Ernest A. Ferreira  
Charles Freitas  
Louis Freitas  
Clovis A. Gauthier  
Ralph Gioiosa, Jr.  
Gilbert W. Goodman  
Joseph W. Hathaway  
John D. Hoffman  
Richard A. Horn  
Gilbert R. Larson  
Murdock M. MacDonald  
Carl K. Moniz  
Kenneth J. Monteiro  
Richard Nobrega  
Charles T. Rainville

ROSTER (CONT.)

SERGEANTS

Jerrold Rogers  
Alexis St. Onge  
Richard C. Singleton  
Frank R. Stykowski  
Richard Sylvia  
David Vardo  
George R. White, Sr.

POLICE OFFICERS

Robert P. Aguiar	Ernesto Carter
Lawrence Albanese	Fred Caton, Jr.
Oswaldo Alers	Frederick C. Catterall, Jr.
Ronald Alfonse	Paul L. Chaves
Marcelino Almeida	Danny A. Chieppa
George Ambra	Don B. Cook
Frederick Anselmo	John J. Cooper
Robert J. Araujo	Arnold M. Correia
Shirley Arsenault	John O. Correia, Jr.
Davis Balestracci	William H. Correia
Bonaventura Barboza	Linda J. Costa
Cynthia A. Barboza	Manuel F. Costa
Raymond Barlow	Robert J. Costa
William Baron	Joseph W. Croteau
Robert F. Bastarache	Thomas DaCosta
Alfred M. Belliveau	John DeMello
Armand W. Bergeron	Paul M. Desrosiers
Gary G. Bielski	Robert M. Doyon
Richard Bielski	Joaquim Duarte
Richard A. Bielawa	Lawrence N. Eccleston
Antoine J. Bonneau, Jr.	John W. Edmonds
Frederick Borges	Carl R. Edwards
William H. Born	Ronald B. Ferguson
Antone Botelho, Jr.	John R. Ferreira
Eugene J. Botelho	Michael W. Ferreira
Laurent D. Boucher	Richard E. Ferreira
Paul J. Boudreau	David R. Florent
John W. Branco	Peter Fraga
Francis P. Britto	John Francisco
James Brown	Ernest R. Frechette
Albert E. Buckles, Jr.	William M. Furness, Jr.
Frederick C. Bucklin	Raymond Furtado
Gilbert Cabral	Walter J. Gaj
Nancy T. Canastra	Pauline M. Garcelon
Barbara Caouette	Gordon P. Garcia
Robert M. Cardoza	Robert K. Gearhart
Augustine N. Caron	Mariano Gentili

ROSTER (CONT.)

POLICE OFFICERS

James Giammalvo  
Ellsworth H. Gibbs  
Kenneth W. Gifford  
Herve Girouard  
Ricardo Gonsalves  
Kenneth J. Gormley  
Arthur Goulart III  
Sandra J. Grace  
Gardner B. Greany  
Arthur A. Grimley  
William L. Grovell  
Frank H. Guzaj  
Stephen A. Hall  
Carlton B. Haworth  
Daniel S. Hayes  
Eugene J. Hebert  
Stephen A. Hebert  
Kevin M. Hegarty  
George D. Helme  
Robert G. Helme, Jr.  
Dennis Henriques  
Ronald Herbert  
Fred C. Hill  
Joseph J. Hinchliffe  
Michael Holodinski  
James L. Houghton  
Ricardo Irizarry  
Walter S. Jones  
George P. Konstantakos  
Stephen J. Laboa  
Charles E. Lajoie, Jr.  
Bradford J. Leal  
Paul H. Leclair  
Ned K. Leduc  
Conrad A. Letendre  
John A. Lopes  
Joseph J. Lopes  
Lester S. Lucas  
Bruce E. Machado  
Bryan F. Machado  
Marcial Martinez, Sr.  
Antone Medeiros  
Francisco J. Medeiros  
Leroy Medeiros  
Norman Medeiros  
Edward Mello, Jr.  
Russell C. Mello  
Allen E. Mills  
Joseph Moniz III  
Richard J. Moniz

Isadore P. Monteiro  
Victor A. Morgado  
Horace R. Neagus  
Henry J. Nichols  
Richard C. Nobre  
Kenneth C. Offley  
Dennis J. Oliveira  
Stephen C. Oliveira  
Manuel Ortega  
Roger E. Ouellette, Jr.  
Ronald Pacheco  
Bradford E. Paiva  
Joseph J. Patla  
William M. Perry, Jr.  
George J. Petitjean  
Paul G. Picard  
Anthony P. Ponte  
Louis Pontes  
Octavio C. Pragana  
Raymond J. Quintin  
Elias J. Ramos  
Anthony J. Reis  
Rita M. Ribeiro  
William W. Rice  
Raymond J. Rock, Sr.  
Edward Rose  
Robert Rose  
Normand A. Roy  
Ronald N. Roy  
Manuel V. Rozario  
Manuel Rufino  
Laurent St. Jean  
Sylvester D. Santos  
Americo Silva  
Anthony Silva  
Edmund J. Silva  
John Silva III  
Lewis J. Silvia  
Bradford J. Simmons  
Gary S. Smith  
Antonio P. Soares, Jr.  
Lionel A. Soares  
Frank J. Souza  
Robert Souza  
Richard M. Spirlet  
Wallace A. Stabell  
James A. Sylvia  
Kenneth A. Tavares  
Ronald E. Teachman  
John E. Thomas



ROSTER (CONT.)

POLICE OFFICERS

Roland W. Toyfair  
A. Janet Treadup  
Robert M. Trojak  
Henry A. Turgeon, Jr.  
Robert E. Vaz  
Manuel S. Ventura  
Herbert Viera  
Ronald R. Vigeant

Edward J. Wiley  
Jeanne F. Wiley  
Patrick Wilkinson  
Kenneth J. Wilson  
Michael R. Wood  
Melvin A. Wotton  
Jack A. Wright

ROSTER (CONT.)

LEGAL ADVISOR

Armand Fernandes

CLERKS

Adele Smietana	Headclerk
Jacqueline Bairos	Principal Clerk (Prov.)
Esther Nichols	Senior Acct. Clerk (Prov.)
Louise Cruz	Senior Clerk
Gladys Fournier	Clerk Stenographer
Irene King	Clerk
Brenda Amaral	Clerk
Zoe Reckords	Clerk
Dolores Souza	Clerk

DETENTION ATTENDANTS

Gunda Andrade	Temp. Part Time
Linda Forand	(Prov.)
Ann G. Oliveira	
Lillian Richards	
Emma Turcotte	
Eleanor Turgeon	Temp. Part Time

CUSTODIANS

Adeline Cabral	Henry Poirier	Antone Vieira
----------------	---------------	---------------

SWITCHBOARD

Richard Braz	Mildred Keane	Heather St. Pierre (Prov)
--------------	---------------	---------------------------

CADETS

Gary R. Bessette	Donald Rose, Jr.
Cynthia Bonville	Paula Vasconcellos
David R. Lagesse	Stanley H. Webb
Kenneth Pimental	

ROSTER (CONT.)

PARKING SUPERVISORS

Aida Costa  
Maria Gomes

Emily Lima  
Eleanor K. Vandiver

GARAGEMEN

Leo J. Mello (Mechanic & Working Foreman)  
Manuel Perry (Metal Body Worker)  
Edmund J. Botelho, Jr.

Robert M. Braz  
Walter Hopp

L.E.A.A.

Richard Curry  
Michael Harding

Rochelle Mathews  
Paul Sylvia

C.E.T.A. PERSONNEL

CUSTODIANS

Harold Entwistle

John Fitzgerald

GARAGEMEN

Joseph Bettencourt  
David DeSouza

Clemence Motyl  
Peter Pontes

N.Y.C.

Paula Morin

JULY 1, 1978 - JUNE 30, 1979

YEARLY ACTIVITIES

APPOINTMENTS

Police Officer	John J. Cooper	Nov. 12, 1978
" "	Linda J. Costa	Nov. 12, 1978
" "	John DeMello	Nov. 12, 1978
" "	Paul M. DesRosiers	Nov. 12, 1978
" "	John R. Ferreira	Nov. 12, 1978
" "	Stephen J. Laboa	Nov. 12, 1978
" "	Rita M. Ribeiro	Nov. 12, 1978
" "	Sylvester D. Santos	Nov. 12, 1978
Police Cadet	Cynthia Bonville	Sept. 17, 1978
" "	Kenneth Pimental	Dec. 3, 1978
" "	Paula Vasconcellos	Feb. 4, 1979

PROGRAM APPOINTMENTS

C.E.T.A.

Mr.	Peter Pontes	Aug. 28, 1978
-----	--------------	---------------

N.Y.C.

Ms.	Paula Morin	June 15, 1979
-----	-------------	---------------

L.E.A.A.

Mr.	Richard Curry	May 21, 1979
Mr.	Michael Harding	Oct. 30, 1978
Mr.	Kevin Morgan	Feb. 5, 1979
Mr.	Paul Sylvia	Mar. 18, 1979

PROMOTIONS

Deputy Chief (Prov.)	Thomas F. Flood	Mar. 18, 1979
----------------------	-----------------	---------------

### RETIREMENTS

Deputy Chief	R. Albert Beauregard	Mar. 1, 1979
Lieutenant (Prov.)	Joseph W. Powers	Apr. 1, 1979
Sergeant	Edward M. Vardo	July 1, 1978
Police Officer	Paul G. Corchado	May 3, 1979
" "	Joseph F. Ferreira	Mar. 10, 1979
" "	Louis Ghilardi	May 3, 1978
" "	John P. Hopkins	June 10, 1979
" "	John L. Lunny	Mar. 8, 1979
" "	John Silva	Mar. 11, 1979
" "	Raymond Souza	Jan. 30, 1979
" "	George S. Tavares	Mar. 10, 1979
Detention Attendant	Estelle Gilmore	July 1, 1978
Custodian	Genevieve Ventura	Feb. 1, 1979

### RESIGNATIONS

Police Officer	Dennis J. Bastarache	May 11, 1979
" "	David Bucklev	Apr. 20, 1979
" "	Jeffery Almeida	July 2, 1978
" "	Harvey Stewart	Mar. 15, 1979
Clerk	Stasia Patykula	Mar. 11, 1979
Custodian	Edmund Santos	Nov. 2, 1978
Garageman	Henry J. Kenny, Jr.	Apr. 14, 1979
Cadet	Gary A. Baron	Mar. 24, 1979
"	Katherine Conlon	Oct. 15, 1978
"	Michael J. Magnant	Apr. 16, 1979
"	August Santos	Nov. 8, 1978
L.E.A.A.	Timothy Gallagher	Mar. 24, 1979
"	Kevin Morgan	May 14, 1979

### TERMINATED

Police Officer	Gilbert A. Halloman	May 20, 1979
----------------	---------------------	--------------

TERMINATION OF PROGRAM

C.E.T.A.

Mr.	Stephen Norton (Printer)	Nov. 11, 1977
Mr.	John Lyons (Mechanic)	Dec. 8, 1977
Mr.	Emilio Tevenal (Garageman)	July 1, 1978

N.Y.C.

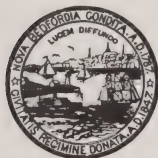
Ms.	Myrna Castro	Aug. 26, 1978
-----	--------------	---------------

IN MEMORY

Lieutenant	Alfred Figueira 85 Years Old	Retired
Police Officer	Robert Lees, Jr. 83 Years Old	Retired
Police Officer	Ronald A. Sylvia 52 Years Old	Retired
Senior Bldg. Cust.	Wilfred Larocque 57 Years Old	
Cadet	Richard A. Bisaillion 24 Years Old	

1979

ANNUAL REPORT  
OF THE  
PURCHASING DEPARTMENT  
OF THE  
CITY OF NEW BEDFORD  
MASSACHUSETTS



FOR THE PERIOD  
JULY 1, 1978 - JUNE 30, 1979





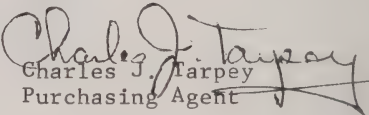
**CITY OF NEW BEDFORD**  
**MASSACHUSETTS**  
**PURCHASING DEPT.**

The Honorable Mayor and City Council  
Municipal Building  
New Bedford, Massachusetts 02740

Gentlemen,

Submitted herewith are the following schedules  
showing the expenditures, requisitions, purchase  
orders and contracts for the City of New Bedford  
Purchasing Department from July 1, 1978 to June 30,  
1979.

Respectfully submitted,

  
Charles J. Tarpey  
Purchasing Agent

## CITY PURCHASING DEPARTMENT

City of New Bedford, Massachusetts

## PURCHASING DEPARTMENT

## Report of Purchasing Department

July 1, 1978 - June 30, 1979

The work load of the Purchasing Department during July 1, 1978 to June 30, 1979 is summarized in the schedules of requisitions, purchase orders and contracts on the following pages.

## The Operating Expenses Follow:

Salaries and Wages	\$30,614.00
General Expenses	<u>1,809.00</u>
	\$32,423.00
Operating Expenses	\$ 32,423.00
Purchasing Commitments	\$1,185,128.52
Contract Commitments	\$3,949,336.91
Requisitions Received	4,613
Number of Purchase Orders	4,435
Number of Contracts	173

CITY PURCHASING DEPARTMENT  
SUMMARY OF REQUISITIONS  
RECEIVED BY PURCHASING DEPARTMENT  
July 1, 1978 - June 30, 1979

USING AGENCY	NO. OF REQUIS
Airport	115
Assessors	22
Auditor	10
Building	96
Cemetery	78
City Clerk	39
City Solicitor	8
Civil Defense	50
Clerk of Committees	9
Computer Center	15
Council On Aging	20
Elderly Nutrition	18
Election Commission	63
EMS/Communications	58
Fire	237
Health	51
Juvenile Restitution	9
Labor Relations	1
Library	71
Licensing Board	0
Mayor	11
Park	244
Police	48
Police Crime Analysis	5
Public Works	222
Purchasing	32
Recreation	66
School - Federal Program	286
School	1735
School - Food Service	140
Skill Center	207

## CITY PURCHASING DEPARTMENT

USING AGENCY	NO. OF REQUISITIONS
Public Commission	14
Insurance's Office	15
Trans' Benefits	2
Trans' Services	0
	262
Plans & Measures	6
	21
Planning Board	0

## COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Administration	32
Planning/Selected Site	5
Donwood Community Center	9
Commercial Area Improvements	10
Economic Development	7
Planning/Selected Site Cleanup	10
Planning Support	12
Opportunity	4
Green Park	1
Donwood Community Center	2
Donwood Park Senior Center	5
Health Related	22
Historic Preservation	12
Historic Restoration	18
Economic Development Center	2
Management Development & Evaluation	6
Bedford Revitalization	6
Planning	25
Areas & Playgrounds	51
Properties Conservation	10
Public Housing Play Equipment	1
General Vocational Tech	3
Selected Site Restoration	1

## CITY PURCHASING DEPARTMENT

## COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

## USING AGENCY

## NO. OF REQUISITION

Special Summer Lunch	1
Summer Employment	6
Supportive Recreation	20
Tourism	2
Volunteers of America	24
Waterfront Historic District	1
Waterfront Open Space	19
	<hr/>
	4,613

## CITY PURCHASING DEPARTMENT

SUMMARY OF  
PURCHASE ORDER COMMITMENTS

July 1, 1978 - June 30, 1979

MONTH	AMOUNT	NO. OF PURCHASE ORDERS ISSUED
July	\$ 210,312.09	620
August	117,035.60	428
September	109,976.33	381
October	98,971.09	368
November	77,199.31	342
December	75,580.13	312
January	91,193.45	357
February	79,309.44	300
March	102,286.44	387
April	71,510.98	277
May	75,790.65	329
June	75,963.01	334
	<hr/> \$1,185,128.52	<hr/> 4,435

## SUMMARY OF COMMITMENTS

July 1, 1978 - June 30, 1979

Purchase Orders	\$1,185,128.52
Contracts	<hr/> 3,949,336.91
	<hr/> \$5,134,465.43

ANNUAL REPORT

Purchasing Department, submitting Annual Report  
for the period July 1, 1978 to June 30, 1979.

IN CITY COUNCIL, May 8, 1980

Received and Ordered printed in City Documents.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

A true copy, attest:

  
City Clerk



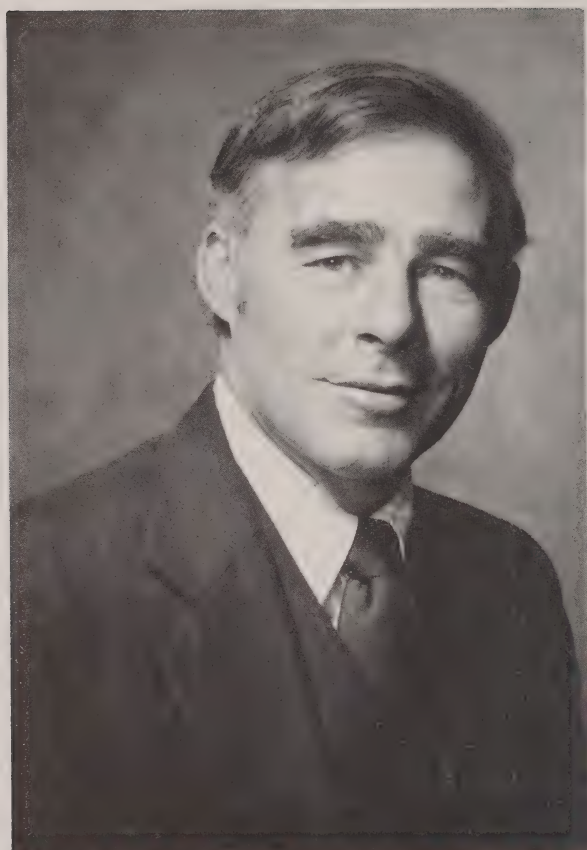
**ANNUAL REPORT**

**OF**

**NEW BEDFORD PUBLIC SCHOOLS**

**FISCAL 1979**

**NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS**



**JOHN A. MARKEY**  
**CHAIRMAN, EX-OFFICIO**

## **SCHOOL COMMITTEE 1978-79**

**Terms Expire January 1, 1982**



**MRS. MARGERY "Ruby" DOTTIN**  
33 Nashua St.



**LT. CARLOS PACHECO**  
Vice-Chairman  
1978  
272 Lafayette St.



**MR. JOAQUIM NOBREGA**  
18 Tremont St.

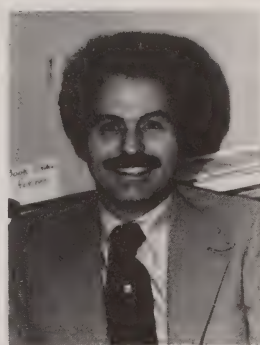
**Terms Expire January 1, 1984**



**DR. PAUL F. WALSH**  
Vice-Chairman  
1979  
233 Arnold St.



**JAMES SULLIVAN**  
29 Waldo St.



**DR. MICHELE MEROLLA**  
100 Bedford St.

## SCHOOL REPORT OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT

New Bedford Public Schools

June 30, 1979

Honorable School Committee  
New Bedford Public Schools

Mrs. Dottin and Gentlemen:

In accordance with the laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts (Chapter 72 Section 4) and the official policy of the New Bedford School Committee, I have the honor of submitting the one hundred eighteenth annual report of the New Bedford School Department for the period July 1978 through June 1979.

Early in the year, Mr. Edward F. Correia, former Principal of the Casimir Pulaski School, was appointed to the position of Assistant Superintendent in charge of Personnel following the resignation of Dr. Edmond Donlan.

District Goals adopted for the year included the following:

1. To develop a program of Competency-Based Education and Improvement of Instruction.
2. To revise the New Bedford High School Graduation Requirements.
3. To revise the Junior High School Program of Studies.
4. To develop a Diagnostic and Prescriptive Testing Program (Grades K-8) in Reading and Mathematics.
5. To develop Inservice Programs for all Teachers and Administrators - elementary and secondary.
6. To finalize procedures to bring all programs into full compliance with state/federal laws and regulations.
7. To evaluate and develop an Alternative Junior High School Program.
8. To evaluate and develop an Inservice Program for the training of Substitute Teachers.
9. To provide for a more effective program of supervision and evaluation of professional personnel.

**1. Competency-Based Education and Improvement of Instruction** - Under the direction of Mrs. Grace Frey, Assistant Superintendent - Elementary Education, and Mr. Constantine T. Nanopoulos, Deputy Superintendent, major strides were achieved in developing the New Bedford School Department plan for the implementation of the Basic Skills Improvement Program. With the development of objectives in reading, writing and mathematics, the

utilization of Individual Criteria Reference Tests and the establishment of a district wide reading series program, we in essence, had already in place, the major components of the newly mandated Massachusetts Department of Education "Basic Skills Improvement Program." Metropolitan Achievement tests scores of New Bedford students in grades 1-8 and 10 in reading, language arts, and mathematics were recorded as substantially above national norms.

2. **High School Graduation Requirements** were revised by increasing the needed credits to eighty-five (85) with earned credits in the following areas: English (20 credits), Mathematics (10 credits), Social Studies (10 credits), and Science (5 credits), effective with the Class of 1981. Additionally, a course in Health and Cardio-Pulmonary Resuscitation (CPR) is now required of all entering freshmen.

3. **The Junior High School Program of Study** was made uniform among all of the junior high schools, with flexibility to allow for academic preference in the arts and foreign language areas. The Title VII Right-To-Read and Title I (Compensatory) programs were utilized to strengthen the reading instruction program within the English offering. A study for the development of an alternative junior high school program was undertaken by the Institute for Career Research, a consultant firm in Boston, Massachusetts. Potentially, this program is intended to serve those students who do not function in the conventional junior high school setting due to lack of self-discipline and negative attitudes.

4. **A Computerized Diagnostic and Prescriptive Testing Program in Reading** was implemented in grades 1-6 in all elementary schools. The Individual Criteria Reference Test produced by Educational Products Corporation (EPC) identifies the strengths and needs of each student by specific objectives and is a comprehensive management instructional system. Results of the first year of utilization indicate that our students gained far beyond the projected expectations based upon national norms. This extraordinary gain in reading scores is attributed by EPC to the involvement of the school principals and dedication of the teachers.

5. **In-Service Programs for All Administrative and Instructional Staff** were established as newly provided for in negotiated contracts. During each of the three days of in-service, more than fifteen hundred staff members participated in more than ninety offerings, most of which were presented by members of the New Bedford School Department.

6. By the end of the school year, the New Bedford School Department was in full compliance with all applicable laws and regulations. We implemented all aspects of the consent decree regarding the Transitional Bilingual Education Program and had received acceptance of



compliance by the Massachusetts Department of Education. Shortly thereafter, the Department of Education commended the New Bedford School Department and recognized our Transitional Bilingual Program and our integrated Talented Gifted Program as exemplary.

Professional certification had been met in co-operation with Mr. Arthur Caron, Director of Labor Relations for the City of New Bedford, all Civil Service situations had been satisfactorily settled. The newly developed Department of Education Administrative Requirements for the Application and Approval of Discretionary State and Federal Grants were fully implemented in carrying out all projects throughout the school system.

**7. Project ABLE (Alternative Business Learning Environment)** — an occupational education proposal was developed to include training in the areas of food service, handcraft, wood products and factory assembly enterprises. This project will be an exploratory program for junior high school students, employing an alternative approach to learning. Using a business enterprise concept, combined with a curriculum designed to put academic subjects "to work", it is designed to motivate students to want to learn. The proposal was awarded a twenty-five hundred (\$2500) grant by the Polaroid Corporation.

8. Steps have been taken to develop a pool of trained substitute teachers. Handbooks have been developed which provide guidelines, suggestions and procedures for aiding the substitute in carrying out his/her responsibilities effectively. A system of evaluation of substitute personnel was developed as well as participation in the district in-service days programs. An in-depth training program is being contemplated.

9. Supervisors' (elementary, special services, Title I and bilingual) duties were broadened to include the responsibilities for the evaluation of teachers. As has been the case at the secondary level, the non-tenure elementary teachers will henceforth be evaluated twice annually by both the principal and the supervisor. This has brought more support in developing and carrying out the instructional/learning program; particularly as concerns the individual criteria reference testing and the carrying out of the reading program.

Supervisors have now assumed the administrative and professional roll at the elementary as the department head has done at the secondary level.

A Massachusetts Supreme Court decision declared illegal the public purchase of textbooks for use by Private school children as had been provided for the Chapter 71 Section 48 of the General Laws of the Commonwealth. Books were recalled at the end of the school year and the full intentions of the decision were carried out.

With the renovation of the Ingraham School and the scheduled transfer of the Kennedy Center to that location, the School Committee declared the John Clifford School as surplus and transferred jurisdiction to the City of New Bedford.

In spite of a decline of enrollment of approximately one hundred students, classroom utilization remains at maximum due to the continued addition of classes to serve the children with Special Needs.

Responding to local and national public demands for reduction of governmental expenditures, the New Bedford School Committee led the way in passing a school department budget for the next fiscal year, which was one and three tenths (1.3%) percent below fiscal 1979. At the urging of the governor, the Massachusetts Legislature enacted Chapter 151 Acts of 1979, which established a four (4%) percent cap on all city and town budgets for the two succeeding fiscal years.

In recognition of having won the Eastern Massachusetts High School Soccer Championship, the New Bedford community in a city-wide co-operative effort, financed and arranged a ten day soccer trip to the Azores Islands during the April school vacation, where three exhibition games were held with the Azorean high school soccer teams. Based upon the relationships established and experiences shared, it is likely that the international benefits of this undertaking will have long lasting effect.

Reflecting upon the achievements of the past school year, it is recognized that without the support and co-operation of staff members, little could have been accomplished. The administrative competence and professional commitment of Mr. Constantine T. Nanopoulos, Deputy Superintendent and of the Assistant Superintendents, Mrs. Lucille Caron - Special Services, Mr. Edward Correia - Personnel and Mrs. Grace Frey - Elementary, are recognized as major contributors to the accomplishments.

The confidence expressed by the School Committee in the support given the Administration is deeply appreciated. Clearly evident also, is the personal commitment shown by the School Committee and their sense of responsibility to the students, staff and people of the City of New Bedford.

With this continuing spirit and co-operation, I look forward to the challenges of the new school year.

*Respectfully yours,*

PAUL RODRIGUES

*Superintendent of Schools*

PR:dg



# ANNUAL REPORT

## Report of the Deputy Superintendent

### Business Services

The following is a report on the activities of the Business Services Office of the New Bedford Public Schools for the 1978-79 school year.

#### I. Transportation

The School Department purchased 1 new bus during the 1978-79 school year. We now own 22 buses, 2 mail vans, 1 storehouse van, 2 -12 passenger vans, and 1 - 20 passenger half-bus. The Medeiros Bus Co. furnished 20 school buses for regular school runs as well as handling all of our Special Needs transportation. The Medeiros Bus Co. and the Tremblay Mini Bus provide any supplementary services that are needed.

Our Pre-School Title I Program has 5 buses which are owned by the New Bedford School Dept. Four buses which are used daily have been equipped with two-way radios. The fifth bus is used as a spare bus whenever one of the other buses is sent for repairs.

During the past summer, we once again provided services to Camp Kennedy, the Secondary Summer School, the Elementary Summer School, Sea Lab, School Swimming Program, Senior Citizens, and the Migrant Education Program.

Our two certified School Bus Driver Instructors continue to instruct our drivers to meet the state requirements for renewal of licenses.

#### II. Food Services

During the past year, plans have been completed and equipment ordered for the Carney Academy and the Hayden/McFadden. Self-sufficient kitchens should be operational by the 1979-80 school year.

The state has authorized the expenditure of better than \$100,000 for the installation of these two kitchens as well as upgrading our central kitchen.

The Food Service Department continues to service Onboard Day Care, Onboard Headstart, Pre-School, United Front Homes, and the Migrant Program.

#### III. Data Processing

During the 1978-79 school year, the high school and the three junior high schools had computerized attendance, report cards, and programming. The elementary schools continue to have their attendance computerized.

The Business Office continues to handle the accounts payable through their mini-computer while the City Computer Center processes the School Department payroll. All necessary monthly reports are being provided by the City Computer Center.

#### **IV. Budgetary Fiscal Procedures**

A detailed budget was prepared with input from all levels of School Department personnel. Public budget working sessions as well as a public hearing were held in conjunction with out 1979-80 school budget. The 1979-80 school budget represented a decrease of approximately \$300,000 when compared to our 1978-79 budget.

#### **V. Custodian and Maintenance Services**

Our custodial staff continues to maintain and upgrade buildings. School supplies and furniture were distributed throughout the year.

The maintenance staff has continued the yeoman's work in upgrading our buildings. All third floor classroom ceilings are being replaced at the Roosevelt Jr. High School and comparable preventative maintenance is being undertaken at the Normandin Jr. High School as well. There were an additional 18 men provided by the Title VI CETA Program for our Maintenance Dept.

#### **VI. Negotiations**

During the 1978-79 school year, all 5 employee unions had settled contracts for a two year period.

#### **VII. Production Center**

Our production center continues to do an outstanding job of providing us with our printing needs. The variety of assignments include curriculum materials, administrative forms, annual reports, graduation programs, and bilingual materials. This center continues to be a valuable asset to our department.

## **REPORT OF ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATION ELEMENTARY CURRICULUM**

Basic Skills is the focus of the educational community. The goal of the New Bedford School Department has been to strengthen the knowledge of these skills for each student. To this purpose, the Department of Elementary Education has selected and implemented an individualized diagnostic and prescriptive testing program in Reading. This program not only strengthens the academic abilities of the child, but meets the state's Competency requirements.

Individualized Criterion Reference Testing is an approach to testing in the schools designed to provide the student and teacher with two fundamental kinds of information. First, the specific knowledge and skills which the student has learned and second, the specific knowledge and skills which are appropriate next instructional steps. With this information from the testing program, one can determine the individual student's level of achievement on an instructional continuum, make instructional plans appropriate to the individual student's needs, and determine accurately an individual's progress over a specific period of time. ICRT evaluates what a student knows or does not know. Students are evaluated against the objective. They are not evaluated against national norms or the achievements of other students. Test results provide a prescription for each individual, tailored to his needs.

Scott Foresman's "Basics in Reading System" has been adopted for grades 3-6. Every feature, every detail of Basics in Reading works to create a positive environment for instruction. An atmosphere in which children can learn essential reading skills in a natural and enjoyable way, in which teachers can provide instruction that is straightforward, effective and pleasurable. The materials reinforce and expand skills previously taught; they also introduce increasingly sophisticated comprehension skills. All in all, Basics in Reading works to develop readers with finely honed verbal reasoning abilities. Readers who are equipped for a lifetime of clear thinking and critical reading.

D. C. Heath and Company Mathematics Program has been adopted. Heath Mathematics recognizes the importance of building a solid foundation in basic facts and skills. The vast majority of the lessons at every level concentrate on computational skills and these are combined effectively with other skill areas. Each lesson and subsequent review and maintenance exercises provide sufficient practice to assure appropriate level of mastery for each child. A careful sequencing of the skills allows each child to achieve a sense of accomplishment and success.

## **Right to Read**

New Bedford was awarded a Title VII continuation grant of \$86,670 to bring assistance to teachers of grades 4-8 teaching the content subjects (English, Mathematics, Science and Social Studies). This was facilitated through staff development activities to improve instructional strategies and to motivate students towards a greater interest in reading.

Thirty-two teachers participated in a reading course, "Teaching Reading in the Content Areas". A series of workshops totaling 30 hours followed the reading course.

The Right to Read Supervisors helped teachers by suggesting ideas for lessons and developing instructional materials for teacher and student use.

Major project activities accomplished under the direction of the Coordinator and Supervisors:

1. Free paperback books were distributed to students of each participating teacher, once in October and once in June.
2. A Resource Center was established in each Right to Read school.
3. All Right to Read teachers received a paperback classroom library.
4. Comprehension tests and answer keys were written by the Right to Read teachers for 200 paperback books.
5. A Reading Curriculum Guide was developed.
6. Parent workshops were held.

## **Music Education**

During the past year, New Bedford's elementary school children have participated in 77 performances. These included school concerts, operettas, art shows, a combined music festival and 6 appearances at community performances, such as for nursing homes, veterans' memorial programs, and parades.

In addition, this year's Elementary Music Festival was all-inclusive. Taking part were: (1) representatives of all school glee clubs and bands, (2) children with learning disabilities who have mastered the flutophone and (3) hearing-impaired children who "sang" in sign language.

Besides the love of music, this program enhanced the self-image of each individual and developed group spirit among varied ethnic and sociological groups.

Equally important was the fact that parents and other citizens of New Bedford got an overview of music education in our city.

Growth has also been realized in instrumental music. The single, most trying problem in all school systems, is the large drop-out rate of children who start lessons in September and do not continue with the



program. One of our objectives has been to cut down on this drop-out rate. Establishment of guidelines has played an important part in retention of instrumental students. These included:

1. A course of study for each instrument being taught.
2. Disciplinary development in practicing, quality of lessons and emphasizing the student's obligation to his instrument.
3. Making music meaningful by including piano accompaniment and ensemble playing as supplements to lessons.

The premier appearance of the New Bedford Elementary Marching Band in the Memorial Day Parade was the result of a successful experiment. Continued growth of this unit will make it possible for inclusion of many more than four schools that participated this year.

There has been continual growth in the elementary music program. The quality of the glee clubs and bands continues to be superior and exposure to the public has been a beneficial factor.

### **Art Education**

There were six basic objectives or components upon which all the the art education activities focused during this past year. Over-riding these six objectives was the concept of integration of the arts to the various disciplines. This concept was nurtured at both the elementary and secondary levels. Our six objectives were:

1. To increase perception: - development of awareness, being able to discern and associate ideas
2. To increase understanding: - finding new sources and points of reference, doing research
3. To increase response: - greater development of imagination and self-expression
4. To increase creative ability: - becoming involved in new approaches and different ways of expressing oneself
5. To increase evaluation: - making choices, decisions, becoming more selective
6. To increase personal development: - acquisition of more learning skills, processes and techniques

The above were set as our goals at the beginning of the school year and at various levels the members of the art education staff emphasized these various points in relation to the arts and other disciplines. At elementary level, special projects were developed in order to achieve these goals.

### *Curriculum Development and Instructional Gains*

At elementary level, there has been much activity in the various schools as a result of our involvement in the Massachusetts "Art Fusion" program. Interrelating the arts and working in the areas of reading, math and social studies took place in each elementary school.

A strong focus took the "Lippincott Readiness Program" and involved form recognition in the primary grades by all elementary art teachers. The emphasis on the "Arts of the World" program at the Hayden-McFadden School correlated arts and social studies in a multi-ethnic and multi-racial context.

Participation actively in the State Art Fusion, the Cultural Collaborative and with the National Art Education Association Career seminars as well as involvement with our professional art organizations all served to keep us abreast of current developments in the area of arts education. One of the highlights of the school year was a review of art programs throughout Massachusetts by the Massachusetts Alliance for the Arts in Education. New Bedford was selected as one of ten outstanding school systems and written up in a brochure entitled "The Arts are Alive in Massachusetts", published by the Alliance in conjunction with a grant from the U.S. Office of Education.

#### *Displays and Awards*

In cooperation with the recommendations of the Massachusetts Art Education Association and the National Art Education Association, the elementary schools celebrated Youth Art Month with outstanding exhibits in each school.

Crowning our year's activity was our city-wide exhibit at the New Bedford Art Center. Each school was fully represented in visual arts and several dance, drama, film and demonstration programs were held during the exhibit.

#### **Physical Education**

The basic aim of education is to assist the child in developing to his/her fullest capacity, the attitudes, habits and skills needed for living a useful, happy and healthy life in a democratic society.

Physical Education plays a very important role in the total educational scheme. Educators are becoming aware, that a broad program of physical activities, with emphasis on rugged and demanding activities, is the right of every child.

The purpose of a sound elementary physical education program is to help insure the child of a total fitness program, and to make that child aware of the necessity of physical fitness for a well rounded and happy life. It is at the elementary school level, that the very foundations are laid for a lifetime's interest in activity and well-being.

We physical educators, at the elementary level, recognize that there should be a proportionate consideration for the acquisition of skills, fitness development, basic movement (movement education) and perceptual-motor concepts. Change cannot take place if we were to continue to prepare lessons that consisted of unimaginative programs, with an annual repetition of meaningless exercises and games. We are, therefore, seeking new approaches to movement, new ideas for activity, new ways to coordinate games with traditional subject

matter, and new techniques capitalizing on the latest technical developments in the teaching tools.

In 1974, the State Legislature enacted Chapter 766 (The Comprehensive Special Education Law). In 1976, the U.S. Congress enacted Federal landmark legislation referred to as Public Law 94-142. (The Education of All Handicapped Act). Since that time, the Chapter 766 Regulations were amended to include components consistent with PL 94-142 Regulations regarding adapted physical education.

The laws mandate that all special needs children and youth will be provided with educational programs designed to meet their individual needs. Classroom instruction and physical education are the only curriculum areas identified in the definition of special education under PL94-142.

The need to develop adapted physical education programs must be in this department's top priority.

In the Elementary Physical Fitness Testing Program, we recognize that each pupil is fundamentally interested in personal achievement and in reaching a degree of success in school activities. Physical status is no exception. To aid the pupil in understanding his performance level, so that he/she will visualize and realize his/her achievement, we conduct an annual program of physical fitness testing in the 5th and 6th grades.

This year we distributed 1368 dental health kits, along with an abundant supply of dental health materials to all third grade students. The Dental Health Education Service of the Department of Health expanded its efforts to promote better dental health in 21 elementary schools in the City of New Bedford during the months of February and March 1979. The response to presentations for school assemblies in observance of "DENTAL HEALTH MONTH" was favorable.

We also piloted a "Toothbrush Swap" (bring in your old toothbrush and trade for a new one) at 4 schools this year involving 352 children. Perhaps we can consider doing something along these lines next year.

The Elementary School Dental Disease Prevention Program was provided to four public schools in the New Bedford School System, servicing **479** Males and **471** Females, totalling **950** children.

This service included 4 visits to each class on (1) Dental Health and Accident Prevention, (2) Nutrition Basics, (3) Brush-In and Oral Screening, and (4) a movie or filmstrip and review.

This year, we conducted an Alcohol Education Program which was very successful. A team of experts in the field of alcohol education visited all six grade classrooms. Their message and manner of delivering the information on the current problems regarding the use of alcohol assures us that we have a community source of help on the subject.



## **Bilingual Education**

During the 1978-79 academic year, 390 new students have been registered in the Transitional Bilingual Office. Of these students, 150 have been registered for kindergarten, bringing the total enrollment to 1260 bilingual students. Efforts are continuing to coordinate the mathematics and reading grades 3-6 with the T.B.E. Program with the mainstream grades. In order to achieve these goals, all elementary T.B.E. teachers will be using D.C. Heath Math materials and Scotts-Foresman Reading materials in addition to the English as a Second Language and native language materials.

In the elementary program, reading and math scores have been so encouraging, that 80% of the students from the T.B.E. Program have been promoted and placed in mainstream grades which corresponds with their ages.

Based on recent registration, it has been documented that sufficient numbers of students are entering the bilingual program, performing 2 or more grade levels below their chronological age placement. As a result, graded and ungraded classes have been established for the next school year. This will provide for more homogeneous groupings.

Student screening and evaluation is a continual process. A small percentage of the students are being integrated into the academic areas while enrolled in the T.B.E. Program. Others, who are performing well in English, are recommended to mainstream before the completion of the 3rd year.

T.B.E. teachers received in-service training in September and October relating to the identity of students needing special education services. As a result, these students have been identified earlier than previous years. Of the 40 students referred, 40% have been in the United States for less than 2 years. Additionally, T.B.E. teachers were allowed to select 12 different workshops which were offered during the all day in-services by the Title VII Resource Center in Providence, R.I.

In addition, T.B.E. students are actively participating in numerous federally funded programs. In the Talented and Gifted Program there are 30 students who were either in T.B.E. when they started or are now enrolled in the program. There are almost 150 Limited English proficient students receiving Title I services. T.B.E. students are being integrated with mainstream students in Career Awareness Programs on the 5th and 6th grade levels. Programs in Bilingual Home Economics and Bilingual Occupation Education were submitted and approved for funding.

During the 1978-79 school year, the Portuguese, Spanish and Cape Verdean Bilingual Parent Advisory Committee have been actively involved in the preparation of the Letter of Intent and the T.B.E. Proposal. Bi-monthly meetings have taken place to insure proper involvement and training. A separate PAC budget was approved in the school

budget. In-service training and meetings with the Fall River and Framingham PAC's have been held and have proved to be beneficial.

### Sea Lab

In the ten years of its existence, the Sea Lab has grown into one of the most dynamic marine education facilities in the country. Begun with modest facilities and budget, the Sea Lab's success has been a measure of the excellence and dedication of the New Bedford school system and its staff.

The "Sea Lab" is located by the sea, in disused army barracks, at Fort Rodman, just outside New Bedford, Mass. The educational installation was established in 1968 by the New Bedford Public School System which is operating the Lab as a six week summer school for students who are interested to learn about water and the oceans. Sea Lab operations are largely self-supporting, receiving financial assistance from the New Bedford School Committee, industry, fund-raising campaigns conducted by the Parent-Teacher Organization (the "Sea Lab Keel"), and tuition from the 135 students participating annually in this program. At this time, "Sea Lab" accepts students from grades 4 through 9. The program enjoys great popularity.

While at the school, students study principles of history, oceanography, meteorology, physics, chemistry and biology related to the marine environment, as well as scuba diving, rowing, navigation and safety aspects of aquatic activities. While participating in the summer program, the students spend part of their time in the classroom, and part in laboratories, on the beach and in the water. Students also take field trips along the coast where they conduct scientific explorations on their own.

The teaching material selected by the teachers for presentation at different grade levels illustrates the instructors' desire to achieve a balance between the introduction of basic concepts and the discussion of observable phenomena. The curriculum is, moreover, designed to be progressive and cumulative from the fourth grade to ninth grade.

In addition to the existing program, the M.I.T. Sea Grant College Program associated itself with the New Bedford Public Schools to:

"To develop and field test a comprehensive, multi-faceted, interdisciplinary Model Marine-Education Science Curriculum with career exploration themes and experience — for students K-12. The curriculum will be so designed, so as to teach students about fresh and salt water - help them become more keenly aware of the place and value of water in our culture, society and economy, leading to a more appreciative understanding and regard of water's chemical and physical properties, its function in nature and its more responsible use in our individual private acts and in our public and government policies".

Four modules were developed, each introducing some aspect of the solvent power of water in a fashion appropriate for the particular grade level for which it was intended.

### **New Curricula**

The fourth grade module was designed to help young students discover water's remarkable ability to dissolve solid substances, and to do so with rather surprising consequences. Sixth graders were asked to examine sea water to discover what soluble and insoluble materials are carried in it.

The seventh grade focussed on our need for fresh water, and on ways of testing and obtaining fresh water from our largely saltwater planet.

The ninth grade module dealt with the brewing of coffee which displayed some obvious and some not-so-obvious features of water's solvent power. By studying this operation, students learned about solvent extraction or solvent washing, an important process involved in such varied realities as the shape and nature of shorelines, the composition of rivers, rock sculptures, including the Grand Canyon, and the production of vegetable oils.

In addition to these four modules, the Sea Lab experimented with a new idea, the participation of its students in on-going professional scientific research.

From its very modest start, the Sea Lab has matured into a vibrant marine education program.

### **Enrichment Program**

This program recognized the special needs of the academically outstanding student, provides the means by which he can discover the range and depth of his talents, use them and realize personal fulfillment and social responsibility.

### *Program Goals*

1. To provide an enriched program that concerns itself with the development of each child's potential, both academically, physically, socially, and emotionally.
2. To increase self-appreciation and self-confidence of each child.
3. To develop creativity and self-expression.
4. To provide an education commensurate with each child's abilities so that he may become the leader of tomorrow in government, education, science, or human relations.
5. To offer an expanded curriculum.



## **Talented and Gifted Magnet Resource Program**

### **Program Goal**

The Talented and Gifted Magnet Resource Program was developed as an alternative for academically talented students. Fifty percent of the enrollment is from diverse cultural, ethnic, and racial backgrounds/neighborhoods. All children involved have academic talents in common.

The curriculum provides the TAG child with an enriched, interdisciplinary, and individualized learning experience that stimulates academic growth and fosters personal development, self-awareness and a greater understanding and appreciation of other students' backgrounds and life styles.

The teaching strategies are coordinated with the students' classroom teacher and complement the curriculum.

The TAG Resource Magnet Program places a heavy emphasis on encouraging parents to become involved in the educational development of their children.

## **Adult Basic Education**

### ***Adult Learning Center***

The ALC has provided a full time educational setting for students interested in learning English as a Second Language (ESL); preparation for naturalization and citizenship; and Adult Basic Education (ABE), which is also called pre-GED; and life skills or instruction related to the development of functional competencies was also incorporated into the ESL and ABE curriculum.

The Curriculum Developer worked closely with the ALC staff and students to acquire and design curriculum materials suitable to the needs and academic backgrounds of the clientele.

Instruction was offered on a drop-in basis. The ALC was open Monday through Thursday from 9:00 am to 9:00 pm and Friday from 9:00 am to 3:00 pm. Students adjusted their attendance to fit their own personal schedules.

Instruction was individualized and also conducted in small groups. Students were grouped according to their interest and functioning level, which was determined by an informal interview with a prospective student. Development of aural and oral skills was stressed through all levels of ESL instruction.

Instruction at the ALC utilized a variety of approaches and techniques and included multi-media curriculum.

ESL, ABE and citizenship classes were offered in 12 locations throughout the City. Afternoon ESL classes, were held at a factory to accomodate workers changing shift.

### ***Curriculum Component***

A Curriculum Developer and a Curriculum Aide worked on ac-

quiring and developing materials: for 2 classes of adults with special needs; ESL classes oral activities and relevant adult instructional games to stimulate learning; and ESL Error Analysis, to assess the effect of negative interference from learners' native languages; prescriptive contrastive analysis exercises to improve and/or correct specific speech patterns noted in the ESL Error Analysis; a multi-level ESL test and Prescription and Record Sheet to assess the effectiveness of the curriculum and instruction; the illiterate adult, and those reading at or below the 4th grade level; a Lesson Summary incorporating skills and content areas as an ESL teachers' guide, as well as supplements to existing materials.

### *Staff Development Component*

Two graduate credit classes were offered at New Bedford High School, through Worcester State College: "History and Philosophy of Adult Education" and "Administration and Supervision of Adult Education".

A Resource Exchange evening was held at the South East Regional Educational Office in Lakeville. It provided an opportunity for adult educators in S.E. Massachusetts to meet and attend workshops on ABE instructional skills.

Two part-time counselors provided guidance and counselling services to 395 adults throughout the year. Students were assisted with problems in a variety of areas. The most prominent seemed to be: filling out job applications, applying for financial aid for education, applying to schools and colleges, alien address report forms, personal matters, getting credit for education in a native country, transferring to more advanced classes, local public service agencies and obtaining health and medical services.

A part-time supervisor visited each class weekly, solving logistical problems and assisting in materials and equipment dissemination.

### **Instructional Media**

Today, more than ever before, our schools need a strong audio visual program. More students, teachers, principals and administrators recognize media as an effective learning-teaching tool. With more materials to teach and less time in which to do so, it becomes obvious that teachers face an impossible task unless they employ the use of instructional media. Research also indicates that differences among children of the same age are greater than educators have previously imagined. Children are influenced by previous experiences inside and outside school so no single approach works for all. The more effective the school program, the greater pupil differences become; and as differences increase, students need a greater variety of resources to use in pursuing their individual learning.

### *Central IMC*

All program information, concerning scheduling and new series description, was sent to principals and department heads regarding the Massachusetts Educational Television season. Some of these permit video taping for playback at a more convenient time. Some have extended rights for 4 or 5 years and permanent rights. This was passed on for anyone to take advantage of for future use. Information and study guides were sent to appropriate levels and schools for other outstanding educational network programs. One program sent guides and information for setting up a workshop for parents and children to view shows together that deal with delicate subject matter. This was passed along to the proper department for consideration.

### *Field Trips*

With one out-of-town bus at our disposal, 45 destinations were visited by 324 teachers and 6,805 students. This bus was also available to transport teachers on field trips on In-Service days. Four local buses were used each day to accomplish 579 trips for 675 teachers and 14,361 pupils to 40 nearby locations. A special shuttle service was set up to transport 400 students to theaters to view classic films. A bus was also provided, every other day, for the nurses aide program at the high school. Two resource people, one from the Animal Rescue League and one from the blood bank visited classrooms with lessons. By assuming more of the paperwork involved in booking trips, a man was released from this duty in the transportation office.

### *Library Media Centers*

All library media centers established a library skills program suited to each grade level. The centers will have a basic skill curriculum and lessons will be adapted to reinforce and strengthen each skill. The teachers in the centers held book fairs, had story telling time, set up reading labs, ran Read-a-Thons and produced bilingual radio programs.

### *Title IV B*

Language Arts was selected as the area of concentration for the Title I allocation. Print and non-print materials were purchased to improve reading and communication skills of all students to meet the competency guidelines set forth by the state.

### *Services*

Close to 10,000 pieces of equipment were distributed to teachers this year. These items are checked, cleaned, repaired and refiled after each use, ready for the next use.

The Instructional Media Center provides a variety of services to students, faculty and administrators.



**E.S.E.A. Title I**

The 1978-1979 Title I Program served nearly 2,500 educationally deprived students from Pre-School thru grade 7 with a budget of approximately 1.7 million dollars. The twelve elementary schools participating are: Brooks, Campbell, Carney Academy, DeValles, Gomes, Hannigan, Hayden-McFadden, Mt. Pleasant, Ottiwell, Parker, Phillips Avenue and Pulaski. Title I also serves six (6) parochial schools: St. Mary's, St. Anthony's, St. James/St. John's, St. Joseph's, Mt. Carmel, Holy Family/Holy Name, as well as St. Mary's Home.

Title I is divided into two basic programs, the Early Childhood Program and the Expanded Instructional Program

*The Early Childhood Component*

The Early Childhood Program is comprised of two components; the Pre-School and the Kindergarten. The Pre-School component is servicing 140 children in five (5) locations. There are 16 sessions, three (3) hours in length. Each maintains a ratio of one teacher and at least one paraprofessional per 16 children.

To be admitted to the program, children must be four years of age by the first of the year. Selection is made upon a criteria which reflects the greatest educational need of the Title I eligible population.

The goals of the program are: 1) To strengthen the cognitive skills of the child, 2) To improve the self-image of the child, 3) To improve the children's attitudes toward each other, 4) To improve the psychomotor skills of the child.

In order to achieve these goals with long lasting effects, the program offers supportive services to its children and their parents.

Three home visiting teachers are available to parents, providing parent education, advice and referrals to specialists and social services on both the child's problem and the parents.

The medical staff, composed of a registered nurse and a medical aide, assist parents in obtaining complete physical and dental examinations. They also provide nursing care during school hours. This care includes emergency care and follow up; coordinating the immunization program and the implementation of various health tests.

*Kindergarten Program*

The Kindergarten Program is serving 264 children. The children are served in small groups by paraprofessionals during their normal class sessions. The paraprofessional assists the selected Title I children for a minimum of one (1) hour per week in the area of language development and pre-reading skills in coordination with the regular on going classroom activities and instruction.

*Expanded Instructional Program*

The Expanded Instructional Program is the city's largest Title I component serving approximately 2,000 children in grades one to seven and grade eight in parochial schools.



At the elementary level, students are serviced, in most cases by a teacher and an aide. Children are selected from within the target area on the basis of standardized testing and/or teacher referrals which attest to the fact that the child is at least one year below grade level.

In most cases, our instructional structure is what we call "pull-outs". Students are scheduled to be serviced in the Title I lab areas in groups of six to eight, a minimum of 150 minutes per week. Instruction, if provided by the Title I Reading Teacher with the assistance of the paraprofessional in cooperation with and supportive of the classroom teacher.

### *Parent Component*

The Parent Involvement Component serves both Early Childhood and E.I.P. with a staff consisting of a Parent Organizer, and three (3) Parent Contact Workers. The primary responsibility of the Parent Program is to establish and maintain State mandated Parent Advisory Councils in each Title I school and to provide PAC training to all PAC's and parent education programs throughout the Title I serviced schools. A Parent Resource Room is also maintained at 455 County Street to supply to parents, resources and information that would meet Title I parents' needs.

The program is responsible for setting up a city-wide PAC who meet the second Tuesday of each month. The city-wide PAC consists of 22 delegates and 25 alternates who were elected from the local school PAC's.

### **Federal Office**

#### *Researching Funding Resources*

To research and seek out Federal and State funding resources in order to accomplish one or all of the following objectives:

1. supplement local financial resources, (i.e. local budget)
2. to develop programs to supplement local educational services to students.
3. with Federal or State funds, to develop innovative and/or pilot programs that may be incorporated by the District to meet the special needs of certain students.

#### *Proposal Development*

Once Federal or State Funding sources have been identified, the Federal Office then contacts that administrator within the district whose department could benefit from or be eligible to receive such funds.

It is then the role of the Federal Office to make the School District's Line Administrator aware of the program's guidelines, i.e., programs and/or educational services that are fundable under the particular piece of legislation or funding authority. Finally, it is the

responsibility of the Federal Office staff to assist in writing the proposal with the Local Line Administrator.

### *Program Management*

Once a Federal or State project is approved, the overall supervision of the program is assumed by a local Line Administrator within the District. However, the Federal Office does provide technical assistance to that Line Administrator in the administration of the program, particularly in the application of Federal or State program guidelines as they apply to the administration of the project.

### *Budget/Fiscal Management*

Budget and fiscal management of State or Federally funded projects is jointly shared by the local Line Administrator and the Federal Office. The specific responsibilities of the Federal Office are:

1. to maintain the fiscal records for each project in accordance with funding authority guidelines and the District's fiscal practices.
2. to process the purchase of all instructional materials and equipment to insure that all such purchases conform with the approved program budget/funding authority guidelines, and the District's purchasing procedure.
3. to review and assist in the preparation of all programmatic/budget amendments that must be approved by the funding authority
4. finally, one of the major functions and responsibilities of the Federal Office is to keep program directors, who are responsible for operating their projects, advised of their rate of spending throughout the program year, therefore, preventing budget overruns, while at the same time, insuring full utilization of project funds.

### *Project Monitoring*

The Federal Office, from time to time, serves as a "recourse" to the Superintendent in the monitoring of Federal and/or State aided programs, to ensure that they are meeting their stated objectives and effectively coordinating with local programs.

### *End of Year Reports - Programmatic/Fiscal*

Almost all Federally and State funded programs require an End of Year Programmatic and Fiscal Report. The Programmatic Report reviews the project's major accomplishments and activities in light of the program's stated objectives. The Programmatic Reports are usually completed by the Line Administrator responsible for the project, however, with technical assistance from the Federal Office. The Fiscal Reports are essentially an accounting of project expenditures. The Federal Reports are essentially an accounting of project expen-

ditures. The Federal Office does review and assist in the preparation of all end of year project fiscal reports to insure that they are correct as to format and content.

Total number of programs administered through the Federal Office for 1978-1979: 30

Total amount of funds awarded:	\$3,456,034.00
Total number of staff employed:	338
Total number of students served:	15,509

### **In-Service Programs**

All departments contributed their expertise to provide our teachers with a wide variety of informative workshops in all areas of curriculum.

## **ANNUAL REPORT**

### **ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT**

### **FOR SPECIAL SERVICES**

An overview of the achievement of the personnel in the Department of Special Services for school year 1978-79 indicates the continued strengthening of the supportive role of special education and special services in the New Bedford Public Schools and the delivery of direct services to two thousand three hundred and ninety-two special needs students.

#### **A. SPECIAL EDUCATION**

The completion of the curriculum for special needs students during the Summer of 1978 provided the foundation of the improvement of basic instruction in the elementary, junior high school, and senior high school educational development class programs, serving 482 special needs students.

Twenty-three visually-impaired students were served by the two itinerant teachers, while sixteen children with hearing problems received special training. The home Instruction program included one hundred eighteen students throughout the year.

The staff of the largest component of special needs program in New Bedford - the classes for perceptually handicapped pupils, screened one thousand one hundred and forty-nine students, served seven hundred seventy-four in the tutoring classes, one hundred fifty-six students in self-contained classes.

Social Development classes included training for one hundred thirty-six boys and girls.

Project CHART funded by Public Law 83-313 entitlement grant, gave opportunities to its participating students to benefit from the addition of a language development teacher, the inclusion of a vocational education workshop and the completion of a vocational education curriculum. The progress of the special needs students was enhanced further by the thirty high school student volunteers who worked in the classrooms at the High School.

Project READY, funded by PL94-142 money, completed its school year with training for one hundred-forty-six secondary level students, a complete curriculum for students with mild learning deficits, and a remodeled area in the the basement of the administration building to serve as a coffee shop as of September 1979. The staff of the small restaurant will include training Project READY students.

Project OUTREACH, as a PL94-142 component, provided four classes for pre-school and kindergarten special needs students, an early childhood curriculum, as well as four training workshops for the professional staff.



## **B. GUIDANCE AND PUPIL PERSONNEL SERVICES**

The professional and educational contributions of the Department of Guidance and Pupil Personnel Services include the completion of one thousand seventeen physical examinations processed by the pediatric nurse practitioner in Kindergarten, Grades four and seven more than ten thousand students screened by the vision on technicians, twenty-five children trained by the occupational therapist, twenty-three students served by the physical therapist.

The school psychologists administered one thousand three hundred twenty-four individual psychological tests to students suspected of having special needs or specific educational problems.

The caseload of the speech therapists included eight hundred fifty-one students which resulted in the discharge of one hundred eighty-six students at the end of the school year.

The Secondary School Guidance Counselors participated in special projects including Parent Orientation Night in surrounding school systems, the preparation of video-tape on college admissions, the organization of a college fair at New Bedford High School, a financial aid workshop for juniors, seniors, and parents, orientation for all sixth grade students entering the junior high schools, programs for eighth grades, students advancing into the ninth grade at the Regional Vocational School, as well as at New Bedford High School.

Seventeen hundred and eleven elementary school students received help from the school adjustment counselors, who participated in more than nine hundred full or intermediate TEAM Evaluations.

The two adjustment counselors assigned to the Student Service Center at New Bedford High School provided professional help to three hundred and seventeen students at New Bedford High School.

The summary of activities in the Census Attendance area reveals the completion of six thousand six hundred ten home visits by the Attendance Department personnel, active participation in two hundred sixty-nine court cases and seventy-six TEAM Evaluations.

In addition to ongoing activities in microfilming school records, maintaining the special needs Central File, system wide census-attendance data, the Coordinator of Census was given the responsibility for coordinating all In-Service activities within the New Bedford Public Schools. The results included the scheduling of seventy-four workshops in January, 1979, one hundred twenty-four workshops in March, 1979 and the participation of approximately two thousand professional and paraprofessional staff members from New Bedford and two surrounding towns.

The combined accomplishment of the Special Services' staff, school administrators and the teachers have resulted in the completion of seven hundred twenty-two full TEAM Evaluations and four-hundred and fourteen Intermediate TEAM Evaluations and the screening of forty-one pre-school children for possible special needs.

The academic year in review yields the observation of the continuing contributions of the foster grandparents who serve in seventeen special needs classes, the positive conclusion of litigation involving services to limited English-Speaking special needs students, the successful and professional special education training provided to professional and paraprofessional staff members during the three In-Service days. A new direction surfaces with the inclusion of two training locations or special needs adults provided by the Division of Adult Education.

In retrospect, the evidence of the on-going planning for the participation of the special needs students in competency-based education and the continuing efforts to increase the awareness of the total staff of the obligations to comply with all regulations, is the bridge leading to school year 1979-80.

## **ANNUAL REPORT**

### **ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT**

#### **PERSONNEL SERVICES**

During the year 1978-1979, a large portion of time, of this office, was allotted to labor negotiations. Five contracts were agreed to and signed with the following groups; New Bedford Educators Association, New Bedford Federation of Paraprofessionals, Local 2378 American Federation of Teachers, A.F.L.-C.I.O., the New Bedford Public Schools Nurses Association and Local 641 of the American Federation of State, County and Municipal Employees, A.F.L.-C.I.O.

#### **CERTIFICATION**

A primary goal of this school system, is to obtain 100% teacher certification. By last August, we had issued approximately twenty-eight waivers for people in different areas throughout the school system. By September 1979, we should have very few who might require a course or two or be in need of teacher training. There is an ever-increasing demand for people who specialize in the areas of bilingual and special needs education. Certification for these individuals is more difficult to obtain. We hope that this can be rectified, by working through a number of placement bureaus throughout the country who will help us to obtain people specializing in teaching foreign languages, bilingual education, special needs and advanced mathematics.

#### **CHAPTER 622 - TITLE IX - SECTION 504**

These enactments deal with discrimination because of race, creed, national origin, sex and physical handicaps. The most important task, as coordinator in these areas, was to ensure that everyone in the school system became knowledgeable of their provisions. In compliance with Chapter 622, Title IX and Section 504, the following steps have been taken:

1. Pamphlets were distributed to all school personnel explaining the provisions of these laws in detail.
2. Questionnaires were distributed to all teachers, administrators, directors and guidance personnel. These were answered and returned and are now on file in the Personnel Office.
3. Booklets were distributed to administrators, directors, coordinators, and guidance personnel explaining regulations and procedures in detail.
4. Video tape films were made to be shown throughout the school system.
5. Letters written in English, Spanish and Portuguese were sent out to teachers, parents and students in our school district explaining Chapter 622, Title IX and Section 504.



6. Sent letters to local news media in order that they might disseminate the information to make all aware of the existence of these laws and that all school areas must be in compliance.

### **RECORD PROCESSING**

Unusual care is taken by this office to maintain accurate and comprehensive personnel records. The volume of past, present and prospective employees generates a commensurate number of records that must be stored, maintained and retrieved on a continuing basis.

To facilitate rapid access to information, listing of current employee summaries are cross-filed in a variety of ways. A color-coded alphabetic listing of active employees is maintained on a visible name file. The individual color indicates whether the employee is a teacher, administrator, aide, or civil service employee. School and program are also indicated.

By way of summary, these filing systems have been completely renovated this year. New files, more easily accessible, have replaced the old. The revitalized system is good and facilitates the instant location of information. The process of renewal and improvement is an on-going one. The dedication of an excellent clerical staff allows for continued progress in this area.

## NEW BEDFORD HIGH SCHOOL ANNUAL REPORT

1978-1979

Seven education objectives, established by the New Bedford School Administration, were expanded into P.E.R.Ts. and completed:

1. To review, update and fully implement emergency evacuation procedures for New Bedford High School.
2. To review and update safety standards and procedures in the science laboratories.
3. To review and update the safety standards and procedures in the Industrial Arts Department.
4. To review and update school procedures relating to the processing of conduct cards and the rules for student detentions.
5. To complete and submit the New England Association of Schools and Colleges' Five Year Progress Report.
6. To review and update the graduation requirements for New Bedford High School.
7. To review and update the Faculty Handbook.

Graduation requirements were amended on January 29, 1979. In order to graduate from New Bedford High School, a student must have earned a total of 85 credits.

Each student must complete one year of Physical Education for each year enrolled at New Bedford High School. Ninth (9th) Graders must complete one semester in Contemporary Health Problems.

Each student must successfully

(pass four (4) years in English)

(two (2) years in Social Studies)

(one (1) in U.S. History and one (1)

in a number of options in-

cluding Economics and Consum-

erism).

(two (2) years in Math (one may be in  
Accounting)

(one (1) year in Science)

for a total of 85 of the required credits to receive a diploma.

Students acquiring 85 credits without these fulfillments shall be issued a certificate.

A course entitled "Contemporary Health Problems" has been developed to include the teaching of Cardio-Pulmonary Resuscitation (CPR). This meets the mandate of the State Legislature, that CPR be taught in all public high schools. In addition, units on Drug Education, Alcohol and Alcoholism, Tobacco and Smoking, Nutrition and Safety are now covered.

Nine new scholarships and awards were made available to deserving students of the graduating class this year. The scholarships and awards include: The Sean Dexter Memorial Scholarship, Mark T. and Aurellia Dubiel Scholarship, Frank and Bertha Golen Memorial Award, Marilyn and Michael Joseph Memorial Scholarship, Kenekilis Memorial Scholarship, Karen Ann Kock Memorial Scholarship, Lillian Krivoff Lider Award, Janet Ratcliffe Scholarship and Eilene A. Siegel Memorial Award.

As of September 1978, PROJECT READY has been serving Special Needs Students at New Bedford High School. PROJECT READY is a career orientation and career experience for mildly retarded with placement at the end of Grade 12. The project's ultimate goal is for Special Needs students to become self-sufficient and contributing members of society. Seven goals of PROJECT READY are the following:

1. To gain exposure to different career opportunities.
2. To update the academic curriculum so it relates to the world of work. (Completed summer 1978)
3. To make the academic situation more meaningful.
4. To provide individual students with the chance to improve their self-image by providing a successful work environment.
5. To provide students with opportunities to increase specialization skills.
6. To increase specific vocational skills.
7. To develop attitude and performance necessary for survival in industry.

The New England Association of Schools and Colleges requires a progress report from its members five years after membership has been granted. New Bedford High School, reaccredited in the early fall of 1974, completed the required progress report to the N.E.A.S.C. on February 8, 1979.

85.72 Percent of the total 315 recommendations have been Completed, In Progress or Planned for the Future. Most of the recommendations classified under No Action were not acted upon because of fiscal constraints.

From April 4, 1979 to April 7, 1979, the New Bedford High School Drama Club presented five performances of the Broadway musical hit "Guys and Dolls" in the Bronsiegel Auditorium. Ninety-six students were members of the cast and orchestra. The show played to audiences totalling four thousand seven hundred people, including high school students and citizens of the community.

During the 1978-1979 school year, the Upward Bound and S.M.U. Tutoring Program was in full operation at New Bedford High School.

During their study periods, two hundred and twenty students requested to be tutored by S.M.U. tutors. College counseling was available to Upward Bound students and students who requested it. The results of this college-community program have been very rewarding to the tutors, counselor and students who have taken part in the tutorial program.

After a year's absence, New Bedford High School again instituted the minimum attendance policy with the approval of the New Bedford School Committee for the 1978-1979 school year. This policy states that a student must be present eight-ninths of the actual instructional class time in order to receive credit at New Bedford High School. "The Headmaster, at his discretion, may grant a waiver of this requirement in instances arising from unusual circumstances."

#### Bilingual Department

The Bilingual Program at New Bedford High School is the State-mandated Transitional Bilingual Education which used the home language to teach content for those students who are limited-English speakers and cannot perform ordinary classroom work in English.

The Program has provided instruction in the required courses in the student's native language initially; and then to an increasing degree, in English. The students have also been integrated in Industrial Arts, Music, Art, and Physical Education.

#### Business Education Department

The Business Education Department of New Bedford High School continues to meet its goal of training students for employment in the local business community. This year we are encouraged to find that the demand for our students has increased and reports of their performance on the job have been very gratifying. We feel our increased contact with the business community is making this possible. We are also pleased to note a degree of improvement with the students who are electing a more complete Business Education program in preparation for employment. In addition, we are aware that a number of our students are planning to continue their training after graduation. Many will retain the jobs they are currently holding and go to college as well.

The Chamber of Commerce has been most helpful in coordination programs that link the local businesses with the high school students. Along with our Placement Counselor, we have planned and arranged for invited guests to speak to most of the Business Education classes. A variety of local businesses sent someone to represent their company and discuss what is expected on the job. Later this year, we were fortunate that the same group arranged for a series of field trips that took a majority of our business students on tours of local businesses. This has all been very informative and helpful to the students who do want to know more about the actual job site.



This year's Release Day programs were devoted to the special needs student who is becoming more a part of the regular class. The Special Services Department generously arranged for workshops on all three release days where teachers could discuss the many problems facing them with the variety of special needs students they have in class on a daily basis. Such things as grading, discipline, individual attention, etc. were explored. This was accomplished with the INSTITUTE FOR CAREER RESEARCH who developed each of the three programs and provided the speakers.

Once again, changes in personnel in our Department were very minimal. We were most fortunate to open the school year with a teacher aide for WORD PROCESSING provided by a Federal Grant. The success of this new position is evident; and, consequently, we are pleased to have had it accepted as a regular position for succeeding years. This is the first full-time aide for the Business Education Dept. Two of our veteran teachers are retiring at the close of this school year, and their positions are being phased out. This indicates a drop in enrollment, which no doubt, is due partly to the decrease expected in all secondary schools in the nation. Furthermore, our teachers are enforcing our goal of providing better trained students for the local job market. We are continuously working to strengthen the existing offerings such as acquiring a Word Processing Computer for the secretarial part of the program and a variety of computers for our Accounting students. However, each such improvement increases the difficulty and complexity of the courses involved and challenges the serious students who intend to spend all four high school years in preparation for office work.

This school year, we saw the completion of PROJECT WORD PROCESSING AND PROJECT KEYBOARD. These projects were funded with Federal Money under the Vocational Education Act of 1963 as amended by Title II, 1976 P.L. 94-482. It is due to PROJECT WORD PROCESSING that we were able to acquire the IBM System 6, a Work Processing Computer, and with the very capable leadership of our Word Processing Teacher, students were trained on it throughout the school year. The money granted in PROJECT KEYBOARD made possible the complete rewriting of curriculum for our Business Machines Course and consequently, renaming it KEYBOARD OPERATIONS due to the larger variety of Keyboard Machines being included in the course. The need for a course where students merely become familiar with a large variety of small calculating machines does not exist today. We find the many complex machines used by all businesses require more thorough knowledge of many. The intention of the course is to provide students with complete training in one or more special areas such as Key punching, Diskette preparation, Desk Top Computer Accounting, Automatic Typewriters, etc.

The Business Education Department is indeed fortunate to have a dedicated faculty that willingly works to provide the very best in

Business Education to our students. The majority of teachers in the Department extend their enthusiasm to school activities outside of our own area where you will always find one or more business teachers participating or helping in any worthwhile activity.

### *English Department*

As part of its efforts to insure sequence, scope, and uniform quality of learning in the area of language arts in all grades of the secondary level, the English Department administered, for the first time, department-made midyear and final examinations in the major areas of English in grades 9-12. The project, although indicating some shortcomings, provided the members of the department with valuable information concerning curricular needs and student weaknesses and established a base on which to build future projects of the kind. In addition, it resulted in an added opportunity for communication with the members of the junior high English staff; this, in itself constituted a good step in cementing those levels of our own department, as it encourages a sharing of responsibility and the elimination of unnecessary duplication of teaching where it occurs. Through discussion of objectives and examination scores, it is hoped that mutual reinforcement will result; this is especially important in the light of impending state-mandated tests of basic skills.

The high school curriculum at New Bedford High School experienced a further refinement during this school year. The implementation of required courses in Speech and in Grammar and Composition required much special preparation for many teachers, especially in the area of speech, since it was a skill wherein most teachers had had little prior experience. The manner in which the English teachers at New Bedford High School rose to the challenge and achieved success in these new courses is to be commended. During the school year 1979-80, Grammar and Composition and Speech components will be incorporated into all four levels of the grade nine and ten curriculum.

The extra-curricular activities which are sponsored directly by the department experienced a most successful year. Under its new advisor, the *Crimson Courier* continued its progress as a school newspaper of the highest quality, and its magazine format was improved and refined. The New Bedford High School Drama Club's productions of "Arsenic and Old Lace" and the musical "Guys and Dolls" were outstanding ones. The *Alpha Literary Magazine* presented creative material of the best quality to appear thus far in its history, and there are now plans to revive the N.B.H.S. Debating Society, which will participate in league competition on a state-wide basis.

The Department this year has become involved in examining its offerings as initial preparation for state minimum competency examinations, and we have been pleased to discover that our present



(recently-developed) departmental objectives in grammar, composition, literature, and speech, meet and, in many cases, surpass the objectives published by the State Department of Education. We must address ourselves to the area of reading, which seems to indicate the greatest need for attention. As part of this attention, we plan to participate in an expanded Title I Program which will be introduced in certain lower level ninth grade classes next year.

The English Department continues to explore all available avenues for curricular improvement, the raising of basic standards, the increasing of student accountability, and communication with other levels and programs within the system in its efforts to inculcate basic and sophisticated language arts skills and appreciations.

#### *Foreign Language Department*

The Foreign Language Department spent much of 1978 reviewing our comprehensive curriculum.

Our curriculum concepts were analyzed and revised in agreement with the ideas of every member of each language department. The supplementary reading lists were also carefully reviewed — so as to eliminate any repetition and to ensure that similar texts and passages were being used at each level.

Each language department has chosen four-five important holidays celebrated in the country whose people speak the language being taught. These days will be given special historical significance and the like.

Our culture projects' lists have been totally revamped. First year classes will cover the geographical, historical (in brief) and family aspect of the various countries where each language is spoken. Second year classes will study the history of the mother country from 1750-1850. Then, these classes will study why the natives migrated, why they were attracted to New Bedford and what they have contributed to New Bedford. Third year classes will study the important personages, places and events in their "mother" country's history. In addition, music and art (of the mother country) will be studied.

Also, field trips and audio-visual materials have been planned and arranged to help the students better understand these culture projects.

We are all looking forward to the 1979-80 school year when we will be ready for full implementation of all these new plans and revisions.

One last note, Our Advanced Placement Program in French, Latin and Portuguese has been doing very well — every student in last year's classes received credit at the college level for the course.

## **INDUSTRIAL ARTS DEPARTMENT**

Industrial Arts is intended as a broad introduction to many areas of the World of Work. It assists the student in more intelligently selecting a specialized field of learning. The goal of Industrial Arts is to be a

broad base upon which the student may sharpen his desires, refine his aspirations, and be in a better position to choose a specialized field of work after high school.

The goals of Industrial Arts are often confused or are interpreted as overlapping with its sister area of instruction: Vocational Education. Industrial Arts can be the intermediary between the formal classroom instruction and the specialized concentration of efforts in the Vocational Education Shop. The aim or goal of Industrial Arts is to introduce as many students as possible to industrial work. The aim is not to teach an industrial skill or trade; it is instead, intended as an introduction, so that the student may more intelligently choose an area of specialization. This approach is taken so that a student will not commit himself or herself at an early age, to a specialization which on the surface appears attractive, but upon further study, is found to be inconsistent with that person's desires or interests.

#### Accomplishments:

1. All curriculum offerings in the department are continually being refined and made more pertinent to the needs of the students.
2. The Industrial Arts department continues to work in a cooperative and friendly manner with the other departments and staff whenever possible, particularly with:
  - a. The literary staff of the "Crimson Courier" to provide a continually improving school newspaper.
  - b. The "Alpha" staff to provide a literary magazine for the High School.
  - c. The Drama Club to assist them in their increasingly complex, elaborate, and rewarding productions. We are pleased to assist in this cooperative endeavor as it helps to enhance the public knowledge and image of the school.
3. The first New Bedford High School Industrial Arts Project Fair was held to exhibit the students' work to the school. Prizes and certificates were awarded for outstanding work in each area of the department.
4. Participation in the State Project Fair was again rewarding for New Bedford. The participants received many prizes and certificates of merit, especially in the areas of Graphic Arts (a first place and a 3rd place award), Architectural Drawing (a first place award), and Automotive (a first place award).

#### INSTRUCTIONAL MEDIA CENTER

In September, 1978, a list of objectives was submitted for the school year 1978-79 for all areas of the Instructional Media Center at New Bedford High School.

The majority of the stated objectives have been realized this

school year. a number were met in part, and a few need to be re-examined for the next school year.

#### TELEVISION HIGHLIGHTS:

NBHS TV Communications: An innovative communications system for students and staff at NBHS . . . announcements via the TV screen was approved. TV sets will be located in various areas of the school to receive the messages. TV student aides and staff will collect and transmit the information weekly.

Video Tape: The commercially produced video tapes in the TV Studio are being organized to make them more accessible to teachers. Because of copyright restrictions, locally produced programs are more important now than ever before. A video tape index will be published in June for teachers in September.

TV Survey to Principals: In April, a TV Survey was conducted to determine if Principals in the school system were interested in information/resource tapes for their teachers. Tapes would be produced by the TV Studio and would cover a number of topics about the school system. This area of local television production for the school system has tremendous potential as a resource for teachers and will be a goal for the next school year.

Television Classes: Classes were very involved in creating their own productions as well as assisting with teacher curriculum needs such as:

- \*Speech classes, special education classes, other productions.

Math Video Tape Production: A math video tape program called "Now Let's be Reasonable" was produced. The finished product will be used by teachers in classes to help students understand a basic math concept.

Law Day Program: NBHS directed questions at three New Bedford lawyers and received answers in areas of careers in law, student rights, changing rights, and other topics. The program was broadcast live to classrooms and will be included in the TV tape library for curriculum use.

Guidance Tape: "How To Apply to College". This TV video was written and presented by the Guidance Department. The tape is being used by the Guidance Dept. for NBHS students interested in receiving college application information.

Drama Production/Music Productions: TV aides have assisted the Drama Club and Music Department in video taping productions. Both departments have used the recordings for self-evaluation.

NBHS activities and Events: TV aides are recording events/acitivities at NBHS. Material is played over the TV communications system for all to see what students are doing at NBHS.

Bilingual Program: The Bilingual Title VII Department is working with the TV studio to produce a production about the bilingual/bicultural Program. The tape will be made available to



teachers and administrators for information at workshops.

TV Set Distribution: A TV set distribution system has been designed to help make TV sets more accessible to teachers. Based on available sets, one set will accommodate four classrooms. These base sets are located throughout the school. A list is being prepared and will be available to the faculty.

TAG - The Talented and Gifted Program from Carney Academy: Students from TAG produced a TV program at NBHS Studio. The program was part of their curriculum study on advertising.

#### EQUIPMENT DISTRIBUTION HIGHLIGHTS:

Equipment Distribution provided equipment for the 3 teacher in-service workshops.

Audio visual equipment repair has been a tremendous help in providing serviceable equipment for teachers.

Equipment Distributed to Teachers: The AV equipment pool (B-273) provided teachers with the following usage for the year . . . Note: The equipment pool represents only 10% of the AV equipment usage. 90% of AV equipment is assigned to subject departments on a permanent loan (Sept. to June). No usage data is collected for permanent loan.

#### STUDENT RESOURCE CENTERS:

We have utilized the funds allocated to meet the needs of the students and staff and have achieved the objectives set for 1978-1979.

We have met the needs of students and staff brought about by changes in the curriculum in all areas. The current periodicals have had a lot of use, and the students have all learned to use the Readers' Guide to locate the articles they need.

We have been caught in the middle of the bind of lower budget allocations and the rapidly increasing cost of books and other materials. Consequently, this year we have added fewer new books to the collection - 1,029 for a total this May of 15,960 books. We are slowly approaching A.L.A. standards. Last year, the Title IV money was used for purchasing films, so we have added to our collection of audio-visual materials. This year, we shared in the Title IV Reading Program, and we will be receiving additional books and other materials this month.

The first shipment of books as a gift from the Portuguese Consulate has arrived. This gift was one arranged last year in cooperation with Rosalie Baker of the Foreign Language Department. We are sharing these books between the Foreign Language Department teachers and the Foreign Language Resource Center. Additional Books are expected to arrive within the next few months. This will help in developing the collection of the I.M.C. at the high school for next year.

The total student visits to the resource centers at New Bedford High School was 92,654 for the school year.

## MATHEMATICS DEPARTMENT

With the adoption of the Basic Skills Improvement Policy by the State Board of Education, the Mathematics Department has been concerned about the implementation of the policy. The Department Chairperson has attended several workshops on the policy and shared information with the teachers, as appropriate. With the several difficulty levels of courses available here, there appears to be a course that would meet the needs of most students, if they will apply themselves. With mathematics being a cumulative subject, it requires regular preparation and study. It is expected that at the secondary level, we should soon see improvements in computational skills resulting from the emphasis on "math facts" in the K-6 grades. For students who need practice in computational skills, kits are on hand in the Math Student Resource Center. Present courses for those not planning to attend college stress skills and applications to everyday situations.

In an attempt to provide teachers with information about some of the work situations in New Bedford, one of the Inservice Days afforded mathematics teachers the opportunity to tour industrial plants and a banking facility in the city. There they saw first-hand how mathematics is applied in local industry. The bank tour provided information about banking services and procedures, useful in the business math classes. Another Inservice Program dealt with topics intended to refresh or supplement the mathematics background of the department faculty. Southeastern Massachusetts University provided the professor for that session.

## SCIENCE DEPARTMENT

This year the Science Department concerned itself with the problems involved in the teaching of a laboratory science. A Laboratory Safety Committee was established and developed written student and faculty guidelines for laboratory safety, prepared a mandatory laboratory assignment dealing solely with safety and emergency procedures and produced a teacher-student handbook of laboratory procedures. The committee also worked on designing a standardized, mandatory system for equipment accountability. The committee also addressed itself to the problems of disposing old or dangerous chemicals and the identification of carcinogenic substances.

During the months of October, January, and March, the science teachers participated in three In-Service Days. The October In-Service Day featured a series of workshops and panel discussions presented by the Department Chairman and members of the High School Science Department on such topics as Graphing, Astrology, Astronomy, New Theories of the Universe, and the Metric System. The Chemistry teachers along with the Bilingual Science Faculty worked on a committee to standardize what is taught in the chemistry lab. Faculty members also attended a workshop dealing with child

abuse sponsored by the Inter-Church Council of Greater New Bedford.

The Northeast Marine Environmental Institution located at Monument Beach, designed and conducted a Science Seminar at their Cape Cod facilities. Teachers were taken on a field trip to study coastal and geological shore formations and marine environs. The N.E.M.I. staff presented demonstrations dealing with marine biology and oceanography. Also included in the program were slide presentations and staff demonstrations showing the teachers the techniques to do algae-pressing, set up salt water aquariums and collect and stock a classroom museum. Many of the science teachers invited the N.E.M.I. staff to visit their classrooms.

Other In-Service activities included field trips to the New Bedford Sewage Treatment Plant, Quitticus Pumping Station, Mass. Maritime Academy and a drug abuse workshop.

The members of the Science Department are to be commended for their untiring efforts, professionalism, and dedication in developing and implementing an outstanding science curriculum.

### **SOCIAL STUDIES DEPARTMENT**

During the school year 1978-1979, the members of the Social Studies Department of New Bedford High School assiduously addressed themselves toward the completion of a group of specific objectives, primarily geared at the improvement of Social Studies instruction.

Our first task was to evaluate and upgrade the curriculum content and method of instruction of several Grade 9 courses, namely; Patterns of World Civilization, Foundations of World History, and American Civics - all of these being of two semesters duration. Much effort was expended by the members of the department in achieving this goal. It is hoped that the finished product (a redesigned curriculum) will provide the staff with a more realistic group of course objectives to be taught in each of these subject areas.

This year, the department also spent considerable amounts of time in the preparing of both first semester and final examinations for a majority of the courses. In order to effectively construct these exams, considerable effort was spent in the evaluation of all the tests, both weekly and unit, in order to upgrade the teaching and testing standards for each of the courses.

Another goal of the department was to evaluate a variety of methods of teaching Study Skills through the prescribed Social Studies Curriculum. In order to complete this project, the Department Head and a group of staff members attended several conferences and workshops dealing with the teaching and implementation of study skills. At two of the meetings of the department, discussion also centered upon the most expedient methods of teaching study skills. Our findings would indicate that study skills are all **teachable** and



**testable** with the content material of Social Studies. Such skills as defining purposes for reading or listening, locating and utilizing information, recall of facts, and increasing vocabulary recognition to name a few, can all be incorporated into the methods of social studies instruction regardless of the academic level of the class. We maintain that if we can teach students how to study effectively, we may be giving them some of the tools that they will need to succeed academically as well as sharpening their skill in the process of critical thinking. Continuous effort will be expended in the realization of this goal.

The school year 1978-1979 has also witnessed a refinement in the instruction of the important unit on the Government of the United States at the federal, state, and local level as taught in all courses in United States History. Comprehensive tests were constructed by department members to evaluate the effectiveness of this instruction. Additionally, an intensive five day unit of study entitled, Massachusetts Elections 1978, which was prepared by the Office of the Secretary of State, was mandated for instruction in all Grade 7 through 12 American History classes during the first week of November. Hopefully, the instruction of this unit will not only promote within the student a more positive attitude toward civic responsibility as well as the importance of voting in many different election situations.

Throughout the year, a group of interesting and educationally fine on-going projects were undertaken by students enrolled in Social Studies Department courses. Worthy of note here was the Career Motivation Program sponsored by the New Bedford Chamber of Commerce in conjunction with the Business and Social Studies Departments at New Bedford High School. Representatives from the local business community visited classrooms and spoke with students regarding different opportunities available in the world of work. Students involved in these seminars also had the opportunity to visit several business establishments to assess the available opportunities.

Students enrolled in United States History classes were given an opportunity to contribute to a research study in conjunction with a project endorsed by the New Bedford Public School Committee. The research dealt with the writing of a history of New Bedford High School from the early nineteenth century to the present time.

Over one hundred twenty-five juniors and seniors participated in this unique project, and their responsibility was to assist in the compilation of information concerning those students, staff members and those associated with the educational development and construction of the various buildings which have housed New Bedford High School. To achieve this goal, students were asked to obtain oral accounts by interviewing grandparents, parents, neighbors and friends of the family who have attended New Bedford High School during the past century. Guidelines for interviewing and preparing Oral History

were developed by the department, and instruction in the proper techniques were given in the classroom. As of this writing, oral interviews are still being conducted within the community by our students and not only are these students learning more regarding the past history and proud heritage of New Bedford High School, but they are increasing their listening and critical thinking capacities.

As a department, we have reason to be proud of the growth of our Advanced Placement Program in United States History as well as in the increasing numbers of students enrolled in the elective courses offered by the department. The Social Studies Department is, indeed, most fortunate to have a most dedicated staff that has worked tirelessly to provide the highest calibre of instruction to our students, and these instructors are to be commended for their efforts.

**SCHOOL REPORT**  
**Report of the School Committee**  
**Statistics**  
**Population & Valuation (Assessed)**

Population of the City - Census January 1, 1978	100,748
Valuation of Taxable Property    Real	\$204,561,080
Corporate	58,436,725
Personal	<u>30,985,225</u>
Total	\$293,983,030
Valuation of School Houses and Lots	Total \$ 50,930,400
(see attached breakdown)	

**APPROPRIATIONS**

Rate of taxation per \$1,000.00	\$ 174.80
Amount for General Purposes (Not including new Buildings)	\$ 24,810,752

**NEW BEDFORD PUBLIC SCHOOL CENSUS**  
**(District Wide)**

Number of children between five and sixteen years of age and illiterates (not having completed the sixth grade) between 16 and 18 years of age:	
Number of Children between 5 and 7 years	4,289
Number of Children between 8 and 15 years	12,521
Number of Children between 16 and 18 years (not having completed the sixth grade)	9

**School Organization-September 1, 1978**

High School	1
Junior High Schools	3
Elementary Schools	22
Kindergarten Sessions	50
Bilingual Kindergarten Sessions	9
Physically Handicapped Classes	1
Educable Resource Classes - now called Educational Development Classes	
High School	4
Junior High School	8
Elementary School	24
Pre-School Special Needs Classes	4
Multi Handicapped Classes	1
Trainables - Mentally Retarded Classes - now called Project Chart	8
Emotionally Disturbed Classes - now called Social Development Classes	9
Classes for the Deaf	1

P.D. Perceptual Development Classes	13
Bilingual Classes - Transitional Bilingual Education (not including Bilingual K)	69
Pre-School Classes	16
Enrichment Classes	6
Talented and Gifted Classes	4
Permanent School Houses	26

# ENROLLMENT

## NEW BEDFORD PUBLIC SCHOOLS 1978-1979

	TOTAL MEMBERSHIP	ENROLLED OCT. 1, 1978	AVERAGE MEMBERSHIP	AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE	AGGREGATE MEMBERSHIP
New Bedford					
High	4,024	3,832	3,632.57	3,160.50	631,047.0
Junior Highs	2,927	2,729	2,702.73	2,353.47	478,383.8
Elementary	9,781	7,832	7,835.40	7,355.97	1,386,334.4
Kindergarten	1,212	1,117	1,031.39	925.48	181,986.0
TOTAL	17,944	15,509	15,202.09	13,795.42	2,677,751.2
Pre-School Elementary Title I	246				

# SCHOOL CENSUS

## OCTOBER 1, 1978

### SCHOOL ENROLLMENT - BY SCHOOL

New Bedford High School	3832	
TOTAL High School		3832
Keith Jr. High School	985	
Normandin Jr. High School	1037	
Roosevelt Jr. High School	707	
TOTAL Jr. High Schools		2729
Ashley	434	
Brooks	301	
Campbell	288	
Carney	764	
Congdon	380	
DeValles	562	
Dunbar	166	
Gomes	729	
Hannigan	343	
Hathaway	335	
Hayden-McFadden	890	
Kempton	139	
Lincoln	383	
Mt. Pleasant	398	
Ottiwell	505	
Parker	468	
Phillips Ave.	209	
Pulaski	642	
Rodman	199	
Swift	197	
Taylor	296	
Winslow	320	
TOTAL Elementary Schools		8948

GRAND TOTAL

15,509



# ASSESSMENT OF SCHOOL DEPARTMENT BUILDINGS AND PROPERTY

Current Schools in Session	Address	Materials	# of Stories	# of Rooms	# of Halls	Gymnasiums	# of Sittings	Year Completed	Land	Building	Portables	Total
New Bedford High	230 Hathaway Blvd.	Brick	3	182	2	2	4000	1972	\$255,300	\$12,500,000		\$12,755,300
E. S. Liberty									10,125			10,125
E. S. Liberty									2,000			2,000
Keith Jr. High	70 Hathaway Blvd.	Brick	2	40	1	2	1200	1957		1,937,500		
Normandin Jr. High	240 Tarklin Hill Rd.	Brick	3	40	1	2	1100	1927	67,000	906,250	\$75,000	2,005,200
Roosevelt Jr. High	120 Dennis St.	Brick	3	40	1	2	1100	1927	63,750	605,500		1,045,000
Charles A. Ashley	122 Rochambeau St.	Brick	2	20	1	1	600	1922	32,975	660,000	112,500	750,975
Elizabeth C. Brooks	212 Nemasket St.	Brick	1	14	—	1	420	1957	29,525	625,000		689,525
Elwyn G. Campbell	145 Essex St.	Brick	1	20	—	2	600	1957	4,925	625,000		629,925
Sgt. Wm. H. Carney	247 Elm St.	Brick	3	38	1	1	960	1977	25,275	8,000,000		8,026,100
James B. Congdon	50 Hemlock St.	Brick	3	16	1	—	450	1908	26,100	178,750	18,750	206,125
John B. DeValles	120 Katherine St.	Brick	2	20	1	—	570	1914	8,625	288,750	75,000	379,200
George H. Dunbar	338 Dartmouth St.	Brick	2	8	—	—	240	1897	15,450	96,250		103,550
Alfred J. Gomes	286 So. Second St.	Brick	2	44	1	—	1000	1977	7,300	8,000,000		8,035,150
John Hannigan	33 Emery St.	Brick	2	16	1	—	480	1921	35,150	426,250		443,050
Ellen R. Hathaway	256 Court St.	Brick	2	16	1	1	480	1962	21,200	625,000		646,200
Hayden-McFadden	361 Cedar Grove St.	Brick	3	42	1	1	1085	1975	14,900	5,000,000		5,014,900
Horatio A. Kempton	135 Shawmut Ave.	Brick	2	8	—	—	240	1901	5,750	66,000		71,750
Abraham Lincoln	445 Ashley Blvd.	Brick	3	20	1	—	495	1911	27,150	247,500		274,650
Mt. Pleasant	261 Mt. Pleasant St.	Brick	2	20	1	1	600	1922	25,250	584,375		609,625
Sarah D. Ottiwell	24 Diman St.	Stucco	1	15	1	—	450	1918	14,025	275,000	112,500	401,525
John A. Parker	705 County St.	Brick	2	26	—	2	650	1966	39,150	937,500		976,650
Phillips Avenue	249 Phillips Ave.	Brick	2	8	—	—	225	1897	6,250	66,000	37,500	109,750
Casimir Pulaski	1097 Braley Rd.	Brick	2	41	1	1	1068	1975	50	4,000,000		4,000,050
Thomas E. Rodman	497 Mill St.	Brick	3	10	1	—	300	1908	7,000	123,750		130,750
Jireh Swift	2203 Acushnet Ave.	Brick	3	10	1	—	300	1909	10,875	116,875		127,750

# ASSESSMENT OF SCHOOL DEPARTMENT BUILDINGS AND PROPERTY

Current Schools in Session	Address	Materials	# of Stories	# of Rooms	# of Halls	Gymnasiums	# of Sittings	Year Completed	Land	Building	Portables	Total
William H. Taylor	620 Brock Ave.	Brick	2	12	1	—	360	1898	18,350	137,500	18,750	174,600
Betsy B. Winslow	561 Allen St.	Brick	3	12	1	—	360	1912	53,175	275,000	18,750	346,925
Ingraham	80 Rivet St.								13,400	123,750	37,500	174,650
Administrative Offices	455 County St.	Brick						1912	112,750	1,787,500		1,900,250
Field House									20,700	50,000		70,700
Storage House										48,125		48,125
Tool House										150		150
Sargeant Field									41,250	16,025		57,275
N.S. Park Place									400			400
W.S. Rockdale									31,975			31,975
W.S. Hunter									375			375
E.S. Hunter									375			375
W.S. Lindsey									4,475			4,475
Lot Brook Glen												
Query									9,500			9,500
N.S. Tarklin Hill Rd.									4,000			4,000
N.S. Braley Rd.									10,875			10,875
Rear N.S. Braley Rd.									650			650
TOTALS									1,094,850	49,329,300	506,250	50,930,400

## EMPLOYEES IN SERVICE 1978

### ADMINISTRATIVE AND INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF

#### *Central Office*

Superintendent	1
Deputy Superintendent	1
Assistant Superintendents	3
Directors	10
Coordinators	9
Supervisors	<u>26</u>
Total:	50

#### *High School*

Principal	1
Administrative Assistant	1
Housemasters	4
Dean	1
Department Heads	8
Teachers	211
Librarians	1
ROTC Instructors (GAMS)	3
Instructional Media Coordinator	1
T.V. Instructor	<u>1</u>
Total:	232

#### *Junior High School*

Principals	3
Assistant Principals	3
Teachers	176
Librarians	3
Department Head	<u>1</u>
Total:	186

#### *Elementary Schools*

Principals	22
Assistant Principals	4
Elementary Teaching Positions	<u>479</u>
Total:	505

#### *Adult Education*

Director	1
Supervisor (part-time)	2
Teachers (part-time)	70
Counselors (part-time)	4
G.E.D. Tester (part-time)	4
Teachers - Adult Learning Center (full time)	2
Curriculum Developer (full time)	<u>1</u>
Total:	84

*Guidance and Pupil Personnel*

Director	1
Counselors - High School	11
Counselors - Junior High School	13
Placement Counselor (High)	1
Adjustment Counselors	19
Home Visitors (attendance)	4
Census Coordinator	1
Aides	3
Speech Therapist	10
Occupational Therapist	1
Physical Therapist	1
Educational Psychologists	8
Nurses	21
Audiometrist and Lip Reader	1
Total:	95

*Teacher Aides*

Local Aides	34
Special Education Aides	88
Media Aides	1
Lunch Aides	43
Physical Education Aides	10
Expanded Instructional Program Aides	42
Title I Program Aides	1
Bilingual Program Aides	64
Pre-School Program Aides	38
Central Office/Print Shop	2
Mailroom/Bus Aides	2
Laundry Aides	2
Total:	327

*Civil Service Corps*

Clerks	89
Nurses	21
Attendance Supervisors	2
Building Maintenance Foreman	1
Carpenters	7
Painters	9
Plumbers	2
Steamfitters	2
Electricians	3
Building Maintenance Craftsmen	5
Plant Engineer - High School	1
Jr. Plant Engineers - High School	3
School Bus Transportation Supervisor	1

Jr. Bldg. Custodians and Bus Drivers	20
Supervisor of Custodians	1
Senior Building Custodians	22
Junior Building Custodians	83
Janitresses	16
Jr. Building Custodian/Groundskeepers	2
Instructional Media Assistants	<u>6</u>
Total:	296

*Food Service Department*

Food Service Administrator	1
Laborer and Motor Equipment	5
Storekeeper	1
Laborers	5
Cafeteria Supervisor	1
Managers	11
Cooks	9
Assistant Cooks	24
Helpers	89
Cashiers	34
Truck Drivers	<u>4</u>
Total:	184

**TUITION RATES**

Rates for tuition for non-resident pupils for the school year beginning September 1, 1978, payable in advance are:

High School .....	\$1,700.00
Elementary .....	\$1,350.00
Evening School .....	per course \$ 25.00
Evening High Extension Programs .....	(per class) \$ .50
Special Education .....	\$3,850.00

**RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES****Money Raised by Taxation**

**July 1, 1978 — June 30, 1979**

**SUMMARY**

1978 Appropriations	\$24,993,746.88	
1977 Appropriations		
Encumbered	<u>29,388.22</u>	
Total Appropriations		\$25,023,135.10
1978 Expenditures	\$24,384,504.58	
1977 Encumbrances pd. 1978	<u>18,137.29</u>	
Total Expenditures 1978		<u>\$24,402,641.87</u>
Balance Unexpended 6-30-79		\$ 620,493.23
1978 Encumbrances -		
General Expense	\$ 66,398.88	
1978 Encumbrances -		
Salaries & Wages	<u>\$ 554,094.35</u>	
Net Balance Unexpended 6-30-79		<u>620,493.23</u>

**NET EXPENDITURES**

Total Expenditures	\$24,212,019.42	
Receipts turned into		
Unappropriated Funds	<u>\$ 9,998,060.00</u>	
Net Cost to City		\$14,213,959.42

**EXPENDITURES - MONEY RAISED BY TAXATION**

Salaries & Wages		
Administrative	\$ 414,822.94	
Instruction (Includes T.S.A.)	17,698,517.88	
Other School Services	507,136.92	
Maintenance	<u>1,951,820.78</u>	
Total Salaries		\$20,572,298.52



## GENERAL EXPENSES

School Committee	\$ 5,558.36
Superintendent's Expense	164,943.73
Director's Expense	8,513.30
*Director's Expense - Special Ed.	—
Principals' Expense	22,304.51
Classroom Supplies	367,742.02
*Classroom Supplies - Special Ed.	—
Transportation - Tchrs. Fixed Travel	8,612.50
*Transportation Fixed Travel - Special Ed.	750.00
Summer School	10,458.88
Evening School	5,944.74
Textbooks	223,054.05
*Textbooks - Special Ed.	—
Library Services	24,838.36
*Library Services - Special Ed.	—
Instructional Media	23,276.98
Guidance Services	3,377.68
Psychological Services	31,759.43
*Psychological Services - Special Ed.	—
Attendance Dept. Expense	203.07
Attendance Officers' Transportation	800.00
Health Dept. Expense	8,438.70
Health Dept. Transportation	2,025.00
Pupil Transportation in City	264,620.35
*Transportation in City - Special Ed.	22.05
Operation School Buses	26,196.42
Transportation Insurance	7,176.00
Replacement School Buses	19,412.00
Maintenance School Buses	52,504.72
Food Services	3,196.90
Athletics	62,234.13
Other Student Body Activities	3,698.53
Custodial Services	45,514.29
Fuel - Heating	670,626.28
Electricity	341,673.01
Telephone	96,781.05
Maintenance - Grounds	9,376.17
Maintenance - Buildings	375,708.63
Maintenance - Equipment	82,696.21
*Maintenance - Equipment - Special Ed.	—
Insurance - Athletics	12,682.00
*Civic Activities	198.04
Insurance - Liability	4,896.54
*Insurance - Special Ed.	—
Compensation	23,355.07

*Compensation - Special Ed.	—
Rental - Buildings	5,775.00
Transportation - Non-Public Schools	73,169.25
*Acquisition New Equipment	95,229.59
*Acquisition New Equipment - Special Ed.	—
Replacement Equipment	60,833.27
TOTAL	3,244,203.81
PENSIONS	190,622.45
TOTAL EXPENDITURES 7-1-78 - 6-30-79	\$24,007,124.78

\*Majority of Special Ed. Expenses are under Chapter 766

### REVOLVING ACCOUNTS NOT INCLUDED IN OTHER TOTALS

#### ATHLETICS

Balance on Hand 7-1-78	\$ 4,927.79	
Income 7-1-78 - 6-30-79	<u>19,302.90</u>	
Total Income 7-1-78 - 6-30-79		\$ 24,230.69
Expenses 7-1-78 - 6-30-79		<u>15,252.41</u>
Balance 6-30-79		\$ 8,978.28

#### CAFETERIAS

Balance on Hand 7-1-78	\$ 253,411.00	
Income 7-1-78 - 6-30-79	<u>2,550,509.00</u>	
Total Income		\$2,803,920.00
Expenses 7-1-78 - 6-30-79		<u>2,812,631.00</u>
Balance 6-30-79		\$ 8,711.00

#### CHAPTER 766 SPECIAL NEEDS PROGRAM

Balance on Hand 7-1-78	\$ 250,657.82	
Income 7-1-78 - 6-30-79	<u>3,028,282.03</u>	
Total Income		\$3,278,939.85
Expenses 7-1-78 - 6-30-79		<u>3,205,595.41</u>
Balance 6-30-79		\$ 73,344.44

#### DIVISION CONTINUING ED. & SUMMER SCHOOL

Balance on Hand	\$ 32,053.92	
Income 7-1-78 - 6-30-79	<u>79,770.82</u>	
Total Income		\$ 111,824.74
Expenses 7-1-78 - 6-30-79		<u>53,610.48</u>
Balance 6-30-79		\$ 58,214.26

## PUBLIC LAW NO. 874 FEDERAL

Balance on Hand 7-1-78	\$	5,874.26	
Income 7-1-78 - 6-30-79		<u>15,144.68</u>	
Total Income	\$		21,018.94
Expenses 7-1-78 - 6-30-79			<u>1,263.94</u>
Balance 6-30-79	\$		19,755.00

## PUBLIC LAW NO. 874 DISASTER ASSISTANCE

Balance on Hand 7-1-78	7-1-78	\$	31,161.00
Receipts 7-1-78 - 6-30-79	<u>—</u>		
Total Income		\$	31,161.00
Expenses 7-1-78 - 6-30-79			<u>59,911.00</u>
Balance 6-30-79		\$	28,750.00

## BOND ISSUE NON-REVENUE ACCOUNT

(Expenditures only)

CARNEY ACADEMY	\$	276.15
ALFRED J. GOMES ELEM. SCHOOL		209.70
HAYDEN-MCFADDEN ELEM. SCHOOL		—
CASIMIR PULASKI ELEM. SCHOOL		—

### RECEIPTS FROM OTHER SOURCES PAID TO CITY TREASURER

Total Local Revenues		\$125,742.75
Revenue from Other Districts		
In Commonwealth		
Tuition	\$	203,014.00
Revenue from The Commonwealth		
School Aid Fund		
(Chap. 70 Amended)	\$	9,998,060.00
State Aid to Pupil Trans.		
(Chap. 71)	\$	355,820.00
State Aid to Bilingual Prog.		
(Chap. 71A)		—
State Aid Food Services		
(Chapter 538 & 500)	\$	124,671.00
School Construction Aid		
(Chapter 645 Amend.)	\$	1,918,285.00
Aid for Tuition & Trans. of		
State Wards (Chap. 765)		—
Total Revenue from		
Commonwealth	\$	12,396,836.00

# INCOME FROM TRUST FUNDS

## 7-1-78 - 6-30-79

### JONATHAN BOURNE PRIZE FUND

Balance on Hand 7-1-78	\$ 1.22	
Income 7-1-78 - 6-30-79	<u>58.76</u>	
Total Income		\$ 57.54
Expenses 7-1-78 - 6-30-79		<u>60.00</u>
Balance 6-30-79		\$ 2.46

### ELIZABETH CARTER BROOKS PRIZE FUND

Balance on Hand 7-1-78	\$ 793.91	
Income 7-1-78 - 6-30-79	<u>150.00</u>	
Total Income		\$ 943.91
Expenses 7-1-78 - 6-30-79		<u>100.00</u>
Balance 6-30-79		\$ 843.91

### ELWYN G. CAMPBELL TEACHER SCHOLARSHIP AWARD

Balance on Hand 7-1-78	\$1,184.91	
Income 7-1-78 - 6-30-79	<u>202.02</u>	
Total Income		\$1,386.93
Expenses 7-1-78 - 6-30-79		<u>100.00</u>
Balance 6-30-79		\$1,286.93

### SYLVIA ANN HOWLAND EDUCATIONAL FUND

Balance on Hand 7-1-78	\$1,106.78	
Income 7-1-78 - 6-30-79	<u>—</u>	
Total Income		\$1,106.78
Expenses 7-1-78 - 6-30-79		<u>312.90</u>
Balance 6-30-79		\$ 793.97

### BEATRICE MOSGROVE FUND

Balance on Hand 7-1-78	\$7,190.57	
Income 7-1-78 - 6-30-79	<u>1,174.84</u>	
Total Income		\$8,365.41
Expenses 7-1-78 - 6-30-79		<u>436.84</u>
Balance 6-30-79		\$7,928.57

### C.S. PAISLER FUND

Balance on Hand 7-1-78	\$1,751.64	
Income 7-1-78 - 6-30-79	<u>1,708.42</u>	
Total Income		\$3,460.06
Expenses 7-1-78 - 6-30-79		<u>846.45</u>
Balance 6-30-79		\$2,613.61

## ETTA ABBOT SMEAD FUND

Balance on Hand 7-1-78	\$ 396.16	
Income 7-1-78 - 6-30-79	<u>108.00</u>	
Total Income		\$ 504.16
Expenses 7-1-78 - 6-30-79		<u>—</u>
Balance 6-30-79		\$ 504.16

## EDITH WOLLISON FUND

Balance on Hand 7-1-78	\$ 28.49	
Income 7-1-78 - 6-30-79	<u>-</u>	
Total Income		- \$ 28.49
Expenses 7-1-78 - 6-30-79		<u>33.02</u>
Balance 6-30-79		- \$ 61.51

**TEACHER APPOINTMENTS****7-1-78 to 6-30-79**

Antonio P. Oliveira	Patricia Settaducati
Louise Robitaille	Jean Ciborowski
Lena Amisson	Louise Roy
Karen Wishnefsky	Hazel Huttler
Diane Cohen	Rildo Ferreira
Casandra Morgan	Gail Novo
Janice Chmura	Janice Bleharczyk
Michael Daigle	Thomas Crook
Robert Simmons	Brian Baptiste
John Seed	Rosa Saltao
Allen Vieira	Sheila D. Lopes
A. John Skeirik	Eugene Sladewski
Maria Goncalves Benevides	Christine Michaud
Steve Lamarche	Joseph C. Correia
Nancy Wojnar	Patricia Thomas
Barbara A. Leach	Luis da Rosa
Ann L. Baugh	Anne C. Nolin
Jean Nadzeika	Gary Rego
Debra Depin	Tamara J. Roberts
Sharon Nowell	Kathleen C. Ruane
Kathleen A. Desrosiers	Manuel C. Torres
Mary Margaret Cabral	Patricia Slowik
Joanne Poulos	Dana M. Bernier
Gail P. Girouard	Ermelinda P. Antunes
Christine Beaulieu	John H. Battaini
Joanne Williams	Maria L. Lopes
Lucilia Raposo	Geraldine F. Fortes

**TEACHER RESIGNATIONS**

Janice Chmura	Brenda Reeve
Cynthia Athans	Christine Michaud
Carol Masuck	Dorothy O'Rourke
Elizabeth L. Stehlik	Kathleen Broughton
Ruth Botts	John Medeiros
Garbriel Giblin	William Howard
Charlotte Oliveira	Jeanne Dutra
Cynthia Cosgrave	Carol L. Silva
William MacEachren	Rildo Ferreira
Robert Simons	Mark E. Lima
Robert Machado	Dr. Lois Williams
Enid Cornier Rivera	W. Louis Givens
Douglas Lopes	Bettye Givens
Joseph L. McDevitt, Jr.	Jeffrey Bourgeois
Mariano P. Alves	Leslie Duggan
Renoir Vega	Richard D. Carreiro
Barbara Reed	Virginia Cutler
Robert McCarthy	Anthony Poente



**TEACHER RETIREMENTS**

Lt. Col. Robert N. Fleming	James Leach - Principal
Anita Ghilardi - Principal	Bernice Kaufman
Janet Ratcliffe	David Krouvird
Milton Francis	Sarah Horvitz
John Callanan	Joseph Dube

**TEACHER AIDE APPOINTMENTS**

Karen Couto	Karen Morris
Nickolas Papas	Diane Medeiros
Brian R. Wicherski	Joan Swain
Karen McAfee	Joan Clough
Stephen Gardiner	Janice C. Wareing
Augusta Tavares	Angelina Andrade
Elaine Safioleas	Blanche McCoy
Hilda Baptista	Roberta Souza
Gertrude Cook	Mary Correia
Irene Macedo	Mark Reedy
Joyce Regis	Almorinda P. Frizado
Sherry Monteiro	Maria F. Melo
Eleanor Brewster	Shirley Ventura (lunch aide)
Erin Toolis	Domingo Lopez
George Silvestri	Pauline Cormier
Lee Trudelle	Rosalina C. Alves
Irene Bastoni	Maria C. Miranda
Deitra Pacheco	Ronald Cooper
Jan Aznuciak	Etelvina Borges
Marie Jacintho	Maria Hernandez
Robert Monteiro	Delores Couto
Marcia Almeida	Rose Wilde (lunch aide)
Barbara Roderigues	Kyle Dexter
Eugene Underwood	Debra Pelland
Larry Pina	Martiza Padilla
Mark Nanopoulos	Maria Martinez

Joy Reul

**TEACHER AIDE APPOINTMENTS - C.E.T.A.**

Janice M. Ellis	Maryanne Porto
Judith Rego	Debbie Rosa
Carol A. Mathews	Ramon G. Acevedo
Cecilia Valez	Dolores A. Soares
Diane K. World	Charlotte N. Haynes
Mayra Box	Sheila C. Dolan
Rose Lopes	Darlene Ann Altman
Virginia A. Gomes	Brenda M. DePina
Alice W. Puma	Rose M. Madera
Barbara J. Gonsalves	Elizabeth A. Berard

Antoinette Sansoucy  
 Ruth E. Rebeiro  
 Yvette Barriteau  
 Elizabeth Stuart  
 Cynthia Rocha  
 Susan P. Counsell  
 Joyce Martin  
 Barbara A. Jordan  
 Elaine Silva  
 Jeanne E. Frias  
 Loretta Jenkins  
 Susan L. Hicks  
 Shirley Affonseca  
 Joyce M. Morris

Nancy A. Pimental  
 Victoria Meredith  
 Frances Frey  
 Gayle P. Gomes  
 Ramona Harrison  
 Jean Tsotsones  
 Margaret Sylvia  
 Shirley A. Curran  
 Edith E. Talbot  
 Juanita Kemp  
 Donna Perry  
 Alice Poirier  
 Ruth Rock  
 Evelyn Osborne

Renee Matthews

#### **CUSTODIAL AIDE APPOINTMENTS - C.E.T.A.**

Hermano DePina, Jr.  
 Marcia Burgo  
 Brian J. Cochran  
 Jose R. Almeyda  
 Emile Porier  
 Rafael Centeno  
 Jeremios L. Jorg  
 Jorge M. Medeiros  
 Jeffrey E. Todman  
 Richard Roderick

Fernando Barcelos  
 James M. Morency  
 Vidal Cortes  
 Richard C. Niesig  
 Lance Lopes  
 Steven Grace  
 Mary L. Douglas  
 John Pina  
 Arnold Norcross  
 Claude P. Cruz

Richard Bates

#### **CUSTODIAL AIDE APPOINTMENTS - C.E.T.A.**

John M. Andrade  
 Joaquim J. daRosa  
 James J. Almeida  
 Joseph T. Ainsworth  
 Richard M. Oliveira

Eugene W. O'Donnell  
 Joann J. Arnum  
 Bill A. DeSena  
 Phillip Britto  
 Francisco Tavares

#### **TEACHER AIDE RESIGNATIONS**

Arlene Lopes  
 Edward J. Tuite  
 Shelley Lopes  
 Patricia Couto  
 Priscilla Campos  
 Karen Kidston  
 Manuala Sao Joao  
 Mary McDonald - lunch aide  
 Wilma Fernandes  
 Felicidade Silva - lunch aide  
 Jacqueline Krol

Emilie LeBlanc  
 Martha Bonneau  
 Mabel Rogers  
 Victoria Meredith - CETA  
 Richard Niesig - CETA  
 Eugene W. O'Donnell - CETA  
 Joann Arnum - CETA  
 Jeffrey Todman - CETA  
 John M. Andrade - CETA  
 Claude P. Cruz - CETA  
 George Silvestri

Lillian Caban  
 Maria Hernandez  
 Irene Bastoni  
 Mark Connor  
 Marjorie Thompson  
 Deitra Pacheco

Sarah Lawton  
 Arlette Oliveira  
 Shirley Curran - CETA  
 Shirley Affonseca - CETA  
 Joyce E. Martin - CETA  
 Frances E. Frye - CETA

### TEACHER AIDE RETIREMENTS

Sophie Sladewski

### CIVIL SERVICE APPOINTMENTS

#### CUSTODIANS

Jean Sevigny - CETA  
 Manuel Fonseca - CETA  
 George Saba - Prov.  
 Jonathan Grant - Prov.

Jose Guadalupe - CETA

Joseph Chabot - CETA

Jose Gonsalves - Emergency

Manuel Souza - Perm.

Henry Kenny, Jr. - Perm.

Roger Piche - Perm.

David Corey - Perm.

Paul Desrosiers - Prov.

Edmund Nobrega - Prov.

Sr. Cust

George Carter - Prov.

Sr. Cust.

Joseph Caldiera - Prov.

Sr. Cust.

Marcelino Gomes - Prov.

Sr. Cust.

Leonard Travers - Prov.

Sr. Cust.

Joseph Mayall - Emergency.

### CAFETERIA

Philip Miranda - Laborer  
 - Perm.

Rosalie Strittmatter - Prov.  
 Cashier

Kathleen Murphy - Prov.  
 Cashier

Faith Poulin - Prov. Cashier

Patricia Amaral - Prov. Cashier

Kathleen Perry - Prov. Cashier

Mary B. Haynes - Prov.  
 Cashier

Leo Pimentel - Emerg. Laborer

Gerard Rivard - Emerg.  
 Laborer

Cecile B. Antone - Helper  
 - Perm.

Bertha Gauthier - Helper  
 - Perm.

Cynthia Bentley - Helper  
 - Perm.

Dorothy E. Gauttier - Helper  
 - Perm.

Claire Brun - Helper - Perm.

Theresa L. Lizotte - Helper  
 - Perm.

Leo Pimental - Laborer - Prov.

**CLERKS**

Antonio da Silva - CETA  
 Florence Gonsalves - Perm.  
 Laura Michaels - Prov.

Bookkeeper

Carol Maslanka - Emergency  
 Sandra Lizotte - CETA  
 Joan Morris - Prov.

Joanne Gerwatowski - CETA

Paulette Almeida - Emerg.

Catherine B. Finnerty - Emerg.  
 Diane Medeiros - Emerg.  
 Janet M. Watson - Temp.

Helen McGrath - Perm.  
 Joan Morris - Temp.  
 Susan LeClair - Perm.  
 Intermittent

Joanne Gerwatowski - Perm.  
 Intermittent  
 Diane Medeiros - Prov.  
 Bookkeeper

**NURSES**

Roberta Germano - Perm.  
 Intermittent

Susan Hopkins - Perm.  
 Intermittent

Gail Pendergast - Perm.  
 Intermittent

Susan Crook - Perm.  
 Intermittent

Geraldine Frates - Perm.  
 Intermittent

Lillian Souza - Perm. Intermittent

Estelle Holland - Perm.  
 Intermittent  
 Marion Teixeira - Perm.  
 Intermittent  
 Theresa Athaide - Perm.  
 Intermittent  
 Sandra Bedard - Perm.  
 Intermittent  
 Edith Borges - Perm.  
 Intermittent

**BUILDING CUSTODIAN/BUS OPERATOR**

Roger G. Blaise - Perm.

Dean G. Monroe - Perm.

Ernest C. Tavares - Perm.

**BUS OPERATORS**

Dennis Richards - Prov.  
 David G. Lafrance - Prov.  
 William Lugo - Prov.  
 Antone Vieira - Prov.

Joseph Pacheco - Prov.  
 Joseph Roderigues - Prov.  
 John Medeiros - Prov.  
 Gil Ambra - Emerg.

**MAINTENANCE**

Dennis A. Sykes - CETA  
 Charles Rayner - CETA  
 John Barros - CETA  
 Joan Morales - CETA  
 Edward N. DeMoranville-  
 CETA  
 William Harrison - CETA  
 Joaquim Ayala - CETA  
 Antonio Braz - Prov.

Michael Cadwell - CETA  
 Donald L. Porier - CETA  
 Ronald DeMello - Perm.  
 Mark Taylor - CETA  
 Robert W. Rondeau - CETA  
 Romeo J. Mayer - CETA  
 Roger Cornell - CETA  
 Thomas Southworth - CETA  
 Manuel Burgo - CETA

Russell Gonsalves - CETA  
 Romeo Cormier - CETA  
 Leo Sullivan - CETA  
 Simon Gonsalves - Perm.  
 Glenn E. Taber - Perm.

David E. Grace - CETA  
 Charles Economos - Prov.  
 Robert Frias - CETA  
 Kenneth Gomes - CETA  
 Raymond Frias - CETA

### IMC

Anne Rodrigues - Prov.

### CIVIL SERVICE RESIGNATIONS

Leah Silva - cafeteria  
 Mary L. Munroe - cafeteria  
 Ida Abrahams - cafeteria  
 Doreen Broughton -  
 cafeteria

Joaquim Ayala - CETA  
 Stasia Menard - cafeteria  
 Odelia Valliere - cafeteria  
 Kenneth Gomes - CETA

Gary Harwood - CETA  
 Yvette Vaudry - cafeteria  
 Larry Pimentel - custodian  
 Ruth Haynick - cafeteria  
 Thomas Southworth - CETA

Susan LeClair - clerk  
 Charles Rayner - CETA  
 Edith Borges - nurse  
 Mary Gonzales - clerk  
 Jose Gonzalez - custodian

Pamela Ryan - IMC

### CIVIL SERVICE RETIREMENTS

Elizabeth Besse - cafeteria  
 Ana M. Monfils - clerk  
 Isabelle Lavoie - cafeteria

Humphrey Sylvaria - custodian  
 Catherine Parriseau - nurse  
 Dean Monroe - custodian/  
 bus operator

Gilbert Amaral - custodian



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Superintendent's Report .....	4
Mr. Paul Rodrigues	
Deputy Superintendent - Business Services .....	8
Mr. Constantine T. Nanopoulos	
Transportation .....	8
Food Services .....	8
Data Processing .....	8
Budgetary Fiscal Procedures .....	9
Custodial and Maintenance Services .....	9
Negotiations .....	9
Production Center .....	9
Assistant Superintendent for Elementary Education .....	10
Mrs Grace Frey	
Elementary Curriculum .....	10
Basic Skills .....	10
Individualized Briterion Reference Testing .....	10
Scott Foreman's "Basics in Reading System" .....	10
D.C. Heath & Company Mathematics Program .....	10
Right to Read .....	11
Music Education .....	11
Art Education .....	12
Physical Education .....	13
Bilingual Education .....	15
Sea Lab .....	16
New Curricula .....	17
Enrichment Program .....	17
Talented and Gifted Magnet Resource Program .....	18
Adult Basic Education .....	18
Instructional Media .....	19
E.S.E.A. Title I .....	21
The Early Childhood Component .....	21
Kindergarten Program .....	21
Expanded Instructional Program .....	21
Federal Office .....	22
In-Service Programs .....	24
Assistant Superintendent for Special Services .....	25
Mrs. Lucille R. Caron	
Special Education .....	25
Completion of Curriculum for Special Needs Students .	25
Itinerant Teachers .....	25
Classes for Perceptually Handicapped Students .....	25
Social Development Classes .....	25
Project CHART .....	25
Project READY .....	25
Project OUTREACH .....	25



Guidance and Pupil Personnel Services .....	26
Professional and Educational contributions .....	26
Health Services .....	26
Psychological and Educational Evaluation Services ...	26
Guidance and Counseling Services .....	26
Student Service Center .....	26
Speech and Hearing Services .....	26
Census and Attendance .....	26
Assistant Superintendent for Personnel Services .....	28
Mr. Edward Correia	
Labor Negotiations .....	28
Certification .....	28
Chapter 622 - Title IX - Section 504 .....	28
Record Processing .....	29
New Bedford High School .....	30
Seven Education Objectives .....	30
Graduation Requirements .....	30
Nine New Scholarship Awards .....	31
Project READY .....	31
N.E.A.S.C. Progress Report .....	31
New Bedford High School Drama Club -	
Five Performances .....	31
Upward Bound and S.M.U. Tutoring Programs at NBHS .	32
Minimum Attendance Policy .....	32
Bilingual Department .....	32
Business Education Department .....	32
English Department .....	34
Foreign Language Department .....	35
Industrial Arts Department .....	35
Instructional Media Center .....	36
Mathematics Department .....	39
Science Department .....	39
Social Studies Department .....	40
Statistics .....	43
Employees in Service .....	49
Tuition Rates .....	52
Receipts and Expenditures .....	52
General Expenses .....	53
Revolving Accounts .....	54
Receipts from Other Sources .....	55
Income from Trust Funds .....	56
School Personnel - New, Resigned and Retired .....	58
Index .....	64



ANNUAL REPORT  
of the  
COMMISSIONER  
of  
PUBLIC WORKS  
of the  
CITY OF NEW BEDFORD, MASS.  
to the  
CITY COUNCIL



July 1, 1978 - June 30, 1979

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

COMMISSIONER'S REPORT

August 1, 1979

Honorable Mayor and City Council  
New Bedford, Massachusetts

Gentlemen:

In compliance with Chapter 3, Section 58 of the City Code, I herewith submit the annual report of the Department of Public Works, July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979.

Appropriations and expenditures are shown in the various tables, together with a chart indicating the comparative Highway expenditures for the period from 1973 through June 30, 1979.

I wish to express my appreciation for the cooperation that I have received from the Mayor, the members of the City Council, the various department heads, and my own capable assistants in carrying on the work of the department.

Respectfully submitted,

GEORGE H. BRIGHTMAN  
Commissioner

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

ENGINEERING DIVISION

July 1, 1978 - June 30, 1979

AIRPORT COMMISSION - Plans were drawn and surveys made in connection with airport boundaries and leases.

ASSESSORS - Real Estate transactions and transfers were filed at the Registry of Deeds. Such transfers were changed on city Plots and indexed. Four sets of 178 plots are kept up to date and blueprints made of same.

ZONING BOARD OF APPEALS - Forty-seven surveys and plans were drawn and records kept.

BUILDING DEPARTMENT - Lines and grades were given for two new buildings. The buildings were numbered and records kept.

CITY SOLICITOR - Plans and blueprints were made and descriptions were written on request of City Solicitor for the sale of City owned land and acquisition by Eminent Domain.

CURBING - Lines and grades were given for setting 2007 lineal feet of curbing. Inspections and measurements were made of the same.

HOUSE DRAINS - One hundred and ten (110) (1147 ft) new house drains and four relays were laid connecting house sewer and surface pipes with the main sewer. Locations of these drains were measured, records were made of the same and drawn on drain plots.

SIDEWALKS - Surveys, plans and estimates were made for 3 (three) projects under the Betterment Act. Measurements, records, final plans and assessments were made and reported. Plans and estimates were made for 30 (thirty) projects laid by bonded private contractors for property owners.

STREETS - Surveys were made and lines and grades were given for all street construction and public utilities construction. Surveys were made and points set for the installation of new street-bounds.

WATER BOARD - Lines, grades, engineering and survey information as required were given for all water main extensions.

MISCELLANEOUS - Lines and grades were given for fences, street lines, and sidewalks. Sixty-two (62) accident or damage sites were surveyed. Plans were drawn and photos taken to prepare for possible court action. Numerous plans were drawn and descriptions prepared for study by the City Council Committees and the City Solicitor.

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

Weather records were kept daily on rainfall, snowfall, wind velocity and temperatures. This weather information was reported to State and Federal agencies and was made available to the public. Records were kept of street sweeping and garbage collections. The areas of cuts in pavements and walks were measured and recorded. City maps and plans were kept up to date, blueprinted and indexed.



# DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

## GENERAL STATISTICS

June 30, 1979

Set off from Dartmouth .....	1787
Incorporated as a City .....	1847
Length of City .....	10.73 miles
Breadth of City (Maximum) .....	3.10 miles
Highest Point .....	1250 feet north of Rockdale Avenue and Hathaway Road Elevation 181.50 feet
City Datum .....	Based on 0.85 feet above mean high water
State Datum .....	Based on mean sea level 2.55 feet below City Datum
Geometrical Center of City.....	Nash Road and Mt. Pleasant Street
Area - Land.....	12,281.9 acres -
Ponds .....	193. acres -
Lands - Ponds .....	12,474.9 acres - 19.46 square miles
Tidal Water .....	8,429. acres - 13.15 square miles
Length of Frontage on tidal water .....	9.81 miles
Depth of main channel.....	30 feet at low water
Population - Registrar of Voters estimate .....	100,969
Assessed Valuation .....	\$228,666,575
Assessed Valuation per capita .....	\$2,282.81
Accepted streets - Area 1,445,848 acres .....	256.94 miles
Bridges (3) .....	0.796 miles in New Bedford
Sewers .....	295.432 miles
Length of Intercepting Sewer:	
Outfall .....	0.626 miles
Intercepting .....	9.188 miles
33 Public Playgrounds .....	71 acres
11 Play Fields .....	86.4 acres
Number of City Blocks .....	1,370

# DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

## STREET INVENTORY

JUNE 30, 1979

### BRIDGES:

Coggeshall Street - 20 ton weight capacity  
 Slocum Street - Unknown  
 Tarkiln Hill Road - 20 ton weight capacity

### PAVEMENTS:

NOTE: In the following list the area is the total of that kind of pavement on all streets, but the length is the length of street where that material is the principal pavement.

	Length Miles	Area Sq. Yds.
Bituminous Concrete.....	42.76	719,581
Water Bound Macadam.....	.02	321
Granite Block .....	.79	11,218.14
Concrete.....	.11	1,697
Oil Gravel.....	.25	118,350

#### Bituminous Concrete Surface Over:

Block or Crushed Stone Base.....	142.77	2,182,016
Bituminous Macadam Base.....	27.00	414,638
Water Bound Macadam Base.....	2.29	54,008
Granite Block Base.....	1.01	20,939
Oil Gravel Base.....	39.53	1,153,000

#### Unimproved Streets

Some Graded..... .41

#### New Streets (Accepted 1978-1979)

..... 0.26 miles..... -

TOTAL	256.94
-------	--------

### SIDEWALKS:

Cement Concrete.....	185.60	765,160.70
Bituminous Concrete.....	80.83	426,766
Brick.....	0.05	272
Flagstone.....	6.72	12,740

CURB:

	<u>Length Miles</u>	<u>Lineal Feet</u>
Granite Curbing.....	240.31	1,268,848
Concrete Curbing.....	32.71	172,722
Concrete Curb and Gutter.....	1.03	5,444
Bituminous Concrete Curb.....	11.70	61,784

SEWERS:

Combined	128.104
Sanitary	76.140
Storm	81.334
Interceptor and Outfall	9.814
Miles of Sewer	
(Including Interceptor)	<u>295.392</u>

COST..... \$9,861,618.46

2571 Catch Basins  
1132 Inlets  
110 New House Drains 1147 Feet (Sanitary Only)  
47,054 Total House Drains

# DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

## ENGINEERING BREAKDOWN

Accident Reports .....	\$ 71.57
Air Industrial Park .....	10,167.23
Assessors .....	7,984.15
Blueprinting .....	53.68
Community Development Projects .....	16,278.13
Engineering General .....	79,285.97
Funeral Leave .....	247.43
Holiday .....	6,906.27
House Numbers .....	80.10
Longevity .....	750.00
Personal Leave .....	368.34
Planning Board .....	602.86
Retro Pay .....	5,866.88
Sewers and Drains .....	222.05
Sidewalks:	
Private .....	10.68
Betterment .....	11.00
Curb Cuts .....	359.70
Sick Leave .....	4,253.64
Solid Waste .....	15,938.82
Surveys .....	68.32
Union Business .....	495.81
Vacation .....	10,875.77
Weather .....	1,794.28
Zoning Board of Appeals .....	6,967.33
	<hr/>
	\$ 169,660.01

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

July 1, 1978-June 30, 1979

ENGINEERING ACCOUNT

EXPENDITURES

Salaries .....	\$ 169,660.01
Pensions .....	3,209.78
Repairs and Service of Equipment .....	116.05
Repairs and Service of Meteorological Equipment ...	3.74
Printing and Binding .....	41.02
Photocopy - Assessors Plotting System .....	1,130.22
Advertising .....	241.73
Hospital and Medical .....	8.00
Meteorological Supplies .....	294.44
Material and Supplies .....	1,065.85
	<hr/>
	\$ 175,770.84

# METEOROLOGICAL

# RECORD

1978 to 1979

PREPARED BY THE ENGINEERING DIVISION

MONTH	BAROMETER			THERMOMETER				WIND								SKY			MONTH		
	MAXIMUM	MINIMUM	RANGE	MEANS OF DAILY MAXIMUM & MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	MINIMUM	MEANS OF DAILY RANGE	N.	NE.	E.	SE.	S.	SW.	W.	N.W.	VARIABLE	CLEAR	PARTLY CLOUDY		CLOUDY	RAIN AND MELTED SNOW
JULY	30.60	29.98	.62	70.15°	93°	55°	11.52	2	3	0	2	1	17	1	3	2	14	12	5	3.28	JULY
AUGUST	30.60	30.0	.60	72.67°	90°	58°	13.97	5	1	1	3	2	12	3	3	1	10	5	16	4.56	AUGUST
SEPTEMBER	30.75	29.85	.70	51.59°	82°	41°	17.43	7	1	0	0	2	11	2	4	3	17	5	8	2.23	SEPTEMBER
OCTOBER	30.90	29.80	.10	54.63°	78°	33°	16.03	6	1	1	2	2	7	4	5	3	22	5	4	3.30	OCTOBER
NOVEMBER	30.87	29.75	.12	44.63°	66°	20°	13.53	6	6	0	2	2	5	1	4	4	11	8	11	3.70	NOVEMBER
DECEMBER	30.75	29.30	.45	36.90°	59°	21°	13.68	1	0	0	1	0	5	9	10	5	18	4	9	4.99	DECEMBER
JANUARY	31.0	29.15	.85	32.18°	56°	7°	12.35	2	2	3	0	3	4	3	12	2	10	7	14	10.78	JANUARY
FEBRUARY	31.20	29.43	.77	22.57°	48°	-4°	11.14	1	1	0	2	2	1	0	20	1	17	3	8	4.86	FEBRUARY
MARCH	30.90	29.51	.39	41.50°	61°	20°	13.45	4	2	0	3	6	6	0	8	2	13	3	15	2.70	MARCH
APRIL	30.65	29.50	.15	47.22°	66°	32°	13.03	3	3	6	2	1	3	2	8	2	13	5	12	5.15	APRIL
MAY	30.65	29.95	.70	60.90°	90°	43°	13.16	4	2	0	2	3	7	4	5	4	13	6	12	5.34	MAY
JUNE	30.80	29.90	.90	65.57°	87°	50°	17.13	3	2	0	1	7	8	3	2	4	17	8	5	1.38	JUNE
MEAN FOR YEAR TOTALS FOR YEAR				50.04			13.86	44	24	11	20	31	86	32	84	33	175	71	119	52.27	



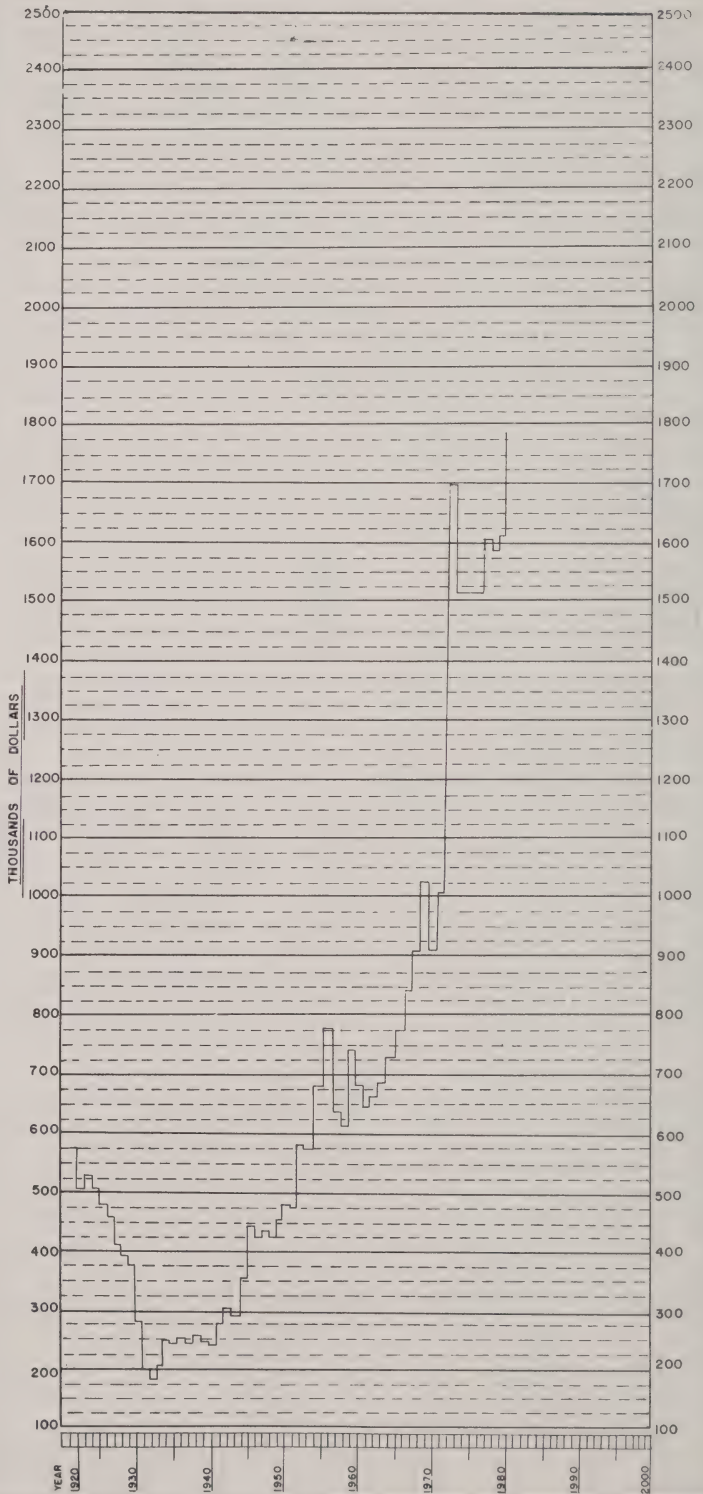
F-- FORT RODMAN--WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANT--TOTAL FOR YEAR --

E--ENGINEERING DIV. AT CENTER OF CITY--TOTAL FOR YEAR--

Q--QUITTACUS POND PUMPING STATION--TOTAL FOR YEAR--

DAY	JULY			AUGUST			SEPTEMBER			OCTOBER			NOVEMBER			DECEMBER			JANUARY			FEBRUARY			MARCH			APRIL			MAY			JUNE		
	F	E	Q	F	E	Q	F	E	Q	F	E	Q	F	E	Q	F	E	Q	F	E	Q	F	E	Q	F	E	Q	F	E	Q	F	E	Q			
1				.18	.23	.08	.43	.27		.02	T								.17	.19		.10	T		.02	T	.04									
2				.59	.70														1.35	1.74	1.91				.15	.02	.35	.99	.87							
3		T		.21	.03														T	.38	.35				.11	.14	.15	.40	.15	.13	.05	.08	.07			
4	2.4	1.17	2.20	.37	.12	.39			.12	.21	.11					.04	.14	.13	T			T			T											
5		1.09	.03	T	.01				.02	T						.65	.68	.51																		
6				.07	.174				.80	.63	.98					.70	.49	.38																		
7				1.8	2.37	4.84													.07	.18	.11				.03	T										
8				.10	.24	.21										.28	.65	.55	.23	.38	.34	.07	.35	.29	1.0	.38	.81	.95	T							
9				T			.06									1.75	1.37	1.56	1.02	1.42	1.03		.20	.23	.02	.67										
10																T	.01																			
11							.01	.02																												
12							.75	.84	.46																											
13							.05			1.72	1.72	1.38							1.30	1.36	1.49				.08	.17	.28	.61	.63	.69		1.29	.74	.85		
14																			.59	.49	.47															
15	.5	.54	.52					.03	.08																											
16	.13	.16	.05																																	
17	.11	.11	.22																																	
18							.01	T					.02	.22		.26	.26	.13	.18	.31	.26		.10	.01												
19							.11	.09	.09	.33	.02	.15	.53	.64	.54				T																	
20							.54	.55	.49				.20			.15	.09	T	.41	.32																
21													.05	.05	.16	.45	.53	.24	1.66	1.47	2.04	.30	.42	.25												
22		T					.13	.21	.23				.07	.10					T																	
23										.02	.15	.10	.19			.06	.03																			
24				.01	.07					.03	T	.19	.68	.87	.40	.16	.04	T	.45	.44	.43	1.32	1.53	.66												
25				.10	.10	.21					.12					.20	.68	.79	1.77	1.97	2.90	.45	.41	.41												
26																			.05	.05	.10	2.14	1.67	2.11												
27										.35	.47								T																	
28																			.01																	
29	.04	T		.15	.47	.04							.65	.92	.60																					
30				.01	.06								.15	.16	.15																					
31	.05	T											.18	.29	.16																					
31	.34	.12	.07	.8	.08	.50							.37	.32	.43																					
TOTAL	3.48	3.28	3.09	3.5	4.56	8.93	1.58	2.23	1.66	3.47	3.30	3.77	2.81	3.72	2.79	4.64	4.99	4.30	8.95	10.78	11.94	4.28	4.86	3.98	1.76	2.70	2.83	4.59	5.15	6.31	4.71	5.34	2.26	.76	1.38	

COMPARATIVE TABLE OF HIGHWAY EXPENDITURES



## STREET ENTRIES 1978 - 1979

STREET	LOCATION	NO. OF PARCELS	DATE OF ENTRY
Charles McCombs	Nancy to Irene	1	January 27, 1979
Doreen	Irene to Maxine	1	" "
Irene	Charles McCombs to Doreen	1	" "
Nancy	Charles McCombs to Route 140	1	" "

13W

## LAND TAKINGS 1978 - 1979

STREET	LOCATION	NO. OF PARCELS	DESCRIPTION	DATE OF ENTRY
Belleville Avenue	Foot of Belleville Road	1	For pump station	August 1979

ENGINEERING DIVISION  
EASEMENTS 1978 - 1979

STREET	LOCATION	EASEMENTS	PARCELS
Lemos	Between Lemos and Sunset Sts.	1	2
Easton	Easton St. westerly to Route 140	1	1
Charles McCombs	Westerly and northerly to Irene St.	1	4

STREETS DISCONTINUED 1978 - 1979

STREET	FROM	TO	WIDTH	LENGTH	AREA
Ryan	Snow	Easterly	50'	70.93'	3,541 sq. ft.

ENGINEERING DIVISION  
STREETS ACCEPTED 1978 - 1979

STREET	FROM	TO	LENGTH WIDTH 50'	DATE ACCEPTED
Charles McCombs	Nancy	Irene	207.0	January 11, 1979
Doreen	Irene	Maxine	240.6	" " "
Irene	Charles McCombs	Doreen	677.3	" " "
Nancy	Charles McCombs	Route 140	269.0	" " "
Total length			1393.9	



# DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

EXPENDITURES - 7/1/78 - 6/30/79

Account	City Funds	Anti-Rec. Funds	Grand Total
	\$	\$	\$
Highways			
Salaries & Wages	\$211,193.50		
Labor	989,567.06		
General Expenses	475,109.50	46,040.21	1,782,089.57
Pensions	60,179.30		
Salaries & Wages	37,601.46	1,736,049.36	
Labor	938,002.27		
General Expenses	235,368.18		
Pensions	2,813.72		
Salaries & Wages	169,660.01	1,213,785.63	1,213,785.63
General Expenses	23,901.05		
Pensions	3,228.68		
Salaries & Wages	19,548.02	196,789.74	196,789.74
Labor	53,128.60		
General Expenses	6,645.11		
Pensions	7,140.64	86,462.37	86,462.37
Salaries & Wages	---		
Labor	77.74	77.74	77.74
General Expenses	---		
Salaries & Wages	---		
Labor	1,690.45	1,690.45	1,690.45
General Expenses	---		
Salaries & Wages	70,195.30		
Labor	174,701.78		
General Expenses	425,071.29		
Pensions	7,421.44	677,389.81	677,389.81
Salaries & Wages	10,268.30		
General Expenses	83.84	10,352.14	10,352.14
Salaries & Wages	---		
Labor	---		
General Expenses	40,326.36		40,326.36
Solid Waste Disposal			
Engineering			
Forestry			
Dutch Elm Disease			
Insect Pest Control			
Wastewater Treatment			
Leash Law			
Snow Removal			



# HIGHWAYS - COMPARATIVE TABLE OF CERTAIN EXPENDITURES

	1/01/73- 6/30/74	7/01/74- 6/30/75	7/01/75- 6/30/76	7/01/76- 6/30/77	7/01/77- 6/30/78	7/01/78- 6/30/79
Holes & Washouts	\$37,087.57	\$27,983.83	\$27,768.10	\$40,540.06	\$36,661.65	\$47,198.24
Signs & Lines						
Memorial Signs & Squares	597.29	148.58	-----	498.38	207.85	68.21
Street Signs	18,631.05	10,626.56	11,048.79	13,399.12	15,767.98	14,159.50
Traffic Signs	12,976.33	7,036.83	29,482.82	22,397.48	32,526.09	34,063.24
Traffic Lines	11,425.62	13,552.79	21,150.65	14,956.87	15,554.59	12,702.38
Snow & Ice	81,466.62	59,541.58	75,968.73	72,843.14	78,203.65	29,030.31
Sweeping & Cleaning Streets	55,650.14	38,841.70	51,750.32	80,286.08	76,342.63	89,568.02
Paved Streets Repaired	45,848.81	26,468.19	45,386.82	19,947.61	27,488.49	54,406.16
Walks Repaired - Bit. Conc., Dirt & Granolithic	64,178.58	67,295.61	128,869.13	53,779.22	44,269.05	64,851.47

# DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

## HIGHWAYS ACCOUNT

### EXPENTITURES

Accidents - Compensation and Supplies		\$	23,920.97
Misc. Collections			24,934.27
Curb - New and Used - Reset and Repaired			12,742.55
Driveways			18,753.34
Emergency Leave			4,365.07
Forestry - Repairs to curb and walks and removing tree stumps			3,861.57
Garage - Municipal			308,153.77
Maintenance, equipment, watching, etc.			47,198.24
Holes and Washouts			56,527.67
Holidays			601.88
Horses and Barricades			504.14
Hurricane Dike			21,971.77
Industrial Park			12,120.78
Longevity			69,057.94
Miscellaneous			
Office - Main			
Salaries	\$61,723.24		
Supplies	<u>2,199.71</u>		63,922.95
Office - Yard			
Salaries and Labor	\$37,252.89		
Supplies	<u>4,340.75</u>		41,593.64
Pensions			60,279.30
Seawall - E. Rodney Fr. Blvd.			1,728.23
Sick Leave			52,862.82
Signs and Lines			
Memorial Signs and Squares	\$ 68.21		
Street Signs	14,159.50		
Traffic Signs - Labor	34,063.24		
Traffic Lines	<u>12,702.38</u>		60,993.33
Supplies			31,540.96
*Snow and Ice			
Plowing, Removal and Sanding	\$25,842.46		
Snow Machinery Repairs	<u>3,187.85</u>		29,030.31
Streets - Cleaned			
Hand Sweeping	\$80,534.42		
Machine Sweeping	<u>9,033.60</u>		89,568.02
Streets - Repaired			
Patching paved streets			54,406.16
Tools - New and Repaired			143.20
Vacations			75,165.22
Walks - Repaired			
Bituminous Concrete, Dirt and Granolithic Walks			64,851.47
Weeds - Rag, Brush - Cutting and Removing			8,022.92
Yard - City			
Maintenance - Shop, Lights, Stockroom, Watching, etc.			53,645.56

# DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

arges			
Gas Co. Cuts	\$	38.01	
Water Dept. Cuts - Misc.		8,448.28	
Other Departments and Misc.		43,691.26	
Other Departments - Gasoline,			
Motor Oil and Auto Parts - Labor		<u>224,211.35</u>	\$ 276,388.90
ch Basins and Catch Basin Drains			
Cleaned and Repaired			61,813.18
verts, Brooks and Surface Drains			
Cleaned and Repaired			10,420.94
ins			
Cleared	\$	14,750.62	
Maintenance		4,843.15	
New		9,692.28	
Repaired		2,335.19	
Repaired - No Charge		7,512.15	
Cuts - Repaired		<u>8,280.96</u>	47,414.35
holes - Flushed, Cleaned and Repaired			30.54
holes - New, Flushed and Repaired			30,936.00
ers - Cleaned, Repaired and Sewer			
Cuts Patched			16,649.96
			<u>\$1,736,121.89</u>

us \$40,326.36 from Snow Removal Account

## SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL

Annual Report - July 1, 1978 thru June 30, 1979

Total Tons Refuse Received (Public)	55,294	1104 lbs. per c
Total Tons Refuse Received (Private)	<u>62,537</u>	<u>1248 lbs. per c</u>
	117,831	2352
Average Tons Received Daily (Public)	223	
Average Tons Received Daily (Private)	252	
Average Cost Per Ton (Public)	21.41	
Average Cost Per Ton (Private)	6.07	

### EXPENDITURES

#### Accidents

Compensation	\$14,858.50	
Supplies	6,359.17	
Settlements - Examinations	<u>1,400.00</u>	\$22,617.

#### Building Maintenance

Supplies and Materials	1,926.30	
Janitorial	<u>87.15</u>	2,013.4

#### Collection

Labor	655,204.01	
Motor Maintenance, Supplies, Repairs	75,362.64	
Clothing	<u>1,000.32</u>	731,566,

#### Disposal

Labor	156,465.95	
Motor Maintenance, Supplies, Repairs	30,224.18	
Pest Control	227.28	
Sanitary Landfill	<u>108,935.56</u>	295,852.

#### Heat and Power

7,298.

Page 2 - Solid Waste Disposal  
Annual Report July 1, 1978 thru June 30, 1979

<u>Office</u>		
Salaries	\$36,700.99	
Supplies	58.43	
Motor Maintenance	<u>738.69</u>	\$37,498.11
Emergency Leave		3,004.24
Holidays		659.20
Overtime		2,578.61
Sick Leave		37,854.80
Vacations		56,260.77
 <u>Longevity Payments</u>		
Salaries and Wages	725.00	
Labor	<u>11,291.66</u>	<u>12,016.66</u>
		\$1,209,221.91
 Pensions		2,966.06

# DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

## FORESTRY ACCOUNT

### EXPENDITURES

Accidents - Compensation and Supplies		\$ 2,092.96
Brush - Cutting and Removing		5,723.58
Emergency Leave		553.84
Equipment and Motor Maintenance		3,291.40
Holidays		3,426.11
Light & Power		71.03
Longevity		1,125.00
Miscellaneous		7,090.63
Office - Salaries and Wages		14,465.49
Pensions		7,140.64
Sick Leave		3,433.01
Snow Removal		796.82
Supplies		2,590.26
Tools - New & Repaired		388.47
Trees - Planting	5,353.70	
Topping and Removing	14,714.19	
Trimming and Care	<u>7,567.31</u>	
		27,635.20
Vacations		4,869.74
		<u>\$84,694.18</u>

### INSECT PEST CONTROL

#### EXPENDITURES

Destroying Tent Caterpillars	\$ 494.77
Spraying for Insect Pest Control	<u>1,195.68</u>
	\$ 1,690.45

### DUTCH ELM DISEASE

#### EXPENDITURES

Trees - Topping and Removing	\$ 77.74
------------------------------	----------



DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

FORESTRY ACCOUNT

13 Hornets nests removed  
1486 Requests made at office  
200 Trees planted  
405 Trees removed  
10812 Trees (approx.) now shading City streets  
18 Trees struck by autos  
815 Trees trimmed and treated in answer to requests

Species removed from City streets

5 Ash  
2 Cherry  
1 Elm  
3 Linden  
4 Locust  
352 Maple  
22 Oak  
11 Pear  
2 Pine  
2 Sunburst  
1 Walnut

# DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

## CHAPTER 825 - ACTS OF 1974

Balance carried forward July 1, 1978	\$ 5,618.29
Expended through June 30, 1979	<u>5,618.29</u>

Street work -	
Oakdale St. and Anthony Terrace	776.70

Walks and Curbing	3,351.98
Retainage	1,226.58
Miscellaneous	<u>263.02</u>
	\$ 5,618.29

## ANTI-RECESSION FUNDS

### HIGHWAYS - CAPITAL OUTLAY

Balance carried forward July 1, 1978	\$ 46,040.21
Expended through June 30, 1979	<u>46,040.21</u>

Driveway repairs	99.47
Grano walk repairs	7,777.09
New Equipment	21,855.15
Patching Supplies	8,375.76
Street Work	6,402.68
Water Work Cuts	<u>1,530.06</u>
	\$ 46,040.21

### 1974 NEW SEWER CONSTRUCTION LOAN - N. R.

Balance carried forward July 1, 1978	\$109,169.85
Expended through June 30, 1979	<u>28,180.64</u>

Balance	\$ 80,989.21
---------	--------------

Payment to HUD	6,701.00
Retainage	1,123.67
Street work (various locations)	11,723.71
Supplies	<u>8,632.26</u>
	\$ 28,180.64

### LEASH LAW

Expenditures July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979	
Salaries	\$ 10,268.30
Supplies	<u>83.84</u>
	\$ 10,352.14

# DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

## DOWNTOWN MALL MERCHANT'S SHARE

Balance carried forward July 1, 1978	\$ 822.08
Expended through June 30, 1979	<u>119.93</u>
Balance	\$ 702.15

## HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION under

Chapter 90 - Section 34 - General Laws Ter. Ed.

### Brownell Avenue - Memo Agreement #29247

Expended July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979 Tibbett's Engineering	\$ 10,146.15
----------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------

### County St. - Memo Agreements #27479 -#27568

Expended July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979 A. R. Belli, Inc. (City Share)	\$ 21,110.03
A. R. Belli, Inc. (partial settlement case)	16,135.16
Francis V. Matera (Attorney for A.R. Belli)	<u>57,754.76</u>
	\$ 94,999.95

### Shawmut Avenue - Memo Agreement #28352

Expended July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979 J. J. & V. Construction Co.	\$ 1,099.77
----------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------

## ENGINEERING SERVICES

### REGIONAL SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL

Balance carried forward July 1, 1978	\$ 5,100.00
Expended through June 30, 1979	<u>2,000.00</u>
Balance	\$ 3,100.00

Engineering Services (Camp Dresser)	<u>\$ 2,000.00</u>
-------------------------------------	--------------------

## WASTEWATER DIVISION

### REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT

To the Commissioner of Public Works:

This sixth annual report of the Superintendent for the operation of the Wastewater Division for the period beginning July 1, 1978 and ending June 30, 1979 is herewith submitted.

This report is the fourth Division report to actually reflect a fulltime, twelve month operational period for the City's Water Pollution Control Facility located at Fort Rodman. Details concerning the Division's operation are shown in the tables contained herein, however, it is noteworthy that the water pollution control facility treated an average of 24.3 million gallons per day during the period of this report. Also during this period the facility used an average of 1832 pounds per day of liquid chlorine for wastewater disinfection.

On July 19, 1978 the City received from the Massachusetts Water Resources Commission (25%) and the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (55%) final payment for construction of the Water Pollution Control Facility. The total final eligible cost was \$7,398,596.88 versus the original estimated project cost of \$7,300,000.00.

#### ENGINEERING WORK & FACILITIES IMPROVEMENTS

##### 1. REPORT ON WASTEWATER COLLECTION AND TREATMENT FACILITIES

Even though this report was submitted to this Department in November 1974 by Camp Dresser & McKee, Inc., final acceptance and approvals have yet to be received from the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and the Massachusetts Division of Water Pollution Control in order for this report to be considered the City's Step I Facility Plan.

On February 22, 1979 the Massachusetts Water Resources Commission - Division of Water Pollution Control and the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency approved the City's application for a Step I Grant (C250-474-01) to complete and supplement the 1974 Report. The Federal Grant was in the amount of \$576,831.00 and was dated February 20, 1979. The total study cost is \$769,114.00.

The major work items to be completed as part of the above study are as follows:

- Infiltration and Inflow Analysis (I/I)
- Environmental Assessment Study (EAS)
- Wastewater Treatment Systems and Pilot Plant Studies
  - Facilities Plan
  - Existing Plant Treatability Testing
  - Existing Plant Evaluation
  - Pilot Plant Studies of Secondary Treatment Processes
  - Industrial Waste Survey

This study is on-going at the time of this report.

## REMOVAL OF GRIT IN THE MAIN INTERCEPTOR SEWER

Under the contract prepared by Camp Dresser & McKee, Inc. of Boston, D.W. White Construction Inc. of Acushnet completed the work required on December 31, 1975.

The grit settling basin which was constructed as the method of removing the grit which had accumulated in the interceptor during the time when the interceptor was subject to tidal fluctuation prior to the treatment plant, well served the purpose and is still in operation.

The approximate volume of grit removed under the contract was some 3,100 cubic yards. The total cost of the original contract was \$235,000.00. However, the nature of this operation and the fact that the City has combined sewers requires the grit to be excavated periodically. During the period of this report an additional 300 cubic yards was removed bringing the total volume to date to 5,100 cubic yards since the start of the permanent full-time operation of the plant.

## 3. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ACT - 1978-1979

During the period of this report several design projects all being done for the Division and City by Camp Dresser & McKee, Inc., One Center Plaza, Boston, MA, 02108 were still awaiting grant funding. Monies for this work were contracted for through the City's Office of Community Development as recommended by the Citizen's Advisory Committee and approved by the Mayor.

Projects substantially complete but awaiting grant funding by the State and E.P.A. so that design and specifications can be finished and construction bids solicited are as follows:

A. Howard Ave./Belleville Ave. Pump Station Modifications - consisting of: wet well rehabilitation, replacement of all mechanical, electrical and HVAC equipment, structural improvements, provision of stand-by power, replacement of force mains and other associated improvements to ensure safe and reliable operation of the completed stations. Total design cost was \$166,000.00 in addition to \$3,500.00 for borings and \$3,500.00 for surveys. Estimated construction cost is \$3,553,900.00.

B. North End Relief Interceptor (Phase-I) - consists of approximately 16,700 feet of 24-48 inch gravity relief interceptor sewer. This sewer will begin at Acushnet Ave. in the vicinity of Willis St., run north on Purchase St. and along the Penn Central railroad up to Lynn St. at Worcester St. This relief sewer will eliminate the problem of restricted flow in the main interceptor at Wamsutta St. and also eventually provide additional capacity for the far north end and the Industrial Park. Total design cost was \$91,500.00, \$8,500.00 for borings and \$11,000.00 for surveys. Estimated construction cost is \$2,836,100.00.

C. North End Interceptor, Force Main (Phase II) and Pump Station - consists of a proposed 15.5 MGD pump station at Welby Road and the consolidated Rail Corporation RR, and construction of approximately 6,350 feet of 36 inch PCC Pipe force main and 21,000 feet of gravity collector sewers varying in size from 18-48 inch diameter. The collector sewers and force main will be constructed from the Industrial Park to Lynn Street. This new station will eventually replace the Joyce St., Philips Rd., Area IV, Industrial Park, Evergreen Park and Welby Rd. pump stations. Total design cost was \$250,000.00 which includes \$4,200.00 for boring and \$29,000.00 for survey work. Estimated construction cost is \$6,495,385.00.



D. Clarks Point Sewer - Storm Drain Separation and Ruth St. Pump Station - consists of the construction of storm drains (with catch basins) and sanitary sewers to separate the existing combined collection system and overflows in the Clarks Point area - north to Gifford St. A pump station is to be located in the vicinity of Ruth St. and will replace the Apponagansett St. pump station and have a design capacity of 10 MGD. Total design cost was \$438,000.00, in addition to \$25,000.00 for borings and \$44,500.00 for surveys.

E. Cove Area Sewer - Storm Drain Separation - consists of the construction of storm drains (with catch basins) and sanitary sewers to separate the existing combined collection system and overflows into Clarks Cove. The design area is bounded by Clarks Cove, Rockdale Ave., Washington St. and Front St. Total design cost was \$267,000.00, in addition to \$14,000.00 for borings and \$34,000.00 for surveys.

NOTE: Projects A-E design costs do not include an additional cost of \$51,000.00 for borings and \$93,000.00 in addition for survey work.

F. Grit Removal Facility - consists of the construction of a grit removal facility located immediately upstream (along the interceptor) of the Wastewater Treatment Plant at Fort Rodman. The proposed facility will also serve as a septage disposal site, will have preaeration equipment, sampling equipment and will have provisions for chemical addition. The development of this facility has been temporarily postponed pending needed land acquisition. Total design cost was \$86,500.00 including \$2,000.00 for borings and \$1,500.00 for survey work.

G. Wastewater Treatment Facility Modifications - consists of the construction design of many internal system changes needed to provide added operational flexibility and reliability, presently lacking. Total design cost was \$56,000.00. This project is being re-evaluated as part of the present additional Facilities Planning Study.

The following projects are presently designed and it is anticipated that grant funding will be sought at a future date:

H. Cove Road Pump Station and Force Main (replacement) - consists of the design of a replacement station immediately west of the existing station. The station will meet all modern requirements and have a design capacity of 20 MGD. Total design cost was \$125,000.00.

I. Sawyer St. Area Sewer - Storm Drain Separation - consists of the investigation and design of sewers and storm drains to separate the existing combined collection system in this area. The design area is roughly bounded by Route Highland St., Nauset St., Davis St. and the Acushnet River. Total design cost including borings and surveys was \$375,000.00.

J. Brooklawn Park Area Sewer - Storm Drain Separation - consists of the engineering investigation and design of sewers and storm drains to separate the existing combined collection system in this area. The design area is bounded by Shaw St., Ashley Blvd., Princeton St., and Acushnet Ave. also Belleville Ave. from Tarkiln Hill Rd. to Howard Ave. Total boring, survey and design cost was \$100,000.00.

K. Wamsutta St. Area Sewer - Storm Drain Separation - consists of the engineering investigation and design of sewers and storm drains to separate the existing combined collection system and eliminate overflows to the river in this area. The design area is bounded by Wamsutta St., Acushnet Ave., Route 195 and the Acushnet River. Total boring, survey and design cost was \$50,000.00.

Design of the following project is substantially complete and it is anticipated that construction funds will be forthcoming:



L. Buttonwood Park Drainage Improvements - consists of design of hydraulic improvements to Buttonwood Brook inside Buttonwood Park from the pond to Hawthorn St. Construction of the remainder of necessary improvements to the Dartmouth line will be done as part of the reconstruction of Brownell Ave. and be funded with State funds. Total design cost was \$17,500.00.

The following projects are under construction and should be complete in late 1979 or 1980. Design monies were provided by Community Development and 100% of construction costs are being provided by U.S. Department of Commerce - Economic Development Administration - Public Works grants.

M. Air Industrial Park Utilities Program (Phase I) - consisting of the construction of roadway, water main, storm drainage culverts and drains, sanitary sewer system, force main and prefabricated sewage pump station with stand-by power is being done by D.W. White Construction of Acushnet. The design area is bounded by Downey St., the Airport, Lang St. and Mt. Pleasant St. Total design cost was \$25,000.00 and construction cost is anticipated to be \$1,223,669.80.

N. Airport Utilities Program - consisting of the construction of sanitary sewers, water main, force main and prefabricated sewage pump station with stand-by power by Modern Continental Construction Co. of Cambridge, Mass. The design area is Shawmut Ave. from the Municipal Airport complex to Hathaway Rd. Total design cost was \$73,500.00 and construction cost is anticipated to be \$851,999.28.

#### SASSAQUIN POND MONITORING

As a result of a citizens suit against the City a Mass. Superior Court Final Consent Judgement No. 1934 was decided against the City. The City was ordered to do several things including a three year monitoring of the pond's volume and quality. It was stipulated that the pond quality would be maintained at 'Level B'. The quality is within limits stipulated for "Level B". The items stipulated to be performed by the lab were detailed in the previous report and the results are as follows:

The pond volume is 127.7 million gallons at the elevation of the overflow.

#### HURRICANE BARRIER

Semi-annual operation and maintenance inspections of the Hurricane Barrier including the 3-street gates; 5-sea water intake gates; 4-sewer gates and the Clarks Cove Pumping Station were conducted on October 6, 1978 and May 25, 1979. Present at the inspections were representatives of the U.S. Army - Corps of Engineers and Mass. Water Resources Commission, as well as City Yard crews which operated the 3-street gates. Wastewater Division crews operated all other units.

On April 14, 1978 a new SMB2-40 Limitorque Valve Operator was ordered from Limitorque Corp., 440 Toten Pond Road, Waltham, MA, 02154.

The new unit (electrical items only) was installed by City Wire Dept. crews on April 5, 1979.

On February 22, 1979 the water meter (south sidewalk of Cove Rd.) froze and broke. Water Dept. personnel repaired same.

Then in June the 2" water service broke just north of the pumping station. Repairs were made by M.L. Goldberg at a cost of \$5,053.00.

SASSAQUIN POND MONITORING DATA July 1978-June 1979

Parameter	Date	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	Avg.
Temperature °C		24	26	17.6		10	5	11		8.3	12	19.3		14.8
pH		7.2	7.0	7.1		7.2	7.0	6.6	P	6.6	6.7	6.9		6.9
Turbidity (fsc)		11.5	10.5	7.0		15	15	-	0	9.5	8	9.5		10.7
Dissolved Oxygen		7.3	8.1	8.5		8.5	12.8	13.0	N	9.9	10.9	11.6		10
Alkalinity		1.3	1.35	1.16		1.33	.66	0.7	D	.86	.73	1.1		1.0
Biochemical Oxygen Demand		20	15.3	20.3		142	42.6	39		0	1.65	1.05		31.3
Specific Conductance (mhos)		171	101	146		136	74	75	F	89	74	78		104
Soluble Phosphorus		0	.003	0		0	0	0	R	.26	0	0		.03
Total Phosphorus		0	0	0		.006	0	0	0	.13	0	0.1		.07
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen		.23	0.4	0.3		.33	.66	1.4	Z	.23	1.0	0.5		.56
Nitrite + Nitrate		.002	0.3	0.06		.049	.08	.43	E	.033	.006	0		0.1
Suspended Solids		14.3	21.3	22.6		21.6	3.6	9.0	N	3.6	9	4.6		12.1
Total Coliforms/100ml		403	853	206		140	603	180		108	49	1800		482
Fecal Coliforms/100ml		30	9	48		23	87	20		3	0	21		26.7
Color (units)		5	5	5		5	5	5		5		6.6		5.2

All results in mg/l unless otherwise noted

## PUMPING STATIONS

In addition to normal maintenance operations, the following is a brief summary of some of the miscellaneous problems at the pump stations as well as some of the major repairs which were accomplished during this period under the supervision of James E. Rogers, Maintenance Supervisor:

Apponagansett St. Pump Station - The hydraulic piston and controls for the intake gate were completely rebuilt, a new sleeve and bushings were installed on #1 pump.

Area IV Pump Station - the #1 pump was rebuilt.

Belleville Ave. Pump Station - new pump bearings and shaft sleeves were installed on the #1 and #2 pumps and the automatic screen was partially rebuilt.

April 23, 1979 the 42" gravity interceptor (segmental block construction) that carries the discharge from the Belleville Ave. Pump Station collapsed. White Construction of Acushnet made emergency repairs at a cost of \$3,216.30.

In order to have adequate land available for the up-coming reconstruction of the station, the City purchased an additional 2,652 square feet immediately to the east of the present property from the Acushnet Co. at a cost of \$2,509.45. The acquisition date was Dec. 14, 1978 and recorded on Dec. 29, 1978.

Coggeshall St. Pump Station - painting of exterior building trim.

Cove Road Pump Station - new shaft sleeves were installed on #3 and #4 pumps and the sump pump was rebuilt.

Front St. Pump Station - the #3 pump motor was rewound and repaired by Northern D&G, this work was covered by the one year guarantee. Final payment was made to Peabody N.E., Inc. Jan. 18, 1979 in the total amount of \$140,343.95.

Howard Ave. Pump Station - the sump pump was rebuilt.

Industrial Park Pump Station - the check valve was rebuilt on the #1 Pump discharge and a new 3189 CFM exhaust fan was installed in the motor room by Universal Roofing and Sheet Metal Co. of New Bedford at a cost of \$1,850.00.

July 11, 1978 the Motor Control Center for the pump station was completely burned out, apparently because the reduced voltage motor starting unit failed to automatically disengage. The entire MCC was rewired by Seguin and Caron of New Bedford at a cost of \$1,193.34.

The 20" A.C. force main broke on November 24, 1978. The break was at a water-off approximately 130 feet south of the Phillips Rd. pump station. It was repaired by City Yard and Water Dept. crews.

## WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANT

The following is a synopsis of some miscellaneous information regarding the fourth full continuous year of operation of the treatment facility.

Since the plant was placed into continuous full-time operation on June 15, 1975 all influent to the plant has been diverted through the grit settling basin immediately upstream. Since that time approximately 5,100 cubic yards of grit has been removed from the influent prior to reaching plant equipment. This volume proves beyond a doubt the need for a permanent, more efficient and modern grit removal facility. Grit accumulations are closely monitored and removed as required. The construction of a permanent grit removal/aeration facility in the near future can only improve treatment operations and efficiencies.

During this period the Multiple Hearth Incinerator was operated on 163 days for a total burning time of 3,255.5 hours.

On January 1, 1979, the N.B. Treatment Plant Laboratory was granted another one year extension of the Mass. Dept. of Public Health certificate for performing laboratory tests for Water Bacteriology and Water Chemistry.

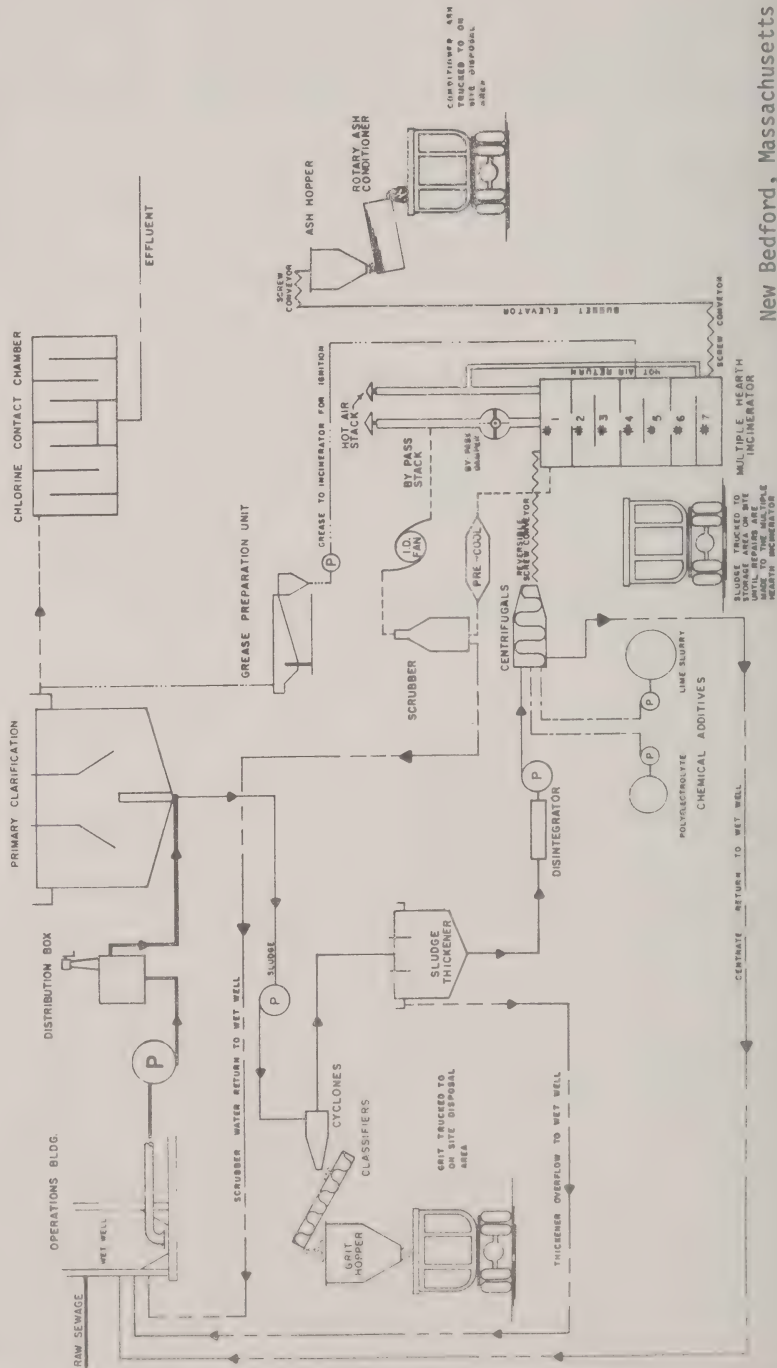
The laboratory performs daily monitoring of the treatment operation as required in the City's Discharge Permit as issued by the Mass. Division of Water Pollution Control and the U.S.E.P.A. Values for the treatment operations are shown in the various tables in this report.

A brief summary of some of the major work items which were performed by plant personnel during this period under the direction of Daniel J. Calnen, Head Operator is as follows:

1. Raw Sewage Pumps
  - #1-Replaced pump bearings, seals, shaft sleeve and wearing rings.
  - #3-Replaced pump bearings, seals, shaft sleeve and wearing rings.
  - #4-Replaced pump bearings, seals, shaft sleeve, wearings rings and impeller.
2. Raw Sewage Pump Motors (Westinghouse 500 HP)
  - #1-Westinghouse replaced bent center shaft at a cost of \$6,200.00 completion is pending.
  - #3-Westinghouse repaired serious oil leaks.
3. Effluent Pumps
  - Rebuilt both #1 and #2. #1-30HP Westinghouse motor burned out and was rewound by Northern D&G of New Bedford at a cost of \$5,019.74
4. Primary Sludge Pumps
  - #2-Replaced suction housing
  - #1 & #3-Replaced shaft sleeve and impeller.
5. Sludge Thickener
  - Rebuilt #2 drive unit
6. Thickened Sludge Maz-O-Rators
  - #1 & #2-Replaced cutting ring,



7. Thickened Sludge Pumps  
#1 & #2-Replaced
8. Sludge Centrifuges  
#2-Unit (bowl and conveyor) was rebuilt by Pennwalt-Stokes, Sharples Division in Warminster, PA at a cost of \$20,056.40. The unit was hard tiled in addition.
9. Incinerator  
A new Induced Draft fan housing was constructed by Olivier & Sons of New Bedford at a cost of \$8,488.67.
10. Waukesha Diesel-Generator  
A new automatic starter unit was built and installed by ELEMCO of Walpole, MA at a cost of \$1,300.00.
11. Chlorine Detectachlor  
The unit was rebuilt by Fischer-Porter at a cost of \$586.39.
12. Gratings  
The deteriorated steel gratings over the Distribution Chamber and the Chlorine Detention Tanks were replaced with new aluminum I-Bar gratings. Cost of the gratings was \$2,216.69.
13. Other:  
The city Wire, Water and Building Departments provided valuable assistance in repairing, maintaining and replacing various equipment at the plant and pump stations.



New Bedford, Massachusetts  
Water Pollution Control Facility

PROCESS DIAGRAM



New Bedford Wastewater Treatment Facility Monthly Averages	Rainfall (in.)	Air Temp. (°F)	Sewerage Temperature (°F)	Flow (MGD)	Total Grit (CF)	Avg. Screenings (lb)	Chlorine Dose Post (lbs.)	Chlorine Resi- Post (ppm)	Sett. Solids Infl. (mg/l)	Sett. Solids Effl. (mg/l)	Dissolved Oxy- Infl. (mg/l)	Dissolved Oxy- Effl. (mg/l)	pH - Infl.	pH - Effl.	Sus. Solids Infl. (mg/l)	Sus. Solids Effl. (mg/l)	BOD Infl. (mg/l)	BOD Effl. (mg/l)	% Removal
July 1978	3.48	67	70	22.7	12.5	0.35	1559	1.1	2.8	0.2	2.1	3.2	7.5	7.2	115	107	143	140	12
Aug. 1978	3.5	70	73	23.5	225	2.4	1750	1.0	3.2	0.2	2.0	3.2	6.9	6.7	117	95	133	126	7.4
Sept. 1978	1.58	57	71	21.4	0	2.75	2396	1.0	2.6	0.5	2.4	3.5	7.2	6.8	124	136	149	142	7
Oct. 1978	3.47	52	68	19.9	125	3.0	2100	1.3	4.5	0.3	2.5	3.5	7.3	7.0	144	98	210	151	27
Nov. 1978	2.81	46	64	18.4	0	30	1920	1.2	3.0	0.2	3.6	5.1	7.2	6.8	118	124	342	321	0
Dec. 1978	4.64	34	59	22.8	0	0	1460	0.9	3.0	0.5	6.4	8.5	7.2	7.0	80	84	151	160	2
Jan. 1979	8.95	32	54	28.0	225	3.0	1592	0.8	2.0	1.0	9.3	10.4	6.8	6.8	54	64	91	78	6
Feb. 1979	4.28	18	52	26.2	125	4.4	1860	1.0	3.0	0.4	8.6	10.4	7.0	7.0	80	76	84	87	1
Mar. 1979	1.76	42	52	27.7	0	3.0	2432	1.4	3.5	1.0	9.2	10.4	7.1	6.8	82	78	87	99	3
April 1979	4.59	47	58	25.1	0	5.0	1820	1.3	3.5	0.5	7.1	8.8	7.2	6.8	80	86	80	120	0
May 1979	4.71	60	64	26.0	12.5	3.2	1560	1.0	3.5	1.0	5.5	7.2	7.1	6.9	78	80	76.5	96	0
June 1979	7.6	64	68	30	773.4	175	1544	1.0	3.0	1.5	3.1	5.3	7.1	6.8	92	98	91.5	115.5	0
1978-79 Averages	3.71	49	63	24.3	283	17.1	1832	1.1	3.1	0.6	5.2	6.6	7.1	6.9	97	94	137	136	5.0

New Bedford, Mass. - Water Pollution Control Facility  
Miscellaneous Wastewater Constituents

July 1978 - June 1979

Month Parameter	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	Ave.
Chlorides INF. Infl/Effl	1158 1034	1130 1221	1342 1301	1222 1564	1327 1418	782 831	537 684	430 430	382 525	669 669	478 860	-	859 958
Chemical Oxygen Demand Infl/Effl	992 880	416 272	1088 784	528 416	432 560	432 416	240 400	432 480	464 448	480 528	448 14.7	165 485	509 474
Total Phosphates PO4P Infl/Effl	19.5 13.5	14.1 10.6	15.2 12.7	10.0 6.2	11.0 14.0	4.5 5.2	5.4 4.8	0.3 5.2	16.3 16.3	8.0 8.0	5.6 6.0	2.4 2.9	7.0 8.7
Total Kjeldahl Infl/Effl	18.6 16.9	14.7 16.1	17.7 19.9	21.8 21.1	19.2 20.2	16.6 18.1	11.8 11.7	16.1 16.5	19.7 17.8	16.5 17.2	15.3 6.0	8.8 12.0	15.6 16.1
Cyanides Infl/Effl	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0.4 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	.25 .18	.05 .01
Chromium	0	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	<.1	-	-	.17	<.03
Copper	1.1	0.4	1.0	1.1	1.0	0.4	0	0.1	0.1	0	0.4	.36	0.5
Iron	1.0	1.0	2.0	1.6	2.0	3.4	3.4	5.3	2.6	-	8.0	2.8	3.0
Lead	0	0	0	0	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.25	0.1
Zinc	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.1	0.6	0.7	0	0.15	0.1	<.1	0.1	.28	.32
Silver	0.1	0	0.1	0	0.1	0	0	0.1	0	0.1	0	.006	.04
Cadmium	0.35	0.25	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.13	-	0.7	0.1	0.26	.09	.29

# BSP Multiple Hearth Incinerator

Burning Time July 1, 1978 to June 31, 1979

Month	Days	Hours
July 78	12	268.3
Aug. 78	10	197.5
Sept. 78	15	266.3
Oct. 78	13	232.1
Nov. 78	12	251.2
Dec. 78	21	441.0
Jan. 79	11	216.4
Feb. 79	16	371.5
Mar. 79	4	84.0
Apr. 79	21	455.0
May 79	12	140.2
June 79	16	332.0
Totals	163	3255.5

Note: During this period 116,400 C.F. of gas was used.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

WASTEWATER DIVISION-SEPTAGE SUMMARY

1978	Loads
July	87
August	99
September	98
October	90
November	79
December	61
1979	
January	77
February	49
March	43
April	67
May	94
June	93
Total	937

Approximate capacity per load = 2,000 gallons

937 loads or approximately 1,854,000 gallons

Approximate average monthly volume of 154,500 gallons

Rate per load - \$7.50

Total July 1, 1978 - June 30, 1979 - 937 loads - \$7027.50\*

Receipts for Sewer Use Charge

Received from Town of Dartmouth \$3796.12

Total: (7/1/78 - 6/30/79) \$3796.12\*

\*Paid into General Fund

# WASTEWATER DIVISION EXPENDITURES

July 1, 1978 to June 30, 1979

## PAYROLL

Wastewater Division - S&W.....	\$	70,195.30
Salary & Wages.....	\$	69,890.04
Overtime.....	\$	305.26
Wastewater Division - Labor.....	\$	174,701.78
Labor.....	\$	167,005.40
Holidays.....		3,853.93
Overtime.....		3,842.45
Total Payroll for S&W and Labor.....	\$	244,897.08
for Wastewater Division		
Pensions.....		7,823.00

## GENERAL EXPENDITURES

Advertising.....	\$	32.76
Building Supplies.....	\$	8,263.19
Grounds Maintenance.....		142.76
Chlorine.....		65,495.88
Clothing & Uniforms.....		372.82
Dues & Subscriptions, Fees.....		226.69
Equipment Maintenance.....		73,292.11
(includes purchases, service & replacement of equipment)		
Freight.....		506.24
Janitorial & Custodial Supplies.....		2,386.64
Kerosene.....		130.78
Laboratory Supplies & Equipment.....		1,584.95
Light & Power.....		258,009.36

### Stations

### Heat

### L&P

1. Aponagansett St.	430.65	5,992.00
2. Area IV	-	3,499.37
3. Aviation Way	-	449.94
4. Belleville Ave.	334.54	6,925.10
5. Clarks Cove	750.72	81.79
6. Coffin Ave.	-	4,598.24
7. Coggeshall St.	-	2,225.49
8. Cove Rd.	-	17,015.75
9. Front St.	-	3,970.91
10. Howard Ave.	404.18	2,189.43
11. Howland St.	189.76	1,195.39
12. Industrial Park	-	10,454.05
13. Joyce St.	-	1,712.58
14. Peckham Rd.	-	759.81
15. Pequot St.	-	813.75
16. Phillips Rd.	-	2,574.87
17. Sassaquin Ave.	-	634.26
18. Screenhouse	-	35.32
19. Wamsutta St.	-	2,484.39
20. Welby Rd.	-	860.27
21. Treatment Plant	43,370.14*	143,388.82
Diesel Fuel (WWTP)		667.84


\* includes incinerator fuel

Lubrication (grease & Oil).....	\$	549.54
Machine Rental.....		137.96
Med. & Sur. & Hospital Services.....		594.96
Med. & Surgical Supplies.....		15.03
Office Supplies & Equipment.....		1,209.35
Supplies.....	\$	683.73
Equipment.....		525.62
Photocopy.....		104.01
Postage.....		17.82
Printing & Binding.....		82.11
Professional Services(Vermin Control).....		303.06
Repair & Maintenance of Public Prop.....		10,257.91
Telemetering & Communications.....		1,306.49
Total General Expenses.....		425,070.00
Total Payroll - S&W and Labor.....		244,867.08
Pensions.....		7,323.00
Total Expenditures for Wastewater Division-FY 1978-1979	\$	677,260.08



As Superintendent, I wish to express my appreciation for the assistance received from the Commissioner, the other City Departments' continued cooperation and particularly to my immediate staff and to all the employees of the Wastewater Division for their continued support.

Respectfully submitted,

A handwritten signature in dark ink, reading "Jack Turner". The signature is written in a cursive style with a horizontal line underneath the name.

Jack Turner, P.E.  
Superintendent/  
Sanitary Engineer







CITY OF NEW BEDFORD, MASS

---

# **One Hundred and Ninth Annual Report**

OF THE

## **NEW BEDFORD WATER BOARD**

TO THE  
CITY COUNCIL

CONTAINING

I

**THE REPORT OF THE WATER BOARD**

II

**THE REPORT OF THE WATER REGISTRAR**

III

**THE REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT**

---

**For Year Ending June 30, 1979**

---

## WATER REPORT

## NEW BEDFORD WATER BOARD

1978 - 1979

John A. Markey

Mayor of City and  
Chairman of Water Board

William J. Kruger

Term Expires June 1979

Everette F. Sowle

Term Expires June 1980

Roger L. Poyant

Term Expires June 1981

Edward V. Peters

Act. Superintendent

Edward Begin

Supt. (Const. and Maint.)

Muriel Bruneau

Act. Deputy Supt. (Dist.)

Lourdes B. Bryan

Office Manager

Head Administrative Clerk  
and Clerk of Board

Leo J. Strahoska

Engineer



## IN MEMORIAM

Pete Angelo

Age 87

Date of Death - July 9 1978

Period of Service - 30 years

Retired

Gilbert Alfonso

Age 66

Date of Death - Sept. 22 1978

Period of Service - 20 years

Retired

Armand Bastarache

Age 62

Date of Death - Jan. 21 1979

Period of Service - 29 years

Retired

Clarence Roundsville

Age 87

Date of Death - May 5 1979

Period of Service - 26 years

Retired

## WATER BOARD REPORT

To the Mayor and City Council  
of the City of New Bedford;

Gentleman:

In accordance to the provisions of Chapter 23, Section 3-2312 the City Code of New Bedford, the Water Board herewith respectfully presents this, its 109th Annual Report, covering its operation for calendar year 1978 - 1979 and including the reports of the Superintendent, Water Registrar and Engineers.

The average daily consumption for the past year was 18,647,392 gallons, and was approximately 813,822 gallons more than 1977 - 1978.

The total consumption for 1978 - 1979 was 6,806,298,200 gallons approximately 297,044,900 gallons more than 1977 - 1978.

The Board voted to request the transfer of any surplus from Water Department receipts to Water Department New Construction and Improvement Account.

The following abstracts from the Water Registrar's report show in condensed form the financial operation of this department during the year. Full details will be found in her report which accompanies this report.

# WATER REPORT

5 y

1978-79 Budget	\$419,392.00	\$443,531.00	\$547,200.00	\$4,002.69	\$1,414,125.69
Transfers	(39,545.64)	(8,116.89)	105,000.00		57,337.47
Encumbrances, 1978			7,567.66		7,567.66
Expenditures 1978-79	\$379,846.36	\$435,414.11	\$659,767.66	\$4,002.69	\$1,479,030.82
	383,640.64	436,706.22	658,523.51	3,849.22	1,482,719.59
BALANCES					
Unexpended balance carried to 1980	(\$ 3,794.28)	(\$ 1,292.11)	\$ 1,244.15	\$ 153.47	3,688.77
			(1,583.31)	(153.47)	1,736.78
Deficit, Year ending June 30, 1979	(\$ 3,794.28)	(\$ 1,292.11)	339.16	(\$	5,425.55)

## SECOND, BASED ON RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

For water, meter rentals, demands & fines					
Miscellaneous receipts			\$2,841,196.27		
Receipts from Bond Issue			89,694.48		
New Construction			430,689.48		
Council Transfers (hydrants, meters, & valves)			3,849.22		
Total Receipts from all sources			48,632.61		
			<u>\$3,414,062.06</u>		

## EXPENDITURES

Bills from Appropriation	\$ 658,523.51
Bills from Bond Issue	430,689.48
Bills from Council Transfers	48,632.61
Payrolls from Appropriation	820,346.86
New Construction	3,849.22
Interest	1,154,823.35
Bonds	1,230,000.00
Encumbrances, 1979	1,583.31
	<u>4,348,448.34</u>
	7,567.66
Less: Encumbrances, 1978	<u>4,340,880.68</u>
	(\$ 926,818.62)

WATER DEFICIT YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1979

Cost of Works 6/30/78

Net Outlay for year 1978-1979

Net Cost of Works, June 30, 1979

\$33,388,731.94  
500,865.44

\$33,889,597.38

## WATER REPORT

## RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES SINCE 1969

Year	Receipts for Water	Total Receipts*	Maintenance Interest and Bonds*	Extensions Paid from Regular Receipts	Extensions Paid From Bond Account & New Const.	Supply from Bonds	Total Expenditures	Water Revenue Surplus
1969	\$1,128,215.12	*\$1,532,144.08	*\$ 940,086.59	\$30,759.52	\$ 193,713.57		\$1,164,559.68	\$ 367,584.40
1970	1,138,622.28	* 1,530,783.35	* 934,701.96	23,624.63	279,234.87		1,237,561.46	293,221.89
1971	1,153,288.63	* 1,423,424.03	* 987,479.21	34,893.01	155,088.72		1,177,460.94	245,963.09
1972	1,160,637.90	* 1,710,670.74	* 1,381,057.86	52,301.81	86,568.23	\$ 57,180.08	1,577,107.98	133,562.76
**1973-74	2,235,741.75	* 5,974,857.33	* 2,251,800.06	58,764.01	870,041.76	2,458,040.59	5,638,646.42	336,210.91
1974-75	1,823,632.65	* 8,144,669.38	* 2,203,917.20	28,705.81	4,771,799.91	1,266,269.69	8,270,692.61	(126,023.23)
1975-76	2,643,500.33	* 9,113,794.06	* 2,819,681.51	18,820.29	297,489.74	6,646,568.11	9,782,559.65	(668,765.59)
1976-77	2,304,843.39	*#5,689,529.19	* 3,107,304.83	29,373.29	45,662.12	2,682,633.29	5,864,973.53	(175,444.34)
1977-78	2,411,781.44	* 3,895,006.22	* 3,615,642.71	30,651.63	26,150.55	1,326,298.96	4,998,743.85	(1,103,743.63)
1978-79	2,841,196.27	* 3,414,062.06	* 3,821,205.41	37,510.21	52,260.56	429,904.50	4,340,880.68	(926,818.62)
TOTAL	\$18,241,459.76	\$42,428,934.44	\$22,062,477.34	\$345,404.21	\$6,778,010.63	\$14,866,895.22	\$44,053,146.80	

\*Includes receipts and expenditures from 1969 through June 1979 Bond Issue and New Construction Account

\*12-month period reflecting 50% increase in water rates

#Includes Federal Anti-Recession Funds of \$350,000.00

## WATER REPORT

7 y

DATE	CONTRACTOR	SUPPLY	CONSIDERATION
Aug. 23, 1978	H. R. Prescott & Sons, Inc.	400 3/4" Curb Stops	\$3,624.00 -2% <u>72.48</u> \$3,551.52
Sept. 5, 1978	H. R. Prescott & Sons, Inc.	Gate Valves & Cast Couplings	\$9,834.00 -2% <u>196.68</u> \$9,637.32
Sept. 11, 1978	Carlisle Chemical Corp.	9,000 lbs. (approx.) Polymer	\$18,000.00/net
Oct. 5, 1978	Sumner & Dunbar, Inc.	500 Service Boxes	\$7,270.00 -2% <u>145.40</u> \$7,124.60
Nov. 2, 1978	H. R. Prescott & Sons, Inc.	300 3/4" Curb Stops	\$2,718.00 -2% <u>54.36</u> \$2,663.64
Nov. 17, 1978	Rockwell International Corp.	Cold Water Meters	\$43,627.00/net
Nov. 24, 1978	Ti-Sales, Inc.	Couplings	\$2,509.60 -2% <u>50.19</u> \$2,459.41
Nov. 24, 1978	George A. Caldwell Co.	Gate Valve & Cast Couplings	\$7,780.80 -2% <u>155.62</u> \$7,625.18
Dec. 28, 1978	R. Zonpo Co., Inc.	Cast Iron Fittings	\$6,583.91 -2% <u>131.68</u> \$6,452.23
Feb. 9, 1979	United States Pipe & Foundry Co.	Cast Iron Cement Lined Tyton Joint Pipe	\$5,085.00/net
April 20, 1979	Holland Co., Inc.	Liquid Alum	@17.87/net ton dry

## WATER REPORT

DATE	CONTRACTOR	SUPPLY	CONSIDERATION
April 20, 1979	E. & F. King & Company	Quicklime	@73.50/ton net
April 20, 1979	E. & F. King & Company	Potassium Permanganate	@89.00/cwt.
April 20, 1979	E. & F. King & Company	Hydrofluoric Acid	@97.30/ton
May 1, 1979	Allied Chemical Corp.	58% Light Soda Ash	@96.00/net ton @27.50/net ton freight
May 3, 1979	Rothwell Foundry, Inc.	Various Cast Iron Fittings	\$2,284.28 45.69 -2% <u>\$2,238.59</u>
April 23, 1979	Public Works Supply Co., Inc.	50 Fire Hydrants	\$19,911.50/net
June 15, 1979	George A. Caldwell Co.	Cast Iron Fittings, Valves, Pipes	\$4,233.00 84.66 -2% <u>\$4,148.34</u>
June 8, 1979	Rockwell International Corp.	Cold Water Meters	\$16,013.66/net



The Water Board wishes to acknowledge with graitude the services performed by all department employees during the year.

Respectfully submitted,

John A Markey  
William J Kruger  
Everette F Sowle  
Roger L Poyant

## WATER REPORT

## REPORT OF THE WATER REGISTRAR

City of New Bedford  
Water Registrar's Office  
September 4, 1979

To the New Bedford Water Board:

Gentlemen:

I herewith present to you a detailed statement of the receipts and expenditures of the Water Works Department for the year June 30, 1979.

The report is based on Budget vs. Expenditures and also on Receipts and Expenditures as previously rendered.

## FIRST, Based on the Budget System

## RECEIPTS

Budget Appropriation	\$ 1,410,123.00	
Encumbrances, 1978	7,567.66	
Transfer	143,000.00	
New Construction	<u>3,849.22</u>	\$ 1,56

## EXPENDITURES

Payrolls	\$ 820,346.86	
Bills	658,523.51	
New Construction	3,849.22	
Encumbrances, 1979	1,583.31	
Transfers	<u>85,662.53</u>	1,56

Deficit

(\$

## SECOND, Based on Receipts and Expenditures as previously rendered

## RECEIPTS

Towns, Special Rates	\$	3
Assessments		
Under 10,000 cu.ft. per quarter		1,0
Over 10,000 & less than 100,000 cu.ft. per quarter		2
Over 100,000 & less than 1,000,000 cu.ft. per quarter		3
Over 1,000,000 & less than 2,000,000 cu.ft. per quarter		1
Over 2,000,000 cu.ft. per quarter		3
Building Purposes		
Total Receipts for Rates	\$	2,6
Meter Rentals		1
Demands & Fines		
Total Receipts for Water	\$	2,8

# WATER REPORT

11 y

llaneous receipts (for details see credits under expense)	89,694.48
Loan #1 of 1971	522.69
Treatment Plant Loan of 1972	430,166.79
Valve Account (transfer 1977)	107.06
Oil Transfer 3/22/79 (hydrants & meters)	114.21
Oil Transfer 9/28/78 (meters only)	48,411.34
Construction	<u>3,849.22</u>
<b>al Receipts</b>	<b>\$ 3,414,062.06</b>

## EXPENDITURES

Construction	\$ 3,849.22		
from Appropriation	658,523.51		
from Bond Issue	430,689.48		
from Council Transfers	48,632.61		
olls from Appropriation	820,346.86		
est	1,154,823.35		
	1,230,000.00		
brances-1979	<u>1,583.31</u>	\$ 4,348,448.34	
as: Encumbrances-1978		<u>7,567.66</u>	<u>4,340,880.68</u>
<b>er Deficit, Year ending 6/30/79</b>			<b>\$ (926,818.62)</b>

## EXPENDITURES IN DETAIL

	<u>Payments</u>	<u>Credit</u>	<u>Net</u>
<b>EMENT &amp; REPAIRS</b>			
<b>NTENANCE</b>			
intendent's Dept. Salaries	\$ 91,688.97	\$ 110.09	\$ 91,578.88
Registrar's Dept. Salaries	80,676.39		80,676.39
ing, Postage, Stationary,			
rtising & Other Supplies	7,889.85		7,889.85
l, Telephone & Telegrams	3,782.56		3,782.56
ions, payrolls	98,730.25		98,730.25
<b>AL</b>	<u>\$ 282,768.02</u>	<u>\$ 110.09</u>	<u>\$ 282,657.93</u>
<b>TTACAS PUMPING STATION</b>			
ies & labor for pumping	\$ 149,652.52	\$	\$ 149,652.52
diesel oil	18,436.51		18,436.51
& other supplies	149.55		149.55
by & heating	18,446.80		18,446.80
tric Current, Centrifugal pumps	297,698.59		297,698.59
lings & Grounds			
om Appropriation	48,938.52		48,938.52
om Bond Issue	262.29		262.29
llaneous	305.69		305.69
Treatment	217,805.41		217,805.41
ift station	52.61		52.61
<b>AL</b>	<u>\$ 751,748.49</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 751,748.49</u>

## LAKEVILLE SUPPLY

Ponds, including connections, intakes, overflows, etc.	\$	3,437.04	\$		\$	3,437.04
Motor cars & trucks		15,383.51				15,383.51
Forestry work		11,488.60				11,488.60
Roads, walls & fences		35.36				35.36
Patrol		5,410.50				5,410.50
Bldgs.-other than Pumping station		718.73				718.73
Nemasket River Dam		267.01				267.01
High Hill Reservoir		3,428.01				3,428.01
<b>TOTAL</b>	\$	40,168.76	\$		\$	40,168.76

## MAINS

Main Pipe						
From Appropriation	\$	14,243.73	\$		\$	14,243.73
From Bonds		522.69				522.69
From Council Transfer (1977)		107.06				107.06
Stop Gates		2,040.04				2,040.04
Hydrants						
From Appropriation		11,843.54		1,491.95		10,351.59
From Council Transfer (1979)		114.21				114.21
Flushing & Inspecting		4,385.49				4,385.49
St. Dept.-repairing streets				118.45		(118.45)
<b>TOTAL</b>	\$	33,256.76	\$	1,610.40	\$	31,646.36

## SERVICES

Repairing & removing	\$	58,196.72	\$	3,612.03	\$	54,584.69
Renewing & driving stop boxes		3,799.81				3,799.81
Cleaning stops, taps, & pipe		1,414.52				1,414.52
Street Dept.-repairing streets		272.00		1,359.71		(1,087.71)
Fire supplies				49,595.00		(49,595.00)
Sealing fixtures & inspect. chk.valves		1,339.50		380.54		958.96
Shut off & turn on		8,997.46		4,662.50		4,334.96
<b>TOTAL</b>	\$	74,020.01	\$	59,609.78	\$	14,410.23

## METERS

Repairing meters	\$	23,646.55	\$	3,821.38	\$	19,825.17
<b>TOTAL</b>	\$	23,646.55	\$	3,821.38	\$	19,825.17

## GENERAL MAINTENANCE

Motor cars & trucks	\$	34,143.19	\$	1,879.00	\$	32,264.19
Labor at workshop		72,629.30				72,629.30
Materials at workshop		856.44		47.00		903.44
Tools		19,666.27		3,756.00		15,910.27
Fuel, lighting & power-workshop		12,535.84				12,535.84
Repairs, workshop bldg. & pipeyard		15,070.10				15,070.10
<b>TOTAL</b>	\$	154,901.14	\$	5,682.00	\$	149,219.14

# WATER REPORT

13 y

## LE AVE. SYSTEM

Ave.	\$ 7,761.16	\$	\$ 7,761.16
	\$ 7,761.16	\$	\$ 7,761.16

## ET SUPPLY

reservoir, pumpwell and p ditch	\$	\$ 51.00	\$ (51.00)
	\$	\$ 51.00	\$ (51.00)

## MAINTENANCE

al Accident Account	\$ 7,794.41	\$	\$ 7,794.41
nsurance	28,320.84		28,320.84
re	37,980.27		37,980.27
nces-1979	<u>1,583.31</u>		<u>1,583.31</u>
	\$ 75,678.83	\$	\$ 75,678.83
umbrances-1978	<u>7,567.66</u>		<u>7,567.66</u>
	\$ 68,111.17	\$	\$ 68,111.17

## MANAGEMENT & REPAIRS

\$ 1,436,382.06	\$ 70,884.65	\$ 1,365,497.41
-----------------	--------------	-----------------

## ENSIONS

& Special Castings	\$	\$ 94.22	\$ (94.22)
s-from New Construction	248.00		248.00
	1,489.01	1,952.50	(463.49)
skets	210.00		210.00
supplies-from New Const.	49.70		49.70
	<u>11,433.25</u>		<u>11,433.25</u>
	\$ 13,429.96	\$ 2,046.72	\$ 11,383.24

## S

ops	\$	\$ 4,042.43	\$ (4,042.43)
ropriation	8,394.68	2,576.54	5,818.14
Construction	3,551.52		3,551.52
Supplies	7,124.60	1,483.84	5,640.76
	7,032.01	6,694.34	337.67
-repairing streets		1,730.93	(1,730.93)
	<u>10.15</u>	<u>225.03</u>	<u>(214.88)</u>
	\$ 26,112.96	\$ 16,753.11	\$ 9,359.85

## eters- cil Transfer (9/78) sting & Setting

\$ 48,411.34	\$	\$ 48,411.34
<u>91.54</u>		<u>91.54</u>
\$ 48,502.88	\$	\$ 48,502.88

## OTHER EXTENSIONS

Lands around ponds	\$		\$	10.00	\$
Services for other depts.		<u>1,724.97</u>			
TOTAL	\$	1,724.97	\$	10.00	\$
TOTAL EXTENSIONS	\$	89,770.77	\$	18,809.83	\$ 7

## SUPPLY

Water Treatment Plant from Bond Issue	\$	<u>429,904.50</u>	\$		\$ 42
TOTAL	\$	429,904.50	\$		\$ 42

## WATER DEBT.

Water Debt. (not incl. in budget)					
Interest	\$	1,154,823.35	\$		\$ 1,15
Bonds		<u>1,230,000.00</u>			<u>1,23</u>
TOTAL	\$	2,384,823.35	\$		\$ 2,38

## SUMMARY AND GRAND TOTAL OF EXPENSES AND CREDITS

Management & Repairs	\$	1,436,382.06	\$	70,884.65	\$ 1,36
Extensions		89,770.77		18,809.83	7
Supply		429,904.50			42
Water Debt.		<u>2,384,823.35</u>			<u>2,38</u>
TOTAL	\$	4,340,880.68	\$	89,694.48	\$ 4,25

## STATEMENT OF BOND ACCOUNTS

ADDITIONAL SUPPLY ACTS OF 1924, CHAP 400			\$
Balance, July 1, 1978			
Expended in 1978-1979			
Balance June 30, 1979			\$
WATER LOAN #1 of 1971			
Balance July 1, 1978			\$
Expended in 1978-1979			
Balance June 30, 1979			\$
WATER TREATMENT PLANT LOAN #2 of 1972			
Balance, July 1, 1978			\$ 1,24
Expended in 1978-1979			<u>43</u>
Balance June 30, 1979			\$ 81

## STATEMENT OF AIRPORT WATER IMPROVEMENT APPROPRIATION

Balance, July 1, 1978			\$
Balance, Water Loan #1 of 1971-Airport Water Improvements			
Balance, July 1, 1978			
Expended in 1978-1979			
Balance June 30, 1979			\$



# WATER REPORT

15 y

## STATEMENT OF LARGE VALVE APPROPRIATION

ce, July 1, 1978	\$ 888.79
ded in 1978-1979	<u>107.06</u>
ance June 30, 1979	\$ 781.73

## STATEMENT OF HYDRANT & LARGE METER APPROPRIATION

il transfer March 22, 1979	\$ 42,500.00
ded in 1979	<u>114.21</u>
ance June 30, 1979	\$ 42,385.79

## STATEMENT OF METER APPROPRIATION

il transfer September 28, 1978	\$ 48,500.00
ded in 1978-1979	<u>48,411.34</u>
ance June 30, 1979	\$ 88.66

## STATEMENT OF NEW CONSTRUCTION ACCOUNT

ce, July 1, 1978	\$ 4,002.69
ded in 1978-1979	<u>3,849.22</u>
ance June 30, 1979	\$ 153.47

## EXPENDITURES FROM THE BEGINNING OF THE WORKS

	PAYMENTS	CREDIT	NET
SHNET SUPPLY			
Swamp Ditch and Lands	\$ 23,503.76	\$	\$ 23,503.76
met Storing Reservoir	61,470.71		61,470.71
Homestead & Lands	18,845.24		18,845.24
t Storing Reservoir	4,000.00		4,000.00
its, lands, construction and			
don Mill property	205,391.80	592.50	204,799.30
ase St. Receiving Reservoir	31,959.47		31,959.47
ell and culvert	16,561.41		16,561.41
e house and lot-Purchase St.	17,152.89		17,152.89
e house and coal shed	100,771.51		100,771.51
e, Purchase St.	81,234.47		81,234.47
Pipe, Mt. Pleasant	6,109.93		6,109.93
Pleasant-Distributing Reservoir	65,292.66	2,209.76	63,082.90
AL	\$ 632,293.85	\$ 2,802.26	\$ 629,491.59
TTACAS SUPPLY			
around ponds	\$ 175,142.42	\$	\$ 175,142.42
at Pocksha Pond	26,020.70		26,020.70
acas Pumping Station, pumpwell,			
ne, intakes, gatehouse &			
ection between ponds	372,672.73		372,672.73
ump and installation	479,409.23		479,409.23
nd Intake	212,618.87		212,618.87
l., other than pumping station	19,345.99		19,345.99

Telephone lines	\$	2,168.64	\$	\$	2,
Railroad locomotive and cars		73,631.64			73,
8" Steel Force Main, power gate & land		382,367.32			382,
Relining 48" Steel Force Main		144,732.69			144,
Second Force Main		839,317.35			839,
High Hill Reservoir		181,405.06			181,
High Hill Reservoir Roof		3,257,915.83			3,257,
Rockdale Ave. Elevated Tank		45,811.47			45,
Water Treatment Plant		16,381,666.04			16,381,
Quittacas Transfer Station		283,732.17			283,
TOTAL		\$22,877,958.15	\$		\$22,877,

## ADDITIONAL SUPPLY FROM POCKSHA AND ASSAWOMPSETT PONDS

Miscellaneous	\$	548.33	\$	\$	
Lands and Buildings		194,410.85		4,827.04	189,
Venturie Meter Chamber		34,030.66		99.81	33,
Nemasket River Damages		35,663.52			35,
Settlement of suits for taking rights at Long Pond		16,210.00			16,
Nemasket River outlet improvement		13,726.37		160.00	13,
TOTAL	\$	294,589.73	\$	5,086.85	\$ 289,

## DISTRIBUTION

Mains, Services, Meters, Etc.	\$11,572,487.13	\$ 2,065,767.57	\$ 9,506,
Workshop-Pipeyard & garage	133,704.15	7,500.00	126,
New Workshop-Shawmut Ave.	459,721.05		459,
Management & Repairs	28,662,071.28	1,118,633.01	27,543,
TOTAL	\$40,827,983.61	\$ 3,191,900.58	\$37,636,

## WATER DEBT

Interest	\$ 8,770,228.89	\$ 53,564.41	\$ 8,716,
Bonds	11,035,000.00	92,408.90	10,942,
Sinking Funds	751,732.00		751,
TOTAL	* \$20,556,960.89	\$ 145,973.31	\$20,410,

\*Includes amount paid by City Treasurer since 1931 without passing through Water Works Budget.

Interest		\$ 6,707,
Bonds		9,880,
TOTAL		\$16,587,

## SUMMARY OF EXPENSES FROM THE BEGINNING OF THE WORKS

Acushnet Supply	\$ 632,293.85	\$ 2,802.26	\$ 629,
Quittacas Supply	22,877,958.15		22,877,
Pocksha & Assawompsett	294,589.73	5,086.85	289,
Distribution, etc.	40,827,983.61	3,191,900.58	37,636,
TOTAL	\$64,632,825.34	\$ 3,199,789.69	\$61,433,
Public Debt	20,556,960.89	145,973.31	20,410,
OUTLAY	\$85,189,786.23	\$ 3,345,763.00	\$81,844,

# WATER REPORT

17 y

## SUMMARY OF RECEIPTS FROM THE BEGINNING OF THE WORKS

ation by City Council 1888 & previous		\$ 1,038,000.00
Supply		1,316,639.60
e Supply Bonds-1910		250,836.65
Extension Bonds - 1911		151,391.78
Extension Bonds - 1912		161,019.78
Force Main Bonds-1921 & 1930		900,246.14
ntake		350,493.15
al Supply Bonds-1924		318,804.59
orce Main-Bonds		223,693.01
48" Steel Force Main		144,732.69
from Water		49,935,075.19
from other sources		3,340,819.55
from Bond Issue-1947		500,000.00
Deficiency Transfer-1949		100,000.00
from Bond Issue-1952		250,000.00
from Bond Issue-1955		2,000,000.00
from Bond Issue-1956		300,000.00
from Bond Issue-1958		200,000.00
from Bond Issue-1959		200,000.00
from Bond Issue-1961		250,000.00
from Bond Issue-1964		119,296.40
from Bond Issue-1965		150,000.00
from Bond Issue-1968		50,000.00
from Bond Issue-1969		150,000.00
from Bond Issue-1971		900,679.78
from Bond Issue-1972		19,897,796.43
from Transfers-Airport Water Imp.		4,816.78
from Transfer-Large Valve Account		10,877.31
from Transfer-Hydrants & Meters		114.21
from Transfer-Meters		48,411.34
reimbursement-N.B.-Fhvn. sub-aqueous water line		20,848.06
from Labor to New Construction-1974		100,000.00
fer by City Auditor		14,000.00
bill paid twice		158.00
urned		7,504.20
ession funds-1977		1,628.76
		<u>350,000.00</u>
		\$83,757,883.40
ance in New Construction	\$ (153.47)	
ear ending June 30, 1979	926,818.62	
it Year ending June 30, 1978	<u>505,237.68</u>	<u>1,431,902.83</u>
		\$85,189,786.23
its		<u>3,345,763.00</u>
LAY		\$81,844,023.23
it & Repairs	\$28,662,071.28	
redits	<u>1,118,633.01</u>	27,543,438.27
	8,770,228.89	
redits	<u>53,564.41</u>	8,716,664.48
	11,035,000.00	
redits	<u>92,408.90</u>	10,942,591.10
unds		<u>751,732.00</u>
		<u>47,954,425.85</u>
OF WORKS		\$33,889,597.38

Water Receipts			\$49,9
Less: Management & Repairs	\$27,543,438.27		
Less: Debt, Interest & Sinking Funds	20,410,987.58		
Less: Balance in New Construction	<u>153.47</u>	\$47,954,579.32	
Less: Net Deficit - 1978 & 1979		<u>1,432,056.30</u>	46,52

Net Receipts Applied to Construction

\$ 3,41

The funds for the construction of these works have been derived from the following sources:

Investment of S.A. Howland Bequest	\$	10
Received from sale of bonds 1888 & previous		81
S.A. Howland Educational Bequest		10
Appropriation for construction 1865		2
Net receipts applied to construction		3,41
Net receipts further supply bonds 1894-7		1,31
Net receipts duplicate supply bonds 1910		29
Net receipts special extensions 1911		19
Net receipts special extensions 1912		16
Net receipts second intake bonds 1923		39
Net receipts 48" C.I. Force Main Bonds 1921 & 1930		90
Amount used Second Force Main Bonds 1934		19
Federal Grant P.W.A.		6
Federal Anti-Recession Funds 1977		39
Amount used additional supply bonds 1924		31
Amount used relining steel force main bonds 1934		8
Federal Grant P.W.A.		9
Receipts from bond issue 1947		50
Receipts from Excess & Deficiency transfer 1949		10
Receipts from bond issue 1952		29
Receipts from bond issue 1955		2,00
Receipts from bond issue 1956 - #1		19
Receipts from bond issue 1956 - #2		19
Receipts from bond issue 1958 - #1		20
Receipts from bond issue 1959 - #1		20
Receipts from bond issue 1961		29
Receipts from bond issue 1964		11
Receipts from bond issue 1965		19
Receipts from bond issue 1968		9
Receipts from bond issue 1969		19
Receipts from bond issue 1971		90
Receipts from bond issue 1972		19,88
P-Mass 3202		2
Transfer to New Construction 1974		1
Additional transfer by City Auditor to New Construction		
Partial reimbursement N.B.-Phvn sub-aqueous water line		10
Refund of bill paid twice		
Check returned-issued in error		
Amount used Council transfers-1978		1
Amount used Council transfers-1979		1

NET COST OF WORKS

\$33,86

I would like to thank the members of the Water Board and also the employees of the Department for their co-operation and support.

Respectfully submitted

MURIEL BRUNEAU  
Office Manager

# WATER REPORT

19 y

UNDER ANNUAL PAYMENTS	WHEN ISSUED	AMT. ISSUED	RATE	ANNUAL PAYMENTS	AMOUNT DUE
New Bedford Water Loan of 1955	Sept. 1, 1956	\$ 500,000.00	3.10%	1961-80 \$ 20,000.00	\$ 40,000.00
New Bedford Water Loan of 1955	July 1, 1957	1,300,000.00	4.10%	1968-82 50,000.00	200,000.00
New Bedford Water Loan No. 1 - 1969	Aug. 1, 1969	150,000.00	5.75%	1970-79 15,000.00	15,000.00
Water Bonds No. 1-360 @ 5,000	June 1, 1972	1,800,000.00	5.00%	1978-82 100,000.00 1983-92 75,000.00	1,050,000.00
Water Bonds No. 1-850 @ 5,000-Treatment Plant	Sept. 1, 1973	4,250,000.00	5.40%	1974-88 215,000.00 1989-92 210,000.00 1993 185,000.00	3,175,000.00
Treatment Plant Loan of 1972	Nov. 1, 1974	7,600,000.00	6.375%	1975-93 400,000.00	6,000,000.00
Treatment Plant Loan of 1972	July 15, 1976	4,500,000.00	7.50%	1977-83 240,000.00 1984-95 235,000.00	3,780,000.00
Treatment Plant Loan of 1972	Oct. 1, 1977	3,400,000.00	6.10%	1977-92 180,000.00 1993-96 175,000.00	<u>3,220,000.00</u>
				TOTAL	\$17,480,000.00



## REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT

The annual report of the Superintendent of the operation of the department for the year beginning July 1, 1978 and ending June 30, 1979 is a report of the general conditions of the works is respectfully submitted.

The financial report of the Water Registrar, rainfall and tables showing in detail the work of the department are incorporated as a part of this report.

RAINFALL

Total rainfall for the last half of the calendar year of 1978 and the first half of 1979 was recorded at Quittacas Treatment Plant, Rochester, Massachusetts at 59.77 inches.

POND ELEVATIONS

The water levels in the Lakeville Ponds reached the following elevations during the last half year of 1978 and first half of 1979:

<u>POND</u>	<u>HIGH LEVEL</u>	<u>LOW LEVEL</u>
Pocksha Pond	52.24 1-31-79	49.84 8-2-78
Great Quittacas	52.30 1-31-79	49.49 8-2-78
Little Quittacas	48.64 8-9-78	47.14 7-26-78

WATER TREATMENT

Throughout the year the water pumped from the new Quittacas Treatment Plant has gone through various stages of treatment including filtration. The water has been treated with chlorine, soda ash, lime, alum, fluoride before it leaves the treatment plant. The water is treated again with chlorine as it leaves High Hill Reservoir in North Dartmouth, Massachusetts.

The Water Department has taken a minimum of 1,213 samples from the system and 140 samples were taken to Lakeville State Laboratory and 107 samples for fluoride were sent to the State Laboratory in Lawrence, Massachusetts.

SUPPLY TO TOWNS

The following is the amount of water sold to the Towns of Acushnet, Fairhaven, Dartmouth, and Freetown between July 1, 1978 to June 30, 1979.

Acushnet	165,306,750 gallons
Fairhaven	234,558,000 gallons
Dartmouth	238,605,000 gallons
Freetown	6,263,250 gallons



## WATER REPORT

21 y

### CEMENT LINING

The New Bedford Water Department continued the cement lining program funds from Community Development. A contract was given to Ameron, Inc. \$435,766.20 to clean and cement line approximately 38,340 feet of cast pipe. The area that was cement lined was from Nash Road southerly to Car Street; from Ashley Blvd. easterly to Belleville Avenue. Since this cement lining program began the Water Department has received very few calls for dirty water in these areas.

### LEAD SERVICES REMOVED & REPLACEMENT OF HYDRANTS

The New Bedford Water Department awarded a contract to Frank Corporation of New Bedford for \$234,307.00 to replace lead services from main to property with copper, and to replace old hydrants with new hydrants and hydrant caps. The money for this contract came from Community Development funds. The area that was done was south of Nash Road to Sawyer Street and Ashley Blvd. easterly to Belleville Avenue.

### FLUSHING

The City water system was flushed once this year by Water Department employees and temporary employees hired during the summer months.

As Acting Superintendent I would like at this time to express my appreciation for the help I received from the Mayor, Water Board members, City Government, Deputy Superintendent Edward E. Begin and Assistant Superintendent Edward Rodrigues for their devoted effort during the past year. I would like to thank the construction foreman, clerks and all employees of the Water Department for their continued and wholehearted effort during the year.

Yours truly,

EDWARD V. PETERS  
Acting Superintendent



*To safeguard the area water supply against possible contamination, New Bedford relined and covered the 67-million-gallon High Hill Reservoir. Half of the reservoir at a time was drained to permit construction of roof support footings.*



# WATER REPORT

23 y

## LEAKS

There have been twelve leaks on main pipe during the fiscal year 1978-1979 as herewith shown:

DATE	SIZE	LOCATION	CAUSE
July 1, 1978	8"	Padanaram Ave., S. x Cove Rd. 460'	Cracked main
Aug. 19, 1978	6"	Church St. & Acushnet Ave.	Cracked main
Nov. 25, 1978	6"	Holly St., E. x Ashley Blvd. 276'	Cracked main
Dec. 12, 1978	8"	Morton St., S. x Stevenson St. 24'	Main Leak
Dec. 16, 1978	8"	Meraskot St., W. x E. line Robert St. 9'	Main Leak
Dec. 23, 1978	12"	Rockdale Ave., N. x Ryan St. 81.2'	Cracked main
Jan. 20, 1979	8"	Pinegrove St., S. x Maryland St. 3'	Broken main
Jan. 27, 1979	8"	Hemlock St., S. x S. line Rockdale Ave. 62'	Cracked main
Feb. 17, 1979	8"	Victoria St., W. x Ashley Blvd. 98'	Cracked main
Feb. 24, 1979	6"	So. Second St., W. x Nelson St. 10'	Main break
Mar. 3, 1979	6"	Tobey St., W. x W. line Morton Ave. 559'	Main leak
Mar. 24, 1979	6"	Fort Rodman	Broken main

9,331.4 feet of distribution pipe in sizes 4 inch to 36 inches was added to the system during the year and 2,334 feet was removed.

One hundred seventy-four stop gates have been set and fifty-five of those previously set have been removed. The total number now in use is 4,

One small size stop gate has been set. The total number of small size stop gates now in use is 97.

One waste gate has been removed making the total number now in use 19

Nine air taps have been set. The number now in use is 298.

Thirteen private stop gates have been set making a total of 1,299 now in use.

Ninety new hydrants have been set and sixty-nine of those previously have been removed making the total number now in use 2,330.

The total number of sprinkler car hydrants in use is 7.

The total number of watering cart hydrants now in place is 12.

One hundred thirty-six service pipes have been laid and twenty-seven of those previously laid have been removed. The total number now in place is 23,812. Of this number four hundred twelve are unmetered fire services twenty-one thousand, one hundred fifty-seven are metered and the balance of two thousand two hundred forty-three are not in use.

Five hundred sixty-five service leaks have been repaired, and six hundred twenty-two service leaks were done by contractors.

Taps Cleared	14	Trouble Inside	7
--------------	----	----------------	---

Six hundred ninety meters have been removed for repairs and four hundred seventy-two have been reset. The total number now in use is 21157

# WATER REPORT

25 y

## CONSUMPTION OF WATER

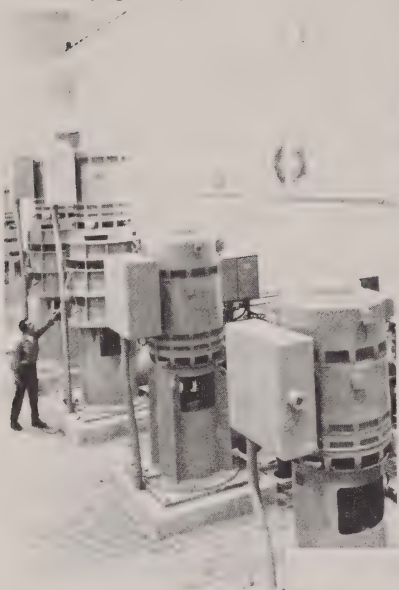
The consumption of water for the year has been as follows

	1978	1979				
	NEW BEDFORD	DARTMOUTH	ACUSHNET	FAIRHAVEN	TOTAL	DAILY AVER.
	527,608,050	47,762,250	18,606,750	29,877,750	623,854,800	20,124,348
	597,144,100	37,446,350	18,607,500	29,876,250	683,074,200	22,034,651
ber	518,007,350	32,652,050	18,603,750	29,876,250	599,139,400	19,971,313
er	535,448,050	25,288,850	14,142,000	24,010,500	598,889,400	19,319,012
er	462,297,200	23,769,150	14,141,250	24,010,500	524,218,100	17,473,936
er	472,406,650	4,391,800	14,136,000	24,009,750	514,944,200	16,611,103
ry	518,938,200	5,275,550	10,233,750	10,024,500	544,472,000	17,563,612
ry	478,522,050	11,449,350	10,239,000	10,026,000	510,236,400	18,222,728
	539,589,050	4,774,100	10,248,750	10,026,000	564,637,900	18,214,125
	482,389,550	2,964,300	12,114,000	14,273,250	511,741,100	17,058,036
	501,410,100	21,314,950	12,115,500	14,273,250	549,113,800	17,713,348
	534,068,100	21,516,300	12,118,500	14,274,000	581,976,900	19,690,863
	6,167,828,450	238,605,000	165,306,750	234,558,000	6,806,298,200	
						18,647,392
	Maximum daily consumption (24 hrs) July 24			28,311,000		
	Maximum daily consumption (24 hrs) July 4			12,420,200		
	Average daily consumption 6 a.m.- 6 p.m.			10,644,406		
	Average night consumption 6 p.m.- 6 a.m.			8,280,454		

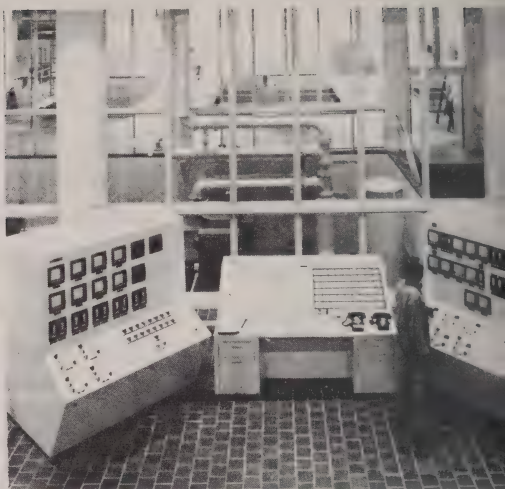
Amount of water consumed shown on above table includes the supplying of about 254.4 miles of distribution pipes located in the adjoining towns of Dartmouth, Acushnet, and Fairhaven. Dartmouth supplies 23,478 consumers through 6,708 taps. Acushnet supplies 6,558 consumers through 2,102 taps. Fairhaven supplies 14,218 consumers through 580 taps.



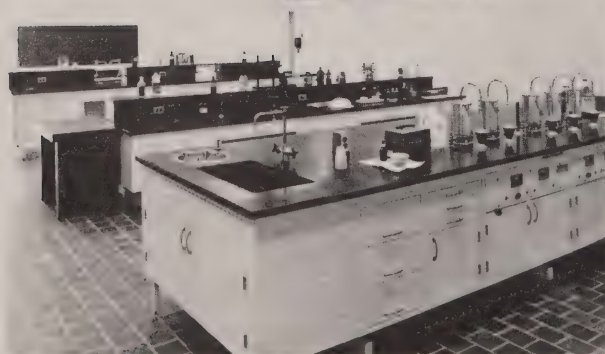
*Pump gallery*



*Control panel*



*Sedimentation  
basins*



*Laboratory*



# COMPARISON OF THE CONSUMPTION OF THE YEAR 1978-79 WITH THE RECORD OF THE 94 PREVIOUS YEARS

Year	Estimated Population	Estimated number of consumers	Number of taps	Total number of gallons consumed	Average daily consumption	Gallons per day to each inhabitant	Gallons per day to each consumer	Gallons per day to each tap	No. of meters
1882	28,500	20,424	4,203	859,119,622	2,326,352	82	114	553	41
1883	30,000	22,249	4,465	849,059,700	2,326,191	78	105	521	49
1884	33,000	23,749	4,691	867,815,595	2,371,080	72	100	506	60
1885	33,700	25,375	4,965	1,049,801,050	2,876,167	85	113	579	67
1886	34,500	28,480	5,225	1,086,534,615	2,976,807	86	104	569	82
1887	36,000	30,080	5,495	1,112,302,789	3,047,404	85	101	555	102
1888	37,500	31,826	5,785	1,229,841,794	3,360,223	89	109	581	108
1889	40,000	34,000	6,104	1,310,488,214	3,590,379	90	106	588	120
1890	41,500	35,740	6,394	1,485,143,213	4,006,200	98	114	636	123
1891	45,000	38,500	6,742	1,513,161,482	4,145,648	92	108	615	135
1892	50,000	41,776	7,134	1,607,955,166	4,393,320	88	105	616	144
1893	55,000	44,158	7,531	1,824,275,536	4,998,015	99	113	664	172
1894	56,000	44,661	7,767	1,747,167,532	4,786,760	85	107	616	221
1895	56,300	46,154	8,027	1,719,830,979	4,711,866	84	102	587	254
1896	59,000	48,570	8,447	1,924,800,313	5,259,017	89	108	623	366
1897	60,000	50,000	8,860	2,071,702,478	5,675,897	95	113	641	621
1898	58,000	50,000	9,014	2,156,277,643	5,907,610	102	118	655	734
1899	58,000	50,000	9,151	2,261,115,500	6,194,837	107	124	677	1,098
1900	62,500	55,000	9,280	2,306,997,774	6,320,542	101	115	681	1,429
1901	65,000	57,000	9,447	2,150,199,262	5,890,957	91	103	624	1,566
1902	70,000	61,000	9,612	2,325,807,038	6,372,074	91	104	661	1,771
1903	72,000	62,000	9,927	2,535,280,580	6,945,974	96	112	700	1,954
1904	73,000	63,000	10,166	2,570,360,614	7,001,520	96	111	689	2,145
1905	75,000	66,000	10,477	2,586,640,683	7,093,187	95	107	677	2,434
1906	83,000	76,000	10,764	2,524,786,872	6,916,880	83	91	643	2,803
1907	88,000	81,000	11,107	2,711,824,444	7,435,572	84	91	670	3,196
1908	89,000	82,000	11,516	2,740,666,728	7,488,160	84	91	653	3,628
1909	95,000	88,000	12,043	2,727,327,230	7,472,129	79	85	621	4,572
1910	99,000	92,000	12,769	2,870,478,148	7,864,323	79	85	616	6,106
1911	102,700	96,000	13,311	2,910,369,438	7,973,615	78	83	599	8,206
1912	103,000	97,000	13,643	3,030,739,034	8,280,707	80	85	607	9,998
1913	104,000	99,000	14,055	2,832,828,204	7,761,173	75	78	552	12,340
1914	108,000	103,000	14,407	2,712,726,402	7,432,127	69	72	516	13,788
1915	110,000	107,000	14,770	2,791,655,778	7,648,372	70	71	518	14,140
1916	113,000	*111,120	*15,350	*3,122,164,926	*8,530,505	*75	*77	*556	14,481
1917	115,000	*113,485	*15,590	*3,390,054,126	*9,287,819	*81	*82	*596	14,728
1918	119,500	*118,140	*15,704	*3,562,182,920	*9,759,405	*82	*83	*621	14,852
1919	122,000	*123,290	*16,020	*3,522,543,626	*9,650,557	*78	*78	*602	15,019
1920	*131,350	*130,350	*16,546	*3,724,480,204	*10,204,055	*78	*78	*617	15,316
1921	*133,818	*133,085	*17,062	*3,454,210,228	*9,463,589	*71	*71	*554	15,659
1922	*135,775	*135,075	*18,404	*3,939,120,548	*10,792,111	*71	*80	*598	16,194
1923	*141,707	*140,950	*19,027	*3,663,170,860	*10,967,577	*77	*78	*567	16,870
1924	*145,000	*144,000	*19,802	*3,558,938,246	*9,750,515	*67	*68	*492	17,120
1925	*146,800	*146,100	*20,477	*3,456,787,024	*9,470,649	*65	*65	*462	17,569
1926	*140,400	*139,500	*20,703	*3,331,226,040	*9,126,646	*65	*65	*445	17,971
1927	*134,425	*133,525	*20,886	*3,284,861,320	*8,999,620	*67	*67	*431	18,063
1928	*128,327	*127,427	*20,979	*2,998,413,409	*8,214,332	*64	*64	*392	18,806
1929	*122,623	*121,823	*21,083	*3,563,884,895	*9,764,068	*80	*80	*463	17,832
1930	*123,064	*122,264	*21,220	*3,636,305,070	*9,962,480	*81	*81	*469	17,736
1931	*121,899	*121,089	*21,288	*3,568,662,195	*9,777,156	*80	*81	*454	17,632
1932	*120,992	*120,192	*21,338	*3,280,516,320	*8,963,159	*74	*75	*420	17,521
1933	*120,541	*119,741	*21,364	*3,365,629,920	*9,220,903	*76	*77	*432	17,381

# COMPARISON OF THE CONSUMPTION OF THE YEAR 1978-79 WITH THE RECORD OF THE 94 PREVIOUS YEARS

(Continued from the previous page)

Year	Estimated Population	Estimated number of consumers	Number of taps	Total number of gallons consumed	Average daily consumption	Gallons per day to each inhabitant	Gallons per day to each consumer	Gallons per day to each tap	No. of meters
1934	*120,676	*119,876	*21,433	*3,406,767,851	*9,333,610	*77	*78	*435	17,429
1935	*120,717	*119,917	*21,464	†3,740,174,940	*9,444,886	*78	*79	*440	17,334
1936	*120,668	*119,868	*21,497	*3,569,684,360	*9,753,235	*81	*81	*454	17,365
1937	*122,125	*121,525	*21,559	*3,571,784,790	*9,785,712	*80	*81	*451	17,386
1938	*122,673	*122,000	*21,614	*3,254,281,340	*8,915,839	*73	*73	*413	17,339
1939	*122,722	*122,000	*21,706	*3,634,531,862	*9,957,622	*81	*81	*458	17,339
1940	*121,639	*121,000	*21,799	*3,479,254,098	*9,506,158	*81	*81	*346	17,359
1941	*122,131	*121,500	*21,936	*3,811,069,776	*10,434,375	*86	*85	*476	17,430
1942	*126,645	*124,500	*22,015	*4,024,371,580	*11,025,675	*87	*87	*501	17,326
1943	*129,057	*127,000	*22,072	*4,482,805,861	*12,281,906	*95	*97	*556	17,408
1944	*128,896	*127,000	*22,131	*4,974,751,802	*13,592,218	*105	*107	*614	17,419
1945	*124,115	*122,000	*22,212	*4,832,018,164	*13,238,406	*106	*108	*596	17,504
1946	*124,883	*122,000	*22,423	*5,199,208,602	*14,244,407	*114	*117	*635	17,610
1947	*124,235	*122,000	*22,781	*5,466,475,436	*14,976,645	*121	*123	*657	17,737
1948	*124,665	*122,000	*23,132	*5,759,586,882	*15,736,576	*126	*129	*680	17,891
1949	*128,429	*124,000	*23,656	*5,834,771,212	*15,985,096	*125	*129	*676	18,094
1950	*124,662	*122,000	*24,265	*6,349,198,868	*17,395,065	*139	*143	*717	18,354
1951	*124,898	*122,000	*24,617	*6,427,883,945	*17,610,641	*141	*144	*715	18,565
1952	*123,504	*122,000	*25,259	*6,671,808,000	*18,228,981	*148	*149	*722	18,754
1953	*122,068	*120,000	*25,701	*6,965,140,600	*19,082,577	*156	*159	*742	18,927
1954	*121,079	*120,000	*26,038	*6,650,322,900	*18,229,063	*150	*152	*700	19,158
1955	*124,191	*122,000	*26,488	*7,445,709,200	*20,399,203	*164	*167	*770	19,280
1956	*122,355	*120,000	*27,008	*7,607,235,600	*20,784,797	*169	*173	*773	19,368
1957	*123,352	*121,000	*27,546	*7,417,648,600	*20,322,325	*165	*168	*740	19,389
1958	*121,714	*120,000	*27,708	*6,989,953,000	*19,150,556	*157	*160	*694	19,616
1959	*121,862	*120,000	*28,019	*7,336,685,280	*20,100,507	*165	*168	*717	19,765
1960	*123,003	*121,000	*28,366	*7,340,192,900	*20,055,172	*163	*166	*707	19,960
1961	*122,775	*121,000	*28,570	*6,590,495,900	*18,056,153	*147	*149	*632	19,914
1962	*124,525	*122,500	*28,769	*6,893,332,600	*18,885,843	*152	*154	*656	19,972
1963	*123,367	*122,500	*29,121	*6,595,352,900	*19,066,720	*155	*156	*656	19,878
1964	*123,793	*122,500	*29,588	*7,014,285,600	*19,164,714	*155	*156	*648	19,855
1965	*125,250	*120,000	*29,885	*7,411,625,800	*20,305,824	*162	*169	*679	19,801
1966	*125,496	*121,000	*30,318	*7,359,384,400	*20,162,696	*161	*167	*662	20,602
1967	*130,337	*127,000	*30,724	*6,735,261,200	*18,454,318	*141	*145	*600	20,845
1968	*129,797	*127,000	*30,916	*7,305,601,400	*19,960,659	*143	*146	*601	20,921
1969	*131,961	*130,000	*31,096	*7,700,081,500	*21,096,113	*156	*158	*723	21,048
1970	*131,673	*130,000	*31,485	*7,489,301,400	*20,518,633	*156	*158	*652	20,918
1971	*146,814	*140,000	*36,703	*7,777,952,900	*21,309,460	*137	*143	*553	20,755
1972	*147,217	*140,000	*37,191	*7,652,279,000	*20,907,869	*145	*153	*576	20,931
1973-74	*151,049	*145,000	*37,560	\$*11,001,913,570	*20,226,654	*133	*139	*587	21,217
1974-75	*150,734	*140,000	*37,508	*6,886,573,540	*18,867,324	*125	*134	*503	21,409
1975-76	*150,631	*140,000	*37,540	*7,050,589,850	*19,263,906	*127	*137	*513	21,412
1976-77	*147,922	*140,000	*37,843	*6,822,344,600	*18,855,711	*127	*134	*532	21,408
1977-78	*148,626	*140,000	*37,952	*6,509,253,300	*17,833,570	*119	*127	*504	21,209
1978-79	*149,332	*140,000	*35,459	*6,806,298,200	*18,647,392	*124	*133	*525	21,157

\*Includes population supplied in towns of Acushnet, Dartmouth and (Fairhaven since 1971).

†This consumption is for eleven months.

‡This consumption is for thirteen months.

§This consumption is for eighteen months.

# DATA ON METERED CONSUMPTION AND REVENUE

July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979

## WATER REPORT

29 y

	Number of Accounts	Number of Gallons		Receipts for metered water			
		Total Gallons	Per Account	Per Day Per Acct.	Total Receipts	Per Account	Per M Gals.
Using less than 75,000 gal. per quarter	19,889	1,666,994,250	83,815	230	1,115,601.72	56.09	.669
Using between 75,000 and 750,000 gal. per quarter	735	452,059,500	615,047	1,685	277,791.28	377.95	.614
Using between 750,000 and 7,500,000 gal. per quarter	89	638,793,000	7,177,449	19,664	345,536.25	3,882.43	.540
Using between 7,500,000 and 15,000,000 gal. per quarter	10	365,089,500	36,508,950	100,025	164,231.61	16,423.16	.449
Using over 15,000,000 gal. per quarter	12	1,569,054,750	130,754,563	358,232	331,219.35	27,601.61	.211
Total and averages	20,735	4,691,991,000			2,234,380.21		.476
Town of Fairhaven	2	234,558,000			135,418.13		.577
Town of Dartmouth Venturi Mtr.	1	229,507,500			99,169.59		.432
Town of Acushnet, Spec. Rate	5	165,306,750			94,849.05		.573
Town of Freetown	2	6,230,250			3,615.97		.580
*City of New Bedford Depts.		100,368,000			** 51,124.16		
Metered Water Dept. Use		34,563,000			** 16,582.01		
GRAND TOTALS	20,745	5,462,524,500			2,567,432.95		

\*Not charged to City of New Bedford Depts.

\*\*Not included in grand total.



## WATER REPORT

## WATER SUPPLY ANALYSIS (MG. PER LITER)

SOURCE A GREAT QUITTACAS POND, SURFACE NEAR OUTLET TO LT. QUITTACAS POND

SOURCE B LITTLE QUITTACAS POND AT OUTLET

SOURCE C HIGH HILL RESERVOIR AT OUTLET

SOURCE D LONG POND, UPPER END

SOURCE E TAP IN PUMPING STATION

SOURCE F TAP IN CITY HALL

	A	B	C	D	E	F
SAMPLE NO.	549735	549736		549737		
DATE OF COLLECTION	4-10-79					
DATE OF RECEIPT	4-12-79					
TURBIDITY	1.0	1.2		1.1		
SEDIMENT	0	0		0		
GOLOR	55	45		55		
ODOR	0	0		0		
pH	7.1	7.0		6.7		
ALKALINITY-TOTAL (CA CO <sub>3</sub> )	4	4		3		
HARDNESS (CA CO <sub>3</sub> )	13	13		14		
CALCIUM (CA)	3.8	4.5		4.2		
MAGNESIUM (MG)	0.9	0.9		0.9		
SODIUM (NA)	6.5	6.6		9.1		
POTASSIUM (K)	0.4	0.3		0.4		
IRON (FE)	.16	.20		.19		
MANGANESE (MN)	.01	.01		.03		
SILICA (SIO <sub>2</sub> )	2.6	2.2		3.4		
SULFATE (SO <sub>4</sub> )	28	30		25		
CHLORIDE (CI)	9.0	9.0		12.0		
SPEC. COND. (MICROMHOS)M	52	52		64		
NITROGEN (AMMONIA)	.04	.06		.05		
NITROGEN (NITRATE)	0.0	0.0		0.1		
NITROGEN (NITRITE)	.000	.001		.001		
COPPER (CU)	.00	.00		.01		



## WATER REPORT

TABLE

RECORD OF RAINFALL AT QUITTACAS  
PUMPING STATION 1978 1979

DATE	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN
1		.08	.27				.19			.04		1.01
2		.70					1.91		.02	.87		
3		.03				.13	.35		.15	.13	.07	
4	2.20	.39		.11		.51				.18	.31	.05
5	.03	.01				.38				.18		.02
6		1.74		.98			.11					
7		4.84					.34	.29	.81			
8		.21				.55	1.03	.23	.67			
9						1.56				.85		
10						.01				.04		
11			.02						.19			.02
12		.05	.46									
13							1.49				.85	
14				1.38			.47		.28	.69	.52	
15	.52		.08							.08	.19	1.13
16	.05							.01		.07		
17	.22				.22	.13	.26			.04		
18			.09		.54						.03	
19			.49	.15							.05	
20				.01			.32		.03		.17	
21					.16	.24	2.04	.25	.03			
22			.23		.10							
23			.02	.19	.03			.02			2.19	
24		.07			.40		.43	.66	.06		1.66	.01
25		.21				.79	2.90	.41	.51		.52	
26				.12			.10	2.11		.05	.05	
27				.83	.60					2.87		.54
28		.04			.15					.04	.42	.04
29		.06			.16					.08	.02	.06
30					.43				.06	.10	.19	.03
31	.07	.50							.02		.02	
	3.09	8.93	1.66	3.77	2.79	4.30	11.94	3.98	2.83	6.31	7.26	2.91

Total Fall for the Year 59.77 inches



**RAINFALL AT THE QUITTACAS PUMPING STATION FOR THE PAST  
EIGHTY-FOUR YEARS ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1978**

YEARS	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Totals
1895	3.46	1.07	3.60	4.57	4.24	2.11	3.11	2.49	1.47	6.38	4.41	3.12	40.03
1896	2.28	3.94	6.43	1.06	2.76	5.39	3.07	3.81	8.23	4.41	3.81	2.84	48.03
1897	4.50	2.70	2.96	3.88	5.31	2.70	3.79	5.80	1.29	1.18	7.71	4.29	46.11
1898	4.29	6.47	3.16	5.27	5.54	1.22	5.69	6.80	1.25	10.16	7.81	2.10	59.76
1899	6.27	6.83	8.25	1.90	1.63	3.91	2.94	2.24	7.27	2.22	2.21	1.77	47.44
1900	4.96	6.10	4.25	2.27	5.59	1.41	2.28	1.76	3.05	5.46	3.95	2.70	43.78
1901	2.36	1.05	7.78	6.65	8.47	1.92	3.45	2.75	3.09	2.85	1.99	9.52	51.88
1902	2.22	5.88	6.27	3.85	1.05	4.10	2.06	1.29	3.65	4.78	1.72	5.14	42.01
1903	4.14	6.26	8.13	5.77	.91	4.84	2.12	3.75	1.19	4.64	2.71	3.84	48.30
1904	2.83	4.04	2.42	9.28	3.40	4.38	1.68	4.38	2.66	1.86	2.36	3.34	42.63
1905	2.71	2.31	2.46	1.99	1.95	7.76	2.76	3.84	5.80	2.14	2.64	4.47	40.83
1906	3.88	4.86	7.84	2.62	5.01	3.86	4.89	1.71	3.62	3.35	2.87	3.62	48.13
1907	3.31	2.56	1.74	3.47	4.17	2.04	2.10	1.62	7.43	3.29	5.62	5.92	43.27
1908	2.54	4.35	3.74	2.14	4.22	2.07	2.36	4.94	1.47	8.04	1.41	4.46	41.74
1909	4.38	5.92	4.08	6.51	3.02	1.96	1.11	2.23	4.40	2.07	4.69	2.98	43.35
1910	2.49	5.19	1.24	2.25	3.19	4.56	2.80	2.42	1.65	2.46	4.43	3.12	35.89
1911	3.75	2.63	3.80	3.64	1.39	2.14	5.12	4.06	2.98	2.37	7.40	3.50	42.78
1912	5.32	3.74	8.11	3.67	4.13	.28	1.14	4.88	1.96	1.40	4.27	6.62	45.52
1913	5.01	3.48	3.34	5.74	1.75	1.32	2.37	3.11	2.33	11.42	2.75	4.56	47.18
1914	3.42	3.86	3.68	4.43	2.65	.95	4.80	2.60	1.00	2.51	3.31	4.97	38.18
1915	10.07	3.92	.18	2.51	2.49	1.64	5.69	7.38	2.11	3.95	1.98	4.52	46.44
1916	1.95	4.21	3.57	4.27	4.66	4.85	11.12	1.25	1.52	3.09	3.21	3.09	46.79
1917	3.19	1.97	5.92	4.69	5.05	5.35	1.72	3.57	2.75	4.97	.15	2.07	41.40
1918	3.38	4.50	1.65	5.01	1.87	3.40	3.30	2.06	3.85	.73	2.40	3.70	35.85
1919	5.48	3.91	4.97	3.37	4.27	2.42	5.59	7.94	6.06	1.78	4.23	2.48	52.50
1920	3.40	5.64	5.89	5.31	5.24	8.12	1.88	2.55	1.93	2.90	3.93	4.06	50.85
1921	3.35	2.64	3.87	4.84	4.58	3.53	9.23	2.39	1.85	1.49	7.73	2.92	48.42
1922	2.12	3.52	6.45	1.96	4.31	6.24	4.93	11.37	1.94	3.32	1.13	3.47	50.76
1923	6.39	1.74	5.01	6.15	1.33	3.67	2.66	2.32	1.96	3.94	1.98	5.70	42.85

# RAINFALL AT THE QUITTACAS PUMPING STATION FOR THE PAST EIGHTY-FOUR YEARS ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1978

(Continued from previous page)

YEARS	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Totals
1924	4.70	3.25	2.81	6.70	2.41	2.64	1.21	8.89	3.41	.16	1.75	2.47	40.40
1925	3.73	2.26	3.98	2.41	3.34	3.24	3.90	1.44	4.39	4.50	4.52	3.95	41.66
1926	2.84	6.28	3.28	2.46	2.94	3.30	2.79	3.47	1.12	8.15	4.81	3.61	45.05
1927	3.33	3.36	1.65	1.56	2.15	2.31	4.87	10.95	2.66	3.83	5.21	5.45	47.33
1928	3.75	3.88	4.45	4.28	1.30	4.91	4.53	2.34	4.62	1.79	2.46	3.52	42.13
1929	4.10	3.97	4.21	7.25	3.32	.87	3.40	4.27	4.45	2.93	3.00	5.44	47.21
1930	3.63	3.73	2.39	1.50	2.91	3.27	2.30	2.57	.55	4.35	4.60	2.73	34.53
1931	3.72	2.70	6.88	3.43	5.64	6.27	3.07	6.46	1.94	3.44	.86	3.72	48.13
1932	6.54	2.42	6.01	1.47	2.10	1.90	1.87	5.49	6.20	5.44	7.34	2.34	49.12
1933	2.84	4.29	6.56	7.41	1.87	1.25	2.28	2.45	11.67	4.26	2.67	4.15	51.70
1934	4.11	3.98	4.61	3.94	3.15	4.20	1.04	2.91	2.40	4.27	3.28	4.13	42.02
1935	7.07	3.15	2.07	5.05	1.98	3.60	3.56	1.80	4.49	1.81	6.52	1.61	42.71
1936	7.97	2.52	6.72	3.93	.96	3.40	2.48	4.29	7.60	2.38	1.36	10.52	54.13
1937	5.23	1.67	3.95	5.84	2.49	3.87	.23	3.12	4.22	4.76	5.62	4.83	45.83
1938	4.19	2.86	2.95	3.17	3.50	8.81	3.11	3.49	6.78	3.26	3.85	4.13	50.12
1939	3.69	5.93	6.99	5.62	1.38	4.41	1.89	4.11	2.77	4.50	1.55	2.13	44.97
1940	2.98	7.93	4.77	8.54	4.61	1.56	4.10	1.13	4.51	1.79	7.36	2.94	52.22
1941	4.71	3.04	3.24	2.19	4.71	5.60	3.74	3.58	.15	2.43	2.27	3.91	39.57
1942	4.88	3.35	9.65	.95	1.55	2.24	2.55	5.72	2.66	5.49	5.60	4.61	49.25
1943	4.20	2.11	3.83	3.93	3.71	1.62	3.69	1.92	1.54	4.14	2.76	1.43	34.88
1944	2.43	2.19	4.93	3.90	.55	4.06	.53	1.20	6.07	2.26	8.99	4.22	41.33
1945	4.58	5.77	2.57	2.63	4.50	3.41	1.18	3.24	2.00	4.01	9.61	10.13	53.63
1946	4.28	3.93	1.87	2.86	5.30	3.37	2.05	15.64	2.51	.78	1.20	4.00	47.79
1947	3.24	1.05	3.33	6.01	3.81	3.90	4.67	1.34	1.93	3.69	4.40	2.31	39.68
1948	7.55	2.99	4.27	4.16	9.78	3.08	3.04	2.19	1.87	6.14	5.21	2.36	52.64
1949	4.43	5.26	2.61	5.56	3.76	0.00	2.29	2.10	2.19	1.27	3.33	2.76	35.56
1950	4.36	5.12	4.43	3.59	2.73	3.00	0.79	5.06	2.01	1.16	6.54	4.32	43.11
1951	4.80	4.10	5.49	2.94	3.57	2.03	1.25	2.92	1.72	3.05	7.28	5.27	44.42
1952	5.66	6.16	4.98	3.15	4.11	1.77	0.27	7.53	2.37	1.30	2.54	4.15	43.99

# RAINFALL AT THE QUITTACAS PUMPING STATION FOR THE PAST EIGHTY-FOUR YEARS ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1978

(Continued from previous page)

YEARS	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Totals
1953	8.05	5.97	9.17	6.54	2.09	0.49	5.68	4.72	2.42	5.55	7.46	5.09	63.23
1954	3.57	3.32	3.95	4.14	7.68	2.66	2.37	7.05	6.60	2.66	6.20	7.54	57.74
1955	1.23	4.91	5.14	3.83	1.65	1.89	2.34	10.43	4.87	6.66	4.63	1.25	48.83
1956	5.60	5.05	5.94	3.17	2.51	2.21	4.73	2.36	2.37	3.43	3.50	6.70	47.57
1957	3.20	2.12	3.15	5.34	1.30	.37	3.96	3.42	.52	1.43	4.21	6.08	35.10
1958	8.02	4.38	5.17	9.91	6.28	2.96	5.23	7.11	4.91	2.80	3.19	2.01	61.97
1959	2.43	4.07	7.47	4.29	2.58	6.09	4.94	1.80	1.11	5.11	5.64	5.33	50.86
1960	3.84	6.08	4.85	5.28	2.43	3.08	5.02	2.50	7.46	2.16	2.98	6.11	51.79
1961	3.27	4.62	4.15	6.12	5.48	2.04	3.72	4.66	8.37	4.08	3.83	4.10	54.44
1962	4.99	5.18	1.91	3.50	1.54	3.95	1.40	3.13	3.23	9.62	4.07	4.18	46.70
1963	3.87	3.62	3.86	2.62	4.66	1.57	3.40	2.09	4.29	1.78	6.29	2.99	41.04
1964	6.07	4.47	2.20	6.27	.62	1.44	4.56	3.12	4.36	3.20	2.63	5.83	44.77
1965	2.57	2.76	1.77	3.50	1.91	2.48	0.66	3.42	2.32	2.26	4.73	1.97	28.15
1966	4.13	4.19	1.77	2.17	4.70	2.54	1.13	3.48	4.70	3.06	4.73	2.65	39.25
1967	2.39	3.49	5.17	4.80	8.00	2.18	5.62	3.28	3.15	1.92	3.60	7.42	51.02
1968	3.50	1.85	9.89	2.15	4.28	6.95	1.81	3.43	1.29	1.79	7.62	7.03	51.64
1969	1.46	6.35	4.85	4.36	2.62	1.32	1.35	4.10	3.30	2.42	8.89	12.20	53.22
1970	.78	6.02	5.36	3.59	2.88	3.60	2.17	7.63	1.74	3.25	4.90	4.01	49.93
1971	2.71	6.18	3.71	3.08	4.07	.57	3.87	3.22	1.32	2.98	6.17	3.20	41.08
1972	2.21	6.70	8.25	4.04	6.61	8.91	2.88	2.07	9.73	4.55	9.21	8.11	73.27
1973	2.65	4.82	2.99	8.19	4.33	5.37	5.27	4.53	3.48	3.58	2.84	11.42	59.47
1974	4.74	2.67	4.48	3.03	4.16	3.06	2.14	1.41	5.71	2.28	2.07	4.04	39.79
1975	6.86	3.52	4.17	3.62	3.26	5.95	3.62	3.76	7.17	4.12	7.90	5.54	59.49
1976	5.18	2.60	3.92	1.77	2.21	2.09	3.73	9.39	1.40	6.16	1.02	3.48	42.95
1977	5.36	4.44	6.11	4.08	2.86	8.70	2.40	5.02	5.67	6.58	2.49	7.62	61.33
1978	9.55	1.81	3.16	2.73	5.45	2.02	3.09	8.93	1.66	3.77	2.79	4.30	49.26
Totals	351.22	335.75	378.83	347.62	294.47	276.52	265.62	345.04	293.71	304.00	352.69	372.23	3,917.70
Averages	4.18	3.99	4.50	4.13	3.50	3.29	3.16	4.10	3.49	3.61	4.19	4.43	46.63

LOCATION & SIZE OF MAIN PIPE LAID DURING THE FISCAL YEAR  
1978 - 1979

Location	6" Cast Iron Ductile	8" Cast Iron Ductile	10" Cast Iron Ductile	12" Cast Iron Ductile	16" Cast Iron Ductile
Aviation Way					
Bethel St.	10.0'			2450.0'	
Blower St.				58.0'	
Borden St.					36.0'
Brvant Lane		270.0'			
Center St.	15.0'				
Collette St.	28.0'				
Crescent St.		431.7'			
Dartmouth St.	42.0'	222.0'			315.0'
Doreen St.		230.0'			
Fair St.			2.0'		
Holyoke St.		484.0'			
Homers Wharf		512.0'			
Irene St.		765.0'			
Jones St.				880.0'	
Jones St. easement		36.0'			
Lang St. easement		18.0'			
Lang St.				570.5'	
Lemos St.		191.0'			
McCombs Blvd.		511.0'			
Market St.	1.5'	235.0'			
Nancy St.	17.2'	226.0'			
Pelletier St.		58.0'			
Tacoma St.	73.0'				
Vertente Blvd.				428.0'	
Ward St.	209.0'				
Washington St.	7.0'				
TOTALS	402.7'	4189.7'	2.0'	4386.0'	351.0'



LOCATION & SIZE OF MAIN PIPE REMOVED DURING THE FISCAL YEAR  
1978 - 1979

LOCATION	4" Cast Iron	6" Cast Iron	8" Cement Asbestos	10" Cast Iron	16" Cast Iron
Borden St.					
Collette St.		28'		35'	36'
Dartmouth St.		380'		205'	320'
Fair St.				3'	
Homers Wharf			213'		
Lang St.		423'			
Market St.	204'				
Pier 3 & 4	159'	127'			
Ward St.	194'				
Washington St.	7'				
TOTAL	564'	958'	213'	243'	356'

LOCATION & SIZE OF SMALL MAIN PIPE LAID DURING THE FISCAL  
YEAR 1978 - 1979

LOCATION	1 1/2" Copper
Bonneau Court	119'
TOTAL	119'

## SUMMARY

	In use prev. 1978-1979	Laid in 1978-1979	Total laid	Total removed	Total now in use	Percentage of total length	Inch miles	Percentage of inch miles
48 inch Steel	42,381		42,381		42,381	2.9	385.28	10.1
48 inch Lock Joint	18,893		18,893		18,893	1.3	171.75	4.5
48 inch Cast Iron	30,635		30,635		30,635	2.1	278.50	7.3
48 inch Concrete	11,640		11,640		11,640	0.8	105.82	2.8
42 inch Concrete	22,770		22,770		22,770	1.5	181.12	4.7
36 inch Cast Iron	68,375		68,375		68,375	4.6	466.19	12.2
30 inch Cast Iron	44,535		44,535		44,535	3.0	253.04	6.6
24 inch Cast Iron	8,624		8,624		8,624	0.6	39.20	1.0
20 inch Cast Iron	10,130		10,130		10,130	0.7	38.37	1.0
16 inch Cast Iron	88,003	351	88,354	356	87,998	5.9	266.66	7.0
12 inch Cast Iron	106,125	4,386	110,511		110,511	7.5	251.16	6.6
10 inch Cast Iron	80,520	2	80,522	243	80,279	5.4	152.04	4.0
8 inch Cast Iron	363,579	4,190	367,769		367,769	24.9	557.23	14.6
6 inch Cast Iron	436,436	403	436,839	958	435,881	29.5	495.32	13.0
4 inch Cast Iron	21,865		21,865	564	21,301	1.4	16.14	0.4
10 inch Cement Asb.	1,028		1,028		1,028	0.1	1.95	0.0
8 inch Cement Asb.	73,412		73,412	213	73,199	4.9	110.91	2.9
6 inch Cement Asb.	39,926		39,926		39,926	2.7	45.37	1.2
4 inch Cement Asb.	2,339		2,339		2,339	0.1	1.77	0.0

Total length laid in 1978 - 1979 9,332 feet or 1.76 miles

Total length removed 1978 - 1979 2,334 feet or 0.44 miles

Total length of pipe in use 1,478,214 feet or 279.96 miles

Total length of inch miles 3,817.82

Average pipe size 13.64 inches



# WATER REPORT

39 y

## LOCATION & SIZE OF STOP GATES SET DURING FISCAL YEAR 1978-79

LOCATION	4"	6"	8"	10"	12"	16"	20"
Acushnet Ave., n. line Elm St.			1				
Acushnet Ave., n. x Deane St.				1			
Acushnet Ave., S. x Nye St.				1			
Acushnet Ave., S. line Holly St.				1			
Acushnet Ave., S. x Deane St.				1			
Acushnet Ave., S. line Nash Rd.				1			
Acushnet Ave., S. line Davis St.				1			
Acushnet Ave., N. x Phillips Ave.				1			
Acushnet Ave., S. x Kenmore St.		1					
Acushnet Ave., S. line Hathaway St.				1			
Aviation Way, W. x Mt. Pleasant St.					1		
Aviation Way, N. x Jones St.		5					
Aviation Way x Blower St.					2		
Aviation Way, W. x Blower St.		2					
Aviation Way, E. x Aviation Way		3			1		
Bedford St., E. x Sixth St.		1					
Belleville Ave., N. W. cor. Hathaway St.		1					
Bethel St. x Elm St.		1					
Blower St. x Aviation Way					1		
Borden St., W. line Dartmouth St.						1	
Bryant Lane, E. x Shady Lane			1				
Bullard St., W. x Acushnet Ave.		2					
Bullard St., E. x Acushnet Ave.		1					
Bullard St., W. x Belleville Ave.		1					
Bullard St., E. x Front St.		1					
Bullard St., W. x Belleville Ave.		1					
Bullard St., E. x Ashley Blvd.		1					
Center St., W. x Front St.		1					
Coffin Ave., W. x Belleville Ave.		1					
Coffin Ave., W. x line Acushnet Ave.		1					
Coffin Ave., E. line Acushnet Ave.		1					
Coffin Ave., E. x No. Front.		2					
Coffin Ave., S. E. cor. Acushnet Ave.		1					
Coffin Ave., x Riverside Ave.		1					
Coffin Ave., W. x Riverside Ave.		1					
Coffin Ave., W. x Acushnet Ave.		1					
Coffin Ave., W. x Belleville Ave.		1					
Coffin Ave., E. x Belleville Ave.		1					
Collette St., E. x Acushnet Ave.		2					
Collette St., E. line No. Front St.		1					
Collette St., E. x No. Front St.		1					
Collette St., W. x Riverside Ave.		1					
Collette St., W. x Acushnet Ave.		1					
Crescent St. x Upland St.			1				
Crescent St., E. x Upland St.		1					
Dartmouth St., S. x Borden St.		1					
Dartmouth St., S. line Grinnell St.		1					
Dartmouth St., S. line Washington St.			1				
Davis St., W. line Acushnet Ave.		1					
Davis St., E. line Acushnet Ave.		1					
Davis St., E. x Belleville Ave.		2					
Davis St., E. x No. Front St.		1					

## LOCATION &amp; SIZE OF STOP GATES SET DURING FISCAL YEAR 1978-79

LOCATION	4"	6"	8"	10"	12"	16"	20"
Davis St., W. x Riverside Ave.		1					
Deane St., W. line Acushnet Ave.						1	
Deane St., E. line Ashley Blvd.						1	
Deane St., E. line Acushnet Ave.					1		
Deane St., S. E. cor. No. Front St.		1					
Diman St., S. W. cor. Webster Court		1					
Doreen St., S. x Maxine St.		1	1				
Doreen St., S. x Maxine St.		1					
Farle St., E. x Acushnet Ave.		1					
Farle St., E. line No. Front St.		1					
Farle St., W. x Belleville Ave.		1					
Farle St., E. x No. Front St.		1					
Farle St., E. line Acushnet Ave.		1					
Farle St., W. line Acushnet Ave.		1					
Farle St., S. E. cor. Madeira Ave.		1					
Fair St. x Dartmouth St.				1			
No. Front St., S. line Collette St.		1					
No. Front St., N. line Holly St.		1					
No. Front St., N. line Deane St.		1					
No. Front St., N. x Hathaway St.		1					
No. Front St., S. W. cor. Phillips Ave.		1					
No. Front St., S. x Holly St.		1					
No. Front St., N. x Tinkham St.		1					
Front St., S. x Center St.		1					
Jaywood St. x Brownell Ave.		1					
Harrison St., S. line Hickory St.		1					
Hathaway St., S. W. cor. Madeira Ave.		1					
Hathaway St., E. x Madeira Ave.		1					
Hathaway St., E. line Acushnet Ave.		1					
Hathaway St., W. x No. Front St.		1					
Hathaway St., W. line Acushnet Ave.		1					
Hathaway St., W. x Belleville Ave.		1					
Hathaway St., E. line Front St.		1					
Hathaway St., W. x Madeira Ave.		1					
Holly St., W. x Acushnet Ave.		3					
Holly St., E. x Acushnet Ave.		1					
Holly St., W. x Belleville Ave.		1					
Holyoke St., E. line Oliver St.			1				
Holyoke St., E. line Prescott St.			1				
Homers Wharf, E. x Frontage Rd.		2	2				
Hope St., S. W. cor. Tinkham St.		1					
Hope St., S. W. cor. Nash Rd.		1					
Hope St., S. line Tinkham St.		1					
Horne St., E. line Doreen St.		1	1				
Horne St., W. x McCombs Blvd.		1	1				
Horne St., W. x Mt. Pleasant St.		2	1				
Hung St., W. x Pelletier St.		1					
Hung St., E. x Pelletier St.		1					
Hung St. Easement, W. x Pelletier St.			1				
Hemos St., W. x Rockdale Ave.			1				
Hemos St., E. x Sunset St.			1				
Market St., x Pleasant St.		1					
Market St. x Sixth St.			1				
Deane St., S. W. cor. Belleville Ave.		1					

# WATER REPORT

41 y

LOCATION & SIZE OF STOP GATES SET DURING FISCAL YEAR 1978-79

LOCATION	4"	6"	8"	10"	12"	16"	20"
McCombs Blvd., S. line Irene St.			1				
Nancy St., E. line McCombs Blvd.			1				
Nancy St., E. x McCombs Blvd.		1					
Nye St., E. x No. Front St.		1					
Nye St., S. W. cor. Belleville Ave.		1					
Nye St., W. x Acushnet Ave.		3					
Nye St., E. x Acushnet Ave.		1					
Nye St., W. x No. Front St.		1					
Pauline St., W. x Brownell Ave.		1					
Pelletier St. x Lang St.			2				
Phillips Ave., E. line Acushnet Ave.		1					
Phillips Ave., W. line Acushnet Ave.		1					
Phillips Ave., W. x Acushnet Ave.		1					
Phillips Ave., W. x Belleville Ave.		1					
Pinette St., W. x Brownell Ave.		1					
Sawyer St., W. x Acushnet Ave.		1					
Sawyer St., E. x Belleville Ave.		1					
Sawyer St., W. line Acushnet Ave.			1				
Sixth St., S. x Bedford St.							1
Sixth St., N. x Spring St.							1
Tacoma St., E. x Wildwood Rd.		1					
Tallman St., W. x Belleville Ave.		2					
Tallman St., S. W. cor. No. Front St.		1					
Tallman St., W. line Acushnet Ave.		1					
Tallman St., E. line Acushnet Ave.		1					
Tallman St., E. x Ashley Blvd.		1					
Tinkham St., E. x Madeira Ave.		2					
Tinkham St., W. x Acushnet Ave.		1					
Tinkham St., E. x Acushnet Ave.		1					
Tinkham St., E. line Acushnet Ave.		1					
Tinkham St., W. line Acushnet Ave.		1					
Tinkham St., E. line No. Front St.		1					
Vertente Blvd. & Barnet Blvd.					1		
Vertente Blvd., S. x Barnet Blvd.		1					
Ward St., N. x Allen St.		1					
Washington St. x Dartmouth St.		1					
Washington St., E. x County St.		1					
Webster Court, E. x No. Front St.	1						
Willis St., E. x Summer St.		1					
Wing St., E. x Sixth St.			1				
TOTALS	1	130	22	9	7	3	2



## LOCATION &amp; SIZE OF STOP GATES REMOVED DURING FISCAL YEAR 1978-79

LOCATION	4"	6"	8"	10"	12"	16"	20"
Acushnet Ave., N. x Deane St.				1			
Acushnet Ave., S. x Deane St.				1			
Acushnet Ave., S. x Holly St.				1			
Acushnet Ave., S. x Elm St.		1					
Acushnet Ave., S. line Davis St.				1			
Acushnet Ave., S. x Kenmore St.		1					
Bethel St. x Elm St.		1					
Bullard St., W. line Acushnet Ave.		1					
Bullard St., E. line Acushnet Ave.		1					
Coffin Ave., W. line Acushnet Ave.		1					
Coffin Ave., E. line Acushnet Ave.		1					
Collette St., E. line Acushnet Ave.		1					
Collette St., E. line No. Front St.		1					
Collette St. x Belleville Ave.		1					
Dartmouth St., S. line Washington St.		1					
Dartmouth St., S. x Borden St.		1				1	
Davis St., E. line Acushnet Ave.		1					
Davis St., W. line Acushnet Ave.		1					
Deane St., W. line Acushnet Ave.						1	
Deane St., E. line Ashley Blvd.					1	1	
Deane St., E. line Acushnet Ave.					1		
Farle St., E. line Acushnet Ave.		1					
Farle St., W. line Acushnet Ave.		1					
Farle St., E. x No. Front St.		1					
No. Front St., S. line Collette St.		1					
No. Front St., N. line Holly St.			1				
No. Front St., N. line Deane St.		1					
No. Front St., N. line Hathaway St.		1					
Hathaway St., E. line Acushnet Ave.		1					
Hathaway St., W. line Acushnet Ave.		1					
Hathaway St. x Hope St.		1					
Hathaway St., E. line Front St.		1					
Holly St., W. x Acushnet Ave.		1					
Holly St., E. x Acushnet Ave.		1					
Hope St., S. line Tinkham St.		1					
Market St. x Sixth St.	1						
Nye St., W. line Acushnet Ave.		1					
Nye St., E. line Acushnet Ave.		1					
Phillips Ave., E. line Acushnet Ave.		1					
Phillips Ave., W. line Acushnet Ave.		1					
Piere 3 & 4, E. x Front St.	2						
Sawyer St., W. line Acushnet Ave.			1				
Sixth St., S. x Bedford St.							1
Tallman St., W. line Acushnet Ave.		1					
Tallman St., E. line Acushnet Ave.		1					
Tinkham St., E. line Madeira Ave.		1					
Tinkham St., E. line No. Front St.		1					
Tinkham St., E. line Acushnet Ave.		1					
Tinkham St., W. line Acushnet Ave.		1					
Washington St., E. line County St.		1					
Webster Court, E. x No. Front St.	1						
Willis St., E. line Summer St.		1					
Wing St., E. line Sixth St.			1				
TOTALS	4	39	3	4	1	3	1

Number of Stop Gates Set in 1978-79 .....	174
Number of Stop Gates Removed in 1978-79 .....	55
Number to be added .....	119
Number in use June 30, 1978 .....	4721
Number in use June 30, 1979 .....	4840

# WATER REPORT

43 y

## LOCATION & SIZE OF WASTE GATES REMOVED IN 1978-1979

LOCATION	6"
Dartmouth St., S. line Borden St.	1
TOTAL	1

Number of Waste Gates Set in 19 78-79 .....	0
Number of Waste Gates Removed in 1978-79 .....	1
Number to be deducted .....	1
Number in use June 30, 1978 .....	193
Number in use June 30, 1979 .....	192

## LOCATION & SIZE OF AIR TAPS SET DURING FISCAL YEAR 1978-1979

LOCATION	3/4"	1"
Belleville Ave., S. x Holly St. 89.6'	1	
Dartmouth St., S. x Washington St. 16.2'		1
Dartmouth St., S. x Grinnell St. 3.0'		1
No. Front St. x Hicks St.	1	
Hamilton St., E. x Water St. 4.4'	1	
Jones St., W. x Mt. Pleasant St. 34'		1
Lang St., W. x Mt. Pleasant St. 13'		1
Logan St., E. x Acushnet Ave.	1	
Tarkiln Hill Rd., W. x Acushnet Ave. 29.9'	1	
TOTALS	5	4

Number of Air Taps set during fiscal year 1978-79 .....	9
Number of Air Taps removed during fiscal year 1978-79 .....	0
Number to be added .....	9
Number in use June 30, 1978 .....	289
Number in use June 30, 1979 .....	298

## LOCATION &amp; SIZE OF SMALL SIZE STOP GATES SET IN 1978-79

LOCATION	
Bonneau Court & Sawyer St.	1
TOTAL	1

Number of Small Size Stop Gates set in 1978-79 .....	1
Number of Small Size Stop Gates removed in 1978-79 .....	0
Number to be added .....	1
Number in use June 30, 1978 .....	96
Number in use June 30, 1979 .....	97

## LOCATION &amp; SIZE OF PRIVATE STOP GATES SET DURING THE FISCAL YEAR 1978-79

LOCATION	4"	6"	8"
Barnet Blvd. at Isotronics, Inc., E. x edge of road 2.5'	1		
Bolton St. at Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., N. x Jenkins St. 34.5'		1	1
Kempton St. at King Village Association, E. x Cottage St. 156.6'	2	1	
Liberty St. at Dept. of Public Works garage, N. x Smith St. 418'			1
Maple St. at Singer Heating Co., W. x Park St. 73'	1		
Phillips Rd. at Muldoon's Saloon, N. x Welby Rd. 320'		1	
Seneca St. at Plumbers Supply Corp., E. x Acushnet Ave. 127'		1	
Vertente Blvd. at Codman & Shurtleff, Inc., S. x Samuel Barnet Blvd.		1	1
Vertente Blvd. at Isotronics Inc., E. x hydrant 319'		1	
TOTALS	4	6	3

Number of Private Stop Gates Set in 1978-79 .....	13
Number of Private Stop Gates removed 1978-79 .....	0
Number to be added .....	13
Number in use June 30, 1978 .....	1286
Number in use June 30, 1979 .....	1299



# WATER REPORT

45 y

## LOCATIONS OF HYDRANTS SET DURING FISCAL YEAR 1978-79

Acushnet Ave., w. s., S. x Manila St. 167'  
 Acushnet Ave., N. W. cor. Hathaway St.  
 Acushnet Ave., S. W. cor. Deane St.  
 Acushnet Ave., w. s., S. x Kingcroft St. 94'  
 Acushnet Ave., S. W. cor. Phillips Ave.  
 Acushnet Ave., w. s., N. x Marion St. 45'  
 Acushnet Ave., S. W. cor. Pontiac St.  
 Acushnet Ave., w. s., S. x Ludlow St. 175'  
 Ashley Blvd., S. W. cor. Davis St.  
 Aviation Way, w. s., N. x Jones St. 13.5'  
 Aviation Way, w. s., N. x Jones St. 200'  
 Aviation Way, w. s., S. x Blower St. 405'  
 Aviation Way, w. s., S. x Blower St. 210'  
 Aviation Way, w. s., S. x Blower St. 18'  
 Aviation Way, w. s., N. x Blower St. 175'  
 Aviation Way, w. s., N. x Blower St. 435'  
 Aviation Way, s. s., E. x Aviation Way 31.5'  
 Aviation Way, s. s., E. x Aviation Way 281'  
 Aviation Way, s. s., E. x Aviation Way 53'  
 Bedford St., S. E. cor. Sixth St.  
 Belleville Ave., N. W. cor. Hathaway St.  
 Brownell St., N. W. cor. Maple St.  
 Bullard St., S. E. cor. Ashley Blvd.  
 Bullard St., S. W. cor. Belleville Ave.  
 Coffin Ave., S. E. cor. Acushnet Ave.  
 Coffin Ave., N. W. cor. Riverside Ave.  
 Coffin Ave., s. s. W. x Riverside Ave.  
 Coffin Ave., S. W. cor. Acushnet Ave.  
 Coffin Ave., S. W. cor. Belleville Ave.  
 Coffin Ave., s. s., E. x Belleville Ave.  
 Collette St., s. s., E. x Acushnet Ave.  
 Collette St., S. W. cor. Riverside Ave.  
 Collette St., s. s., E. x No. Front St.  
 Collette St., S. W. cor. Acushnet Ave.  
 Crescent St., E. x Upland St.  
 Dartmouth St., e. s., S. x Borden St.  
 David St., s. s., E. x Cleveland St.  
 Davis St., s. s., E. x Belleville Ave. 292'  
 Davis St., S. E. cor. Belleville Ave.  
 Davis St., s. s., E. x Front St. 322'  
 Davis St., S. W. cor. Riverside Ave.  
 Delano St., S. W. cor. First St.  
 Deane St., S. E. cor. No. Front St.  
 Deane St., S. W. cor. Belleville Ave.  
 Droeen St., w. s., S. x Maxine St.  
 Earle St., S. E. cor. Madeira Ave.  
 Earle St., S. W. cor. Acushnet Ave.  
 Earle St., s. s. E. x Acushnet Ave.  
 Forbes St., s. s., W. x Acushnet Ave.  
 Front St., S. W. cor. Rivet St.  
 No. Front St., S. W. cor. Holly St.  
 No. Front St., w. s., N. x Tinkham St.

LOCATIONS OF HYDRANTS SET  
DURING FISCAL YEAR 1978-79

Front St., w. s., S. x Center St. 16'  
 Hathaway St., S. W. cor. No. Front St.  
 Hathaway St., S. W. cor. Madeira Ave.  
 Hathaway St., s. s., E. x Madeira Ave.  
 Holly St., S. W. cor. Belleville Ave.  
 Holly St., s. s., W. x Acushnet Ave. 303'  
 Holly St., S. W. cor. Acushnet Ave.  
 Homers Wharf, s. s., E. x Frontage Rd. 111'  
 Homers Wharf, s. s., E. x Frontage Rd. 440'  
 Irene St., s. s., E. x Doreen St., 155'  
 Irene St., s. s., W. x McCombs Blvd.  
 Jones St., s. s., W. x Mt. Pleasant St. 310'  
 Jones St., s. s., W. x Mt. Pleasant St. 722.5'  
 Lang St., S. s., W. x Pelletier St. 229'  
 Lang St., s. s., E. x Pelletier St. 28'  
 Morton Ave., w. s., N. x Phillips Rd. 42'  
 Nancy St., s. s., E. x McCombs Blvd. 197.2'  
 Nye St., S. W. cor. Front St.  
 Nye St., S. W. cor. Ashley Blvd.  
 Nye St., s. s., W. x Acushnet Ave. 312'  
 Phillips Ave., W. x Belleville Ave. 368'  
 Pine Grove St., w. s., S. x Shelburne St. 79'  
 Richards St., S. W. cor. Bolton St.  
 Riverside Ave., w. s., N. x Manomet St. 337'  
 Riverside Ave., w. s., N. x Manomet St. 137'  
 Rodney French Blvd. (E), w. s., N. x Apponagansett St. 306'  
 Rodney French Blvd. (E), w. s., N. x Mott St. 288'  
 Sassaquin Ave., n. s., E. x Oak St. 50'  
 Sawyer St., S. E. cor. Belleville Ave.  
 Sawyer St., S. W. cor. Acushnet Ave.  
 Shawmut Ave., w. s., N. x Durfee St. 700'  
 Tallman St., S. W. cor. Belleville Ave.  
 Tinkham St., s. s., E. x Acushnet Ave.  
 Vertente Blvd., w. s., S. x Barnet Blvd.  
 Ward St., w. s., N. x Allen St. 209.5'  
 Water St., N. W. cor. Rivet St.  
 Wing St., S. W. cor. Purchase St.

LOCATIONS OF HYDRANTS REMOVED  
DURING FISCAL YEAR 1978 - 1979

Acushnet Ave., w. s., S. x Ludlow St. 175'  
 Acushnet Ave., S. W. cor. Pontiac St.  
 Acushnet Ave., w. s., S. x Kenmore St. 83'  
 Acushnet Ave., w. s., N. x Marion St. 45'  
 Acushnet Ave., S. W. cor. Phillips Ave.  
 Acushnet Ave., S. W. cor. Deane St.  
 Acushnet Ave., w. s., S. x Kingcroft St. 94'  
 Acushnet Ave., w. s., S. x Manila St. 167'

# WATER REPORT

47 y

## LOCATIONS OF HYDRANTS REMOVED DURING FISCAL YEAR 1978 - 1979

Acushnet Ave., N. W. cor. Hathaway St.  
 Ashley Blvd., S. W. cor. Davis St.  
 Bedford St., S. W. cor. Pleasant St.  
 Belleville Ave., N. W. cor. Hathaway St.  
 Belleville Ave., w. s., S. x Coggeshall St. 46'  
 Brownell St., N. W. cor. Maple St.  
 Bullard St., S. W. cor. Belleville Ave.  
 Bullard St., S. E. cor. Ashley Blvd.  
 Coffin Ave., S. W. cor. Belleville Ave.  
 Coffin Ave., s. s., E. x Belleville Ave. 286'  
 Coffin Ave., S. W. cor. Acushnet Ave.  
 Coffin Ave., N. W. cor. Riverside Ave.  
 Coffin Ave., s. s., W. x Riverside Ave.  
 Coffin Ave., S. E. cor. Acushnet Ave.  
 Collette St., s. s., E. x Acushnet Ave. 275'  
 Collette St., S. W. cor. Riverside Ave.  
 Collette St., s. s., E. x No. Front St. 42'  
 Collette St., S. W. cor. Acushnet Ave.  
 Dartmouth St., e. x., S. x Borden St. 24.4'  
 David St., s. s., E. x Cleveland St. 450'  
 Davis St., s. s., E. x Front St. 322'  
 Davis St., S. W. cor. Riverside Ave.  
 Davis St., s. s., E. x Belleville Ave. 292'  
 Davis St., S. E. cor. Belleville Ave.  
 Deane St., S. E. cor. Front St.  
 Deane St., S. W. cor. Belleville Ave.  
 Delano St., S. W. cor. First St.  
 Earle St., S. E. cor. Madeira Ave.  
 Earle St., S. W. cor. Acushnet Ave.  
 Earle St., s. s., E. x Acushnet Ave. 274'  
 Forbes St., s. s., W. x Acushnet Ave. 16'  
 No. Front St., S. W. cor. Holly St.  
 No. Front St., w. s., N. x Tinkham St. 79'  
 Front St., S. W. cor. Rivet St.  
 Hathaway St., S. W. cor. Madeira Ave.  
 Hathaway St., s. s., E. x Madeira Ave.  
 Hathaway St., S. W. cor. No. Front St.  
 Holly St., S. W. cor. Belleville Ave.  
 Holly St., S. W. cor. Acushnet Ave.  
 Holly St., s. s., W. x Acushnet Ave. 303'  
 Lang St., s. s., W. x Pelletier St. 171'  
 Morton Ave., w. s., N. x Phillips Rd. 42'  
 Nye St., S. W. cor. Acushnet Ave.  
 Nye St., s. s., W. x Acushnet Ave. 311.7'  
 Nye St., S. W. cor. No. Front St.  
 Phillips Ave., s. s., W. x Belleville Ave. 368'  
 Pier 3, s. s., E. x Front St. 146'  
 Richards St., S. W. cor. Bolton St.  
 Riverside Ave., w. s., N. x Manomet St. 337'  
 Riverside Ave., w. s., N. x Manomet St. 137'

LOCATIONS OF HYDRANTS REMOVED  
DURING FISCAL YEAR 1978 - 1979

Rodney French Blvd. (E), w. s., N. x Mott St. 288'  
Rodney French Blvd. (E), N. x Apponagansett St. 306'  
Sassaquin Ave., w. s., E. x Oak St. 50'  
Sawyer St., S. W. cor. Acushnet Ave.  
Sawyer St., S. E. cor. Belleville Ave.  
Sahwmut Ave., w. s., N. x Durfee St. 700'  
Tallman St., S. W. cor. Belleville Ave.  
Tinkham St., s. s., E. x Acushnet Ave. 239'  
Ward St., w. s., N. x Allen St. 195'  
Water St., N. W. cor. Rivet St.  
Wing St., S. W. cor. Purchase St.

Number of hydrants set in 1978 - 1979 .....	90
Number of hydrants removed in 1978 - 1979 .....	69
Number to be added .....	21
Number in use June 30, 1978 .....	2309
Number in use June 30, 1979 .....	2330

# WATER REPORT

49 y

## STATEMENT OF WORK DONE BY THE SERVICE DEPARTMENT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR 1978-79

KIND & SIZE	SERVICES	Length on City & Taker
Copper tubing, 3/4 inch	18	55.7
Copper tubing, 1 inch	89	4007.0
Copper tubing, 1 1/2 inch	3	144.0
Copper tubing, 2 inches	8	240.9
Cast iron cement lined, 4 inches	9	338.01
Cast iron cement lined, 6 inches	4	89.0
Cast iron cement lined, 8 inches	5	430.4
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>5305.01</b>

Eighty-eight 5/8 inch light lead services have been removed and replaced with 3/4 inch copper.

Five hundred forty-eight 5/8 inch heavy lead services have been removed and replaced with 3/4 inch copper.

Twenty 3/4 inch light lead services have been removed and replaced with 3/4 inch copper.

Fourteen 3/4 inch heavy lead services have been removed and replaced with 3/4 inch copper.

Thirty-four 1/2 inch heavy lead services have been removed and replaced with 3/4 inch copper.

One 2 inch cast iron service has been removed and replaced with 1 inch copper.

One 2 inch copper service was removed and replaced with 1 1/4 inch copper.

Six 1 inch heavy lead services have been removed and replaced with 1 inch copper.

Five 3/4 inch light lead, one 1 inch heavy lead, one 3/4 inch copper, one 1 inch copper, one 1 inch light lead, eight 5/8 inch light lead, one 2 inch cast iron, three 1/2 inch heavy lead, one 4 inch cast iron, one 2 inch copper and seven 5/8 inch heavy lead services have been removed.

Length of Service pipe laid during year 1978-79 .....	5305.01
Number of Services laid 1978-79 .....	136
Number of Services removed 1978-79 .....	27
Number to be added .....	109
Number in use June 30, 1978 .....	23,703
Number in use June 30, 1979 .....	23,812



## WATER REPORT

MAINTENANCE OF METERS DURING THE YEAR  
FROM JULY 1, 1978 to JUNE 30, 1979

Size	Frozen	Repaired			Average Cost Per Meter	Cleaned & Tested			Total Number Repaired and Cleaned and Tested	Total Cost	Total Number Repaired and Cleaned and Tested	Total Cost
		Others	Total Number Repaired	Cost		Total Number Cleaned and Tested	Average Cost Per Meter	Cost				
12 inch		1	1	50.00	50.00				1	50.00	1	50.00
10 inch		1	1	52.00	52.00				1	52.00	1	52.00
8 inch		1	1	50.00	50.00				1	50.00	1	50.00
6 inch		1	1	14.32	14.32				1	14.32	1	14.32
4 inch		3	3	126.02	42.01				3	126.02	3	126.02
3 inch		5	5	250.00	50.00				5	250.00	5	250.00
2 inch		11	11	447.40	40.67				1	27.00	12	474.40
1 1/2 inch		6	6	519.09	91.52				5	85.00	11	634.09
1 inch	14	7	21	407.96	19.42				36	180.00	57	587.96
3/4 inch	52	16	68	1,484.36	21.86				68	340.00	136	1,824.36
5/8 inch	58	12	70	985.76	14.10				414	2,070.00	484	3,056.76
TOTALS	124	64	188	\$4,417.91		524		\$2,702.00	712	\$7,119.91		



# WATER REPORT

51 y

The following is a list of the different sizes and makes of meters in commission:

MAKE	5/8"	3/4"	3/4" 5/8"	1"	1 1/2"	2"	2 1/2"	3"	4"	6"	8"	10"	12"	TOTAL
American		98		95										193
Carlton	1	1												2
Artic Tropic								14						14
Badger Magnetic	9	4			1									14
Buffalo D				1										1
Calmet	1328	1135		449	53	74								3039
Calmet Magnetic		2												2
Crown	1	3							1					5
Empire	550	526	71	89	20	37		15	11	3				1322
Empire Compound-Pitts								1	7					8
Eureka						1		1						2
Gem														
Hersey Compound						4		8	5	2	1			4
Hersey Compound									6	2				28
Hersey Detector									5	7	5			18
Hersey Disc	2993	1126		168	12	20	1	7						4327
Hersey Rotary	7	2		6										15
Hersey Torrent						3			1	1				5
King	409	40	47	6	1	5								508
Lambert	13	17		2					3					35
Nash	15													15
Niagara														1
Rockwell Magnetic	3765	3443		2372	179	57		1	1					9818
Rockwell Compound						1		11	8	2				22
Rockwell Turbo						3		20	8	11		4		46
Rockwell Keystone Disc						5		7						12
Trident Compound								2	8	5				15
Trident Crest						3		13	17	5	1			39
Trident Disc	348	236		71	39	65		39	2					800
Trident Magnetic	512	88		176	6	12		2						796
Venturi												1	1	2
Worthington Disc	34	12	1	2										49
TOTALS	9985	6733	119	3437	311	291	1	141	81	42	9	5	2	21157

METERS 1. Number of meters to be subtracted 52

2. Number now in use, New Bedford only, 21,157

3. Percentage of active services metered, 98.0%

4. Percentage of water receipts from metered water 100%

SUMMARY OF STATISTICS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1979

NEW BEDFORD WATER WORKS  
NEW BEDFORD  
BRISTOL COUNTY, MASS.

GENERAL STATISTICS

Population by census of 1978 - 100,169

Date of construction, 1866 to 1869 inclusive. Further supply, 1895 to 1899 inclusive.

By whom owned, City of New Bedford.

Source of supply.- Water was first introduced on Nov. 26, 1869. From that date until July 10, 1899, the supply was taken from a storing reservoir artificially formed by constructing a dam across the valley of the Acushnet River, seven miles north of the center of the City. This supply was augmented by a connection made in 1886 with Little Quittacas Pond.

Since July 10, 1899, the whole supply has been taken from Great Quittacas and Little Quittacas Ponds, eleven miles north of the center of the city.

In 1926, under Legislative Authority to take  $11\frac{1}{2}$  million gallons of water per day from Long, Assawompsett and Pocksha Ponds, a connection was made to bring water from Pocksha into Great Quittacas Pond, when needed.

Mode of supply.- Previous to July 10, 1899, the water flowed by gravity from the Acushnet Storing Reservoir (grade 40' plus high water New Bedford Harbor) through a brick conduit 3 feet wide, 4 feet high, 5.6 miles long to a receiving reservoir (capacity 3 million gallons; grade 30') located opposite the Purchase Street Pumping Station. Thence it was pumped into the Mt. Pleasant Distributing Reservoir ( capacity 15 million gallons; grade 154') located 1,879 feet distance, from whence it flowed by gravity into the city's distributing system.

Since July 10, 1899, the entire supply has been pumped from Little Quittacas Pond ( grade 52'). It is pumped through two 48" force mains,  $8\frac{1}{2}$  miles long to a distribution reservoir (capacity 67 million gallons, grade 216') located upon High Hill, in the town of Dartmouth. From this reservoir, it flows into the city's distribution system by gravitation through two 36" cast iron pipes averaging  $4\frac{1}{17}$  miles in length and one 42" pre-cast concrete pipe following a different course and approximately the same length. The concrete transmission line was put into operation in 1958. It is also possible to pump directly to the city through a 48" and 36" main using the reservoir as a balance. This latter connection was completed in 1922. The first named system is not now in use.

With the completion of the new pumping station, a whole new change has taken place in the system. At this time because of information not available, the Pumping Statistics have been omitted.

## STATISTICS OF CONSUMPTION

1. Estimated total population at date (New Bedford)	100,169
Acushnet 8,745; Dartmouth 23,700; Fairhaven 16,718	* 149,532
2. Estimated population on lines of pipe	* 145,000
3. Estimated population supplied	* 140,000
4. Total consumption for the year	* 6,806,298,200
5. Passed through meters	5,462,524,500
6. Percentage of consumption metered	80.2%
7. Average daily consumption	18,647,392
8. Gallons per day to each inhabitant	124
9. Gallons per day to each consumer	133
10. Gallons per day to each tap (active)	525

\* Includes population supplied in the towns of Acushnet, Dartmouth and Fairhaven.

## STATISTICS RELATING TO DISTRIBUTING SYSTEM

## MAIN PIPE

1. Kind of pipe; cast iron, steel and cement asbestos.	9. Number of hydrants added during the past year	90
2. Sizes; 4 inch to 48 inch	Number of hydrants removed	69
3. Extended 9,332 feet during year.	10. Number of public hydrants	2,330
4. Discontinued 2,334 feet.	11. Number of stop gates added during the year	174
5. Total now in use 279.96 miles	12. Number of stop gates now in use	4,840
6. Cost of ordinary maintenance per mile including flushing and inspecting gates and hydrants \$118.79	13. Number of stop gates smaller than 4 inches in size	97
7. Number of leaks per mile 0.0428	14. Number of waste gates or blow-offs	192
8. Length of pipes less than 4 inches diam. 2.18 miles.	15. Range of pressure on mains: 30 lbs. to 95 lbs.	

## SERVICES

1. Kind of pipe; lead, cast iron and copper.	7. Number now laid;	
2. Sizes; $\frac{1}{2}$ inch to 16 inch.	New Bedford	23,812
3. Extended 5,305.0 feet.	Dartmouth	7,094
4. Discontinued 924.3 feet.	Acushnet	2,206
5. Total now in use 192.090 miles.	Fairhaven	5,104
6. Number of service taps added:	Total	38,216
New Bedford 109	Total now in use in N.B.	21,569
Dartmouth 96	8. Average length of service	42.593'
Acushnet 33	9. Average cost of service for the year:	
Fairhaven 26	(a) Gross	\$192.00
Total 264	(b) Net	\$ 68.82

## METERS

1. Number of meters to be subtracted 52
2. Number now in use, New Bedford only, 21,157
3. Percentage of active services metered, 98.0%
4. Percentage of water receipts from metered water 100%



## WATER REPORT

## FINANCIAL STATISTICS

FOR DETAILS SEE WATER REGISTRAR'S REPORT

Balance brought forward

## EXPENDITURES

(a) From ordinary receipts(maintenance)	1,955,291.84	Water Works maintenance:	
(b) From extraordinary receipts, (bonds,etc.) additional supply	<u>870,686.83</u>	AA. Operation (management) and repairs	1,436,382.06
Total Balance	2,825,978.67	BB. Interest on bonds	1,154,823.35
From Water Rates		CC. Payment on Bonds	1,230,000.00
A. Meter Rates	2,672,484.13	AA + BB + CC	<u>3,821,205.41</u>
B. Flushing charges, Rental demands, shut off charges	<u>168,712.14</u>	Water Works Construction	
C. Total for consumers	2,841,196.27	DD. Extension of mains	13,429.96
D. From other sources	<u>89,694.48</u>	EE. Extension of services	26,112.96
E. Total	5,756,869.42	FF. Extension meters	
		GG. Unclassified expenses	1,724.97
		HH. Land around Ponds	
		II. Total Expense	3,862,473.30
		Balance	
		aa.Ordinary	1,025,230.71
		bb.Extraordinary	<u>869,165.41</u>
		KK. Total	5,756,869.42

Disposition of balance:

F. Net cost of works to date.....	\$33,889,597.38
G. Bonded debt to date.....	17,480,000.00
H. Value of sinking fund to date.....	0.00
I. Net debt to date.....	17,480,000.00
J. Average rate of interest.....	5.42%

\*These balances have been diverted to General City Funds and Water Dept. Reve. Surplus Accounts.

\*\*Water Department Chap.400-1924 Add. Supply - \$6,272.26

\*\*Water Treatment Plant Loan of 1972 - 853,570.63

\*\*Airport Water Improvements Project - 8,540.79

\*\*Water Dept. Large Valve Account - 781.73

# WATER REPORT

55 y

## WATER RATES

For water supplied from Quittacas Pumping Station:

	Per 1000 cu. ft. Effective 1/1/78	Effective 1/1/79
For the first 10,000 cu. ft. per quarter or 3,300 cu. ft. per month	\$4.83	\$5.31
For the next 90,000 cu. ft. per quarter or 30,000 cu. ft. per month	4.27	4.70
For the next 900,000 cu. ft. per quarter or 300,000 cu. ft. per month	3.63	3.99
For the next 1,000,000 cu. ft. per quarter or 333,300 cu. ft. per month	2.42	2.66
For all over 2,000,000 cu. ft. per quarter or 666,600 cu. ft. per month	.74	.81

## METER RENTALS

Size 5/8 inch.....	\$ 5.25 per year
3/5 inch.....	6.75 per year
1 inch.....	10.50 per year
1½ inch.....	25.00 per year
2 inch.....	50.00 per year

## FIRE SUPPLY CHARGES

Size 3 inch.....	\$ 75.00 per year
4 inch.....	100.00 per year
6 inch.....	150.00 per year
8 inch.....	200.00 per year
10 inch.....	300.00 per year
12 inch.....	400.00 per year
16 inch.....	500.00 per year

WATER REPORT

ANNUAL REPORT

Water Board, submitting annual report  
for year ending June 30, 1979.

IN CITY COUNCIL

December 13, 1979

Received and ordered printed in city documents  
Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

A true copy, attest:

Janice A. Davidian  
City Clerk



**CITY ORDINANCES  
AND AMENDMENTS**

**PASSED BY THE CITY COUNCIL**

**of the**

**CITY OF NEW BEDFORD**

**January 1, 1979 to December 31, 1979**



THE BAKER MANUFACTURING COMPANY / PRINTERS  
NEW BEDFORD, MASS. 02742



## CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Seventy-Nine

## AN ORDINANCE

DECREASING THE NUMBER OF DEPUTY FIRE CHIEFS  
TO ONE

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. Title 7, Chapter 3 of the Code of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended by striking out section 7-301 in its entirety and inserting in place thereof the following:

SECTION 7-301 Personnel; Mayor to be executive head.

The fire department shall consist of a chief, one deputy chief, district chiefs and such other men and officers as are necessary. The Mayor shall be the executive head and general authority in control and management of the fire department.

SECTION 2. Title 7, Chapter 3 of the Code of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended by striking out the words "deputy chiefs" wherever they appear, and inserting in place thereof, "deputy chief".

SECTION 3. Title 7, Chapter 3 of the Code of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended by adding the following paragraph to Section 7-303.

The chief of the department shall assign such officers or men, subject to section 8-402 of the City Code to the Fire Prevention Bureau in conformance with the Rules and Regulations of the New Bedford Fire Department; see that all provisions of Chapter 143 and 148 of the General Laws which come under his jurisdiction are complied with; conduct investigations personally or through a subordinate delegated by him of all fires of a suspicious origin and fires or explosions of unusual nature; provide complete cooperation with the State Fire Prevention Regulations and see that they are enforced; shall personally or through a subordinate delegated by him prepare all cases involving violations for presentation before a court, board or any hearing authority; promote efficiency and discipline in the Fire Prevention Bureau; see that all inspections required by his department are completed by himself personally or by a subordinate delegated by him; see that all Rules and Regulations of the fire department are promptly carried out.

SECTION 4. Title 7, Chapter 3 of the Code of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended by striking out the second paragraph of section 7-304 in its entirety.

SECTION 5. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.)

IN CITY COUNCIL, February 8, 1979

Charter Rule Invoked —

JANICE A. DAVIDIAN, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, February 22, 1979

Passed to a second reading

JANICE A. DAVIDIAN, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, March 22, 1979

Passed to be ordained

JANICE A. DAVIDIAN, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval March 26, 1979

JANICE A. DAVIDIAN, City Clerk

Approved by the Mayor March 26, 1979

JOHN A. MARKEY, Mayor

A true copy, attest:

JANICE A. DAVIDIAN, City Clerk

## CITY ORDINANCES

## CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Seventy-Nine

## AN ORDINANCE

DECREASING THE NUMBER OF DEPUTY POLICE  
CHIEFS TO ONE

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford  
as follows:—

SECTION 1. Title 7, Chapter 1 of the Code of the City of New  
Bedford is hereby amended by striking out section 7-101 in its  
entirety and inserting in place thereof the following:

## SECTION 7-101 PERSONNEL

The Police Department shall consist of a chief, one deputy  
chief, captains, lieutenants, sergeants; one supervisor of motor  
equipment, patrolmen, and such other officers as may be designated  
by the Mayor.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance  
with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.)

IN CITY COUNCIL, March 22, 1979

Passed to a second reading

JANICE A. DAVIDIAN, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, April 12, 1979

Passed to be ordained — Yeas 9, Nays 0

JANICE A. DAVIDIAN, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval April 19, 1979

JANICE A. DAVIDIAN, City Clerk

Approved by the Mayor April 19, 1979

JOHN A. MARKEY, Mayor

A true copy, attest:

JANICE A. DAVIDIAN, City Clerk

## CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Seventy-Nine

## AN ORDINANCE

AMENDING THE CITY CODE BY PROVIDING FOR THE  
APPOINTMENT OF THE CLERK OF COMMITTEES BY THE  
CITY COUNCIL

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. Chapter 2 of Title 2 of the Code of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended by striking out Section 2-201 in its entirety, and inserting in place thereof the following:

Section 2-201 Appointment.

There shall be a Clerk of Committees appointed by the City Council annually in the month of April by a majority vote of the City Council, who shall perform such duties as this chapter shall prescribe. In the absence of the Clerk of Committees, or vacancy in that office, the Assistant Clerk of Committees shall discharge the duties of said office until such time as the appointment of a successor.

SECTION 2. Section 2-203 of Chapter 2 of Title 2 of the Code of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended by deleting the same, and substituting in place thereof the following:

Section 2-203 Central Mailing Office.

All outgoing mail from municipal departments with offices in the municipal building shall be forwarded through a central mailing office to be maintained by the Office of the Mayor.

SECTION 3. Section 2-205 of Chapter 2 of Title 2 of the Code of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended by deleting the same, and substituting in place thereof the following:

Section 2-205 Departmental reports.

Annual department reports shall be uniform in size and style and similar, in a general way to the city documents of 1955. Each department head shall be charged with having his department report printed. At the time said reports are printed, the department head shall have printed on machine finished pure white paper, 60 pounds to the ream, extra sheets for the compilation of the report known as the city documents. The number of such extra sheets shall be ascertained by the heads of departments from the Mayor's Office. Such printed extra sheets shall be delivered to the Office of the Mayor, or to the binder and shall be bound into the city documents of the current year.

SECTION 4. Section 2-206 of Chapter 2 of Title 2 of the Code of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended by deleting the same, and substituting in place thereof the following:

Section 2-206 City documents.

The city documents shall include the mayor's inaugural address of the current year, a municipal register containing a list of all elected and appointed officers and officials of the city as to the first day of June of the current year, with the amount of compensation received by each, and a copy of every city ordinance passed since the last previous publication of the city documents. Such city

ordinances shall be furnished to the Mayor's Office by the City Clerk. The preparation and distribution of the city documents shall be under full charge and control of the Mayor's Office, and the cost thereof shall be charged to the account of the Mayor.

SECTION 5. Section 2-207 of Chapter 2 of Title 2 of the Code of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended by inserting the following section:

Section 2-207 Date of effect

Such appointment by the City Council is to become effective January 1, 1980.

SECTION 6. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.)

IN CITY COUNCIL, March 8, 1979

Waive all necessary rules — Yeas 10, Nays 1,  
passed to a second reading

JANICE A. DAVIDIAN, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, March 22, 1979

Tabled

JANICE A. DAVIDIAN, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, April 26, 1979

Taken from the table JANICE A. DAVIDIAN, City Clerk

Passed to be ordained — Yeas 7, Nays 3

JANICE A. DAVIDIAN, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval April 30, 1979

JANICE A. DAVIDIAN, City Clerk

Vetoed May 8, 1979

JOHN A. MARKEY, Mayor

IN CITY COUNCIL, May 24, 1979

Veto overridden — Yeas 8, Nays 3

JANICE A. DAVIDIAN, City Clerk

A true copy, attest:

JANICE A. DAVIDIAN, City Clerk



## ZONING CHANGE NO. 143

## CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Seventy-Nine

## AN ORDINANCE

Extending the existing Business Zone of property at the southeast corner of PARKER STREET and HATHAWAY BOULEVARD easterly on HUNTER STREET and southerly on HATHAWAY BOULEVARD.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. That all of the property bounded and described, as follows:

Beginning at the point of intersection of the southerly line of Parker Street and the easterly limit of an existing Business Zone located at the southeasterly corner of Parker Street and Hathaway Boulevard.

thence easterly in said southerly line of Parker Street, a distance of two hundred nine (209) feet, more or less, to the point of intersection with the westerly line of Hunter Street.

thence southerly in said westerly line of Hunter Street, a distance of one hundred ninety-five (195) feet, more or less, to the point of intersection with the southerly line of land, now or formerly belonging to the Italian Literary and Mutual Aid Society, Inc.;

thence westerly in the southerly line of said land, a distance of three hundred thirty-seven (337) feet, more or less, to the point of intersection with the easterly line of Hathaway Boulevard;

thence northerly in said easterly line of Hathaway Boulevard, a distance of one hundred forty-seven (147) feet, more or less, to the point of intersection with the southerly limit of the above mentioned Business Zone;

thence easterly in the southerly limit of said existing Business Zone, a distance of sixty (60) feet, more or less, to a point at the southeasterly corner of said existing Business Zone;

thence northerly in the easterly limit of said existing Business Zone, a distance of eighty (80) feet, more or less, to the point of beginning.

All of which is now zoned as Residence B, be reclassified and zoned Business;

All as shown on a plan on file in the Office of the City Clerk; and, the Zoning Map adopted as part of Section 9-201 of the Code of the City of New Bedford, is hereby amended to conform with said reclassification.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.)

IN CITY COUNCIL, June 14, 1979

Passed to a second reading

JANICE A. DAVIDIAN, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval June 18, 1979

JANICE A. DAVIDIAN, City Clerk

Approved by the Mayor June 19, 1979

JOHN A. MARKEY, Mayor

IN CITY COUNCIL, July 19, 1979

Passed to be ordained

JANICE A. DAVIDIAN, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval July 27, 1979

JANICE A. DAVIDIAN, City Clerk

Approved by the Mayor July 27, 1979

JOHN A. MARKEY, Mayor

A true copy, attest:

JANICE A. DAVIDIAN, City Clerk

## ZONING CHANGE NO. 144

## CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Seventy-Nine

## AN ORDINANCE

Changing the zoning classification of property in the block bounded by TINKHAM STREET, HOPE STREET, HATHAWAY STREET and BELLEVILLE AVENUE, from Industrial A to INDUSTRIAL B.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. That all of the property bounded and described, as follows:

Beginning at the point of intersection of the easterly line of Hope Street and the southerly line of Tinkham Street;

thence easterly in said southerly line of Tinkham Street, a distance of one hundred thirty-nine (139) feet, more or less, to the point of intersection with the westerly line of Belleville Avenue;

thence southerly in said westerly line of Belleville Avenue, a distance of two hundred twenty-seven (227) feet, more or less, to the point of intersection with the northerly line of Hathaway Street;

thence westerly in said northerly line of Hathaway Street, a distance of twenty-nine (29) feet, more or less, to the easterly line of Hope Street;

thence northerly in said easterly line of Hope Street, a distance of one hundred ninety (190) feet, more or less, to the point of beginning.

All of which is now zoned Industrial A, be reclassified and zoned INDUSTRIAL B;

All as shown on a plan on file in the Office of the City Clerk; and, the Zoning Map adopted as part of Section 9-201 of the Code of the City of New Bedford, is hereby amended to conform with said reclassification.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.)

IN CITY COUNCIL, June 28, 1979

Passed to a second reading

JANICE A. DAVIDIAN, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval July 2, 1979

JANICE A. DAVIDIAN, City Clerk

Approved by the Mayor July 3, 1979

JOHN A. MARKEY, Mayor

IN CITY COUNCIL, July 19, 1979

Passed to be ordained

JANICE A. DAVIDIAN, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval July 27, 1979

JANICE A. DAVIDIAN, City Clerk

Approved by the Mayor July 27, 1979

JOHN A. MARKEY, Mayor

A true copy, attest:

JANICE A. DAVIDIAN, City Clerk

## CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Seventy-Nine

## AN ORDINANCE

AMENDING SECTION 12-115 OF THE CITY CODE TO  
ALLOW AN INCREASE IN THE TAXI RATES.Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford  
as follows:—

SECTION 1. Chapter 1 of Title 12 of the Code of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended by striking out of Section 12-115, Paragraph (j) in its entirety and inserting in place thereof a new Paragraph (j) to read, as follows:

(j) All persons owning, operating or controlling any Class A Public Vehicle within the limits of the City of New Bedford, shall charge the following uniform rates to be determined by the taxi meter:

- (1) for the first  $1/7$  mile or fraction thereof ....\$ .95
- (2) for each succeeding  $1/7$  mile or fraction  
thereof ....\$ .10
- (3) for each minute of waiting time or fraction  
thereof ....\$ .10

In addition to the foregoing, such Class A Public Vehicles may install, but shall not be required to install, a metering system which measures according to "traffic/ delay — dollar/hours" method, measuring for either time or distance in the event such vehicles are delayed in traffic for unusually long periods of time.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.)

IN CITY COUNCIL, August 16, 1979

Passed to a second reading

JANICE A. DAVIDIAN, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval August 20, 1979

JANICE A. DAVIDIAN, City Clerk

Approved by the Mayor August 21, 1979

JOHN A. MARKEY, Mayor

IN CITY COUNCIL, September 13, 1979

Passed to be ordained

JANICE A. DAVIDIAN, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval September 17, 1979

JANICE A. DAVIDIAN, City Clerk

Approved by the Mayor September 19, 1979

JOHN A. MARKEY, Mayor

A true copy, attest:

JANICE A. DAVIDIAN, City Clerk

## CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Seventy-Nine

## AN ORDINANCE

Pertaining to EMERGENCY APPOINTMENTS and HOLD-OVER APPOINTEES.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. Chapter 27 of Title 3 of the Code of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended by striking out Section 3-2703 in its entirety, and inserting in place thereof, the following:

Section 3-2703 Term of Office.

No officer appointed by the Mayor, subject to confirmation by the City Council, shall serve beyond his or her term of office set by ordinance or law.

Notwithstanding any ordinance or order to the contrary, no officer or employee whose appointment is subject to confirmation by the City Council shall serve in an emergency or acting capacity, without first being confirmed by the City Council in the same manner as in the original election or appointment to such office, for the specific term of the emergency. No officer or employee shall serve more than sixty (60) calendar days in an emergency appointment during a calendar year. Having so served, no officer or employee shall be eligible to serve in any other office as an emergency appointment during that calendar year.

No payroll warrant shall be approved by the City Auditor in violation of the provisions of this ordinance and chapter pertaining to emergency appointments or officers serving beyond their term of appointment, unless their appointments or reappointments have been confirmed in the manner set forth in this section.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.)

IN CITY COUNCIL, September 13, 1979

Passed to a second reading — Yeas 7, Nays 2

JANICE A. DAVIDIAN, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, September 27, 1979

Passed to be ordained — Yeas 7, Nays 2

JANICE A. DAVIDIAN, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval October 1, 1979

JANICE A. DAVIDIAN, City Clerk

Disapproved by the Mayor October 3, 1979

JOHN A. MARKEY, Mayor

IN CITY COUNCIL, October 11 1979

Mayor's veto received and ordered spread on the records

JANICE A. DAVIDIAN, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, October 25, 1979

Motion to override Mayor's veto passes — Yeas 9, Nays 2

JANICE A. DAVIDIAN, City Clerk

A true copy, attest:

JANICE A. DAVIDIAN, City Clerk



## CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Seventy-Nine

## AN ORDINANCE

## PROVIDING LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL FOR THE CITY COUNCIL

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. Chapter 1 of Title 2 of the Code of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended by adding the following:

## Section 2-123 Legislative Counsel.

a) Appointment. The Mayor, upon recommendation of a majority of the City Council, shall nominate legislative counsel to the City Council annually at the Organizational Meeting who shall hold office until December 31 of the year in which he or she is appointed legislative counsel. Legislative counsel shall be a resident of the City of New Bedford, admitted as an attorney and counsellor at law of the courts of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts and he or she shall not hold any other office under city government. In the event the Mayor refuses or fails to nominate legislative counsel as recommended by the the majority of the City Council, the Mayor shall so notify the City Council specifying the reasons in writing for refusing or failing to accept the recommendations of the City Council. No action or confirmation of Assistant City Solicitors under Section 1-207 of the City Code shall be taken by the City Council until the Mayor has submitted a nomination for legislative counsel based upon a recommendation of the City Council.

b) Duties. It shall be the duty of legislative counsel to provide legal assistance 1) to the City Council and its members in the exercise of their legislative powers, 2) to standing and special committees of the City Council in discharging their responsibilities and 3) to individual members serving on boards, commissions, authorities, public corporations or any other body by virtue of holding office as a member of the City Council. He or she shall attend the meetings of the City Council and its Committees as from time to time the City Council shall direct.

c) Removal. Legislative Counsel shall hold office during the term of his or her appointment, unless removed for cause, after hearing by the Mayor with the approval of the City Council.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.)

IN CITY COUNCIL, August 16, 1979

Referred to Ordinance Committee

JANICE A. DAVIDIAN, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, September 13, 1979

Passed to a second reading

JANICE A. DAVIDIAN, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, September 27, 1979

Passed to be ordained — as amended

JANICE A. DAVIDIAN, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, December 27, 1979

Mayor's veto overridden JANICE A. DAVIDIAN, City Clerk

A true copy, attest: JANICE A. DAVIDIAN, City Clerk

## CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Seventy-Nine

## AN ORDINANCE

Amending Section 3-3102 of the City Code Pertaining to  
BOUNDARIES OF HISTORIC DISTRICT.Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford  
as follows:—

SECTION 1. Chapter 31 of Title 3 of the Code of the City of New Bedford, is hereby amended, by adding the words, “as amended”, to Section 3-3102, so that the section, as amended, shall read, as follows:

Section 3-3102 Boundaries of Historic District.

There is hereby established under provisions of the Historic Districts Act, one historic district to be known as Bedford Landing, bounded and described as shown on the map entitled, “Bedford Landing — Waterfront Historic District”, as amended, attached to and made part of this ordinance.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.)

IN CITY COUNCIL, September 13, 1979

Passed to a second reading

JANICE A. DAVIDIAN, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval September 17, 1979

JANICE A. DAVIDIAN, City Clerk

Approved by the Mayor September 19, 1979

JOHN A. MARKEY, Mayor

IN CITY COUNCIL, September 27, 1979

Passed to be ordained — Yeas 9, Nays 0

JANICE A. DAVIDIAN, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval October 2, 1979

JANICE A. DAVIDIAN, City Clerk

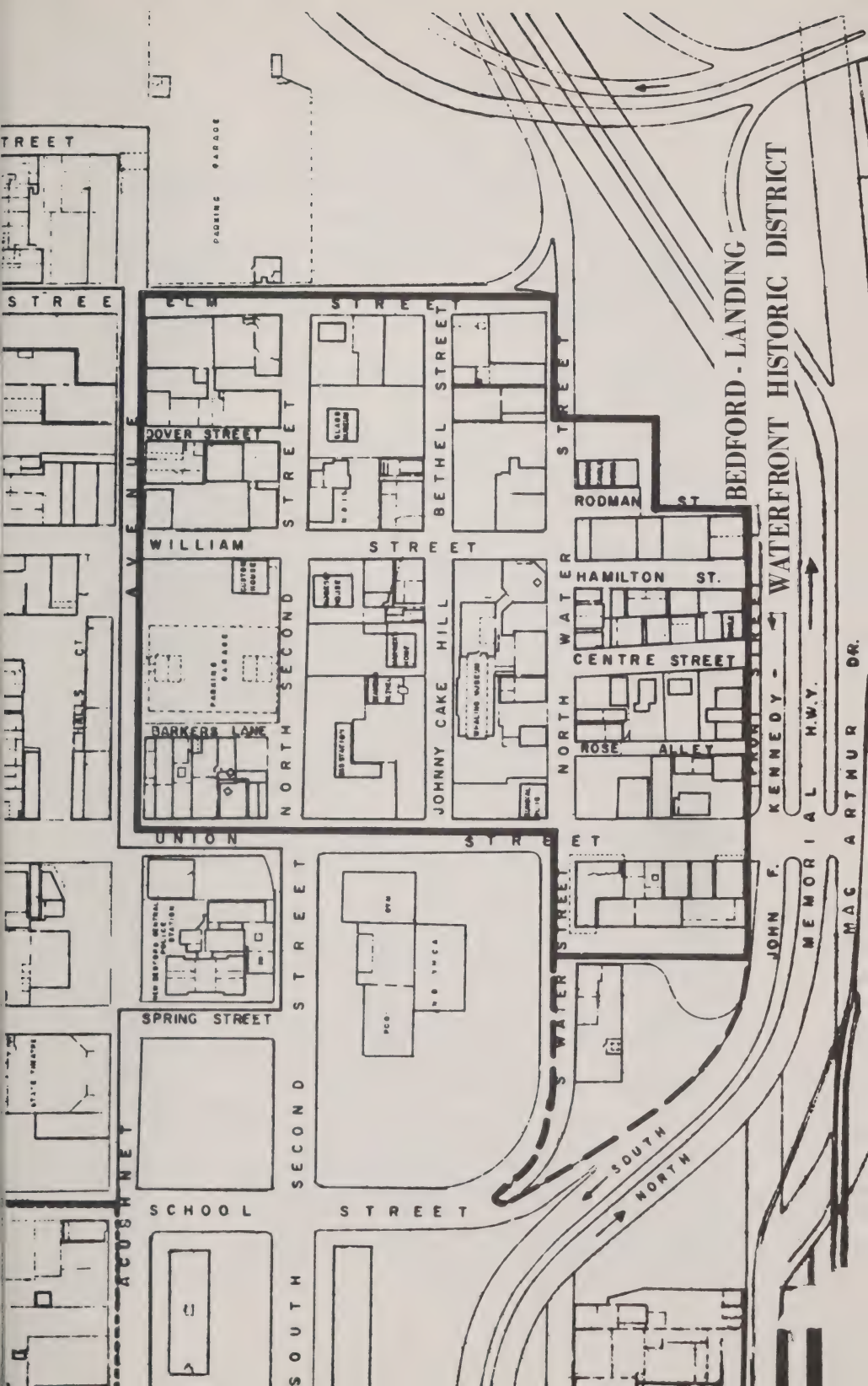
Approved by the Mayor October 3, 1979

JOHN A. MARKEY, Mayor

A true copy, attest:

JANICE A. DAVIDIAN, City Clerk





STREET

STREET

PARKING GARAGE

DOVER STREET

WILLIAM STREET

NORTH SECOND STREET

JOHNNY CAKE HILL

BETHEL STREET

NORTH WATER STREET

RODMAN ST

HAMILTON ST.

CENTRE STREET

ROSE ALLEY

BARKER LANE

UNION STREET

SOUTH SECOND STREET

SPRING STREET

SCHOOL STREET

STREET

SOUTH WATER STREET

SOUTH  
NORTH

BEDFORD - LANDING  
WATERFRONT HISTORIC DISTRICT

JOHN F. KENNEDY -  
MEMORIAL H.W.Y.

MACARTHUR DR.

## CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Seventy-Nine

## AN ORDINANCE

AMENDING SECTION 3-2804 OF THE CITY CODE PERTAINING TO TERM — VACANCIES OF THE COUNCIL ON AGING BOARD.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. Title 3, Chapter 28 of the Code of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended by adding a new paragraph to Section 3-2801, as follows:

Section 3-2801 Establishment — Chairman.

Beginning in December, 1979, of the six members (including the Chairman) appointed by the Mayor, two (2) shall be appointed for a term of one (1) year; two (2) shall be appointed for a term of two (2) years; and two (2) shall be appointed for a term of three (3) years; and thereafter, as the terms of these appointees expire, their successors shall be appointed for terms of three (3) years expiring on the thirtieth day of November. The remaining members of the Council appointed by the Chairman shall serve terms concurrent with the Chairman appointing them.

SECTION 2. Title 3, Chapter 28 of the Code of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended by striking out Section 3-2804 in its entirety, and substituting in place thereof, the following:

Section 3-2804 Term — Vacancies.

Appointees shall hold membership in the Council on Aging for a three-year period of time unless reappointed by the Mayor and confirmed by the City Council prior to the expiration of their term of office.

SECTION 3. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.)

IN CITY COUNCIL, August 16, 1979

Referred to Ordinance Committee

JANICE A. DAVIDIAN, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, September 13, 1979

Committee on Ordinance discharged from consideration of this matter.

JANICE A. DAVIDIAN, City Clerk

Passed to a second reading — Yeas 9, Nays 0

JANICE A. DAVIDIAN, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval September 17, 1979

JANICE A. DAVIDIAN, City Clerk

Approved by the Mayor September 19, 1979

JOHN A. MARKEY, Mayor

IN CITY COUNCIL, September 27, 1979

Passed to be ordained — Yeas 8, Nays 0

JANICE A. DAVIDIAN, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval October 2, 1979

JANICE A. DAVIDIAN, City Clerk

Returned by the Mayor unsigned

A true copy, attest:

JANICE A. DAVIDIAN, City Clerk

## CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Seventy-Nine

## AN ORDINANCE

AMENDING SECTION 9-201 (2) OF THE CITY CODE  
PERTAINING TO THE WORKING WATERFRONT OVERLAY  
DISTRICT.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford  
as follows:—

SECTION 1 Chapter 2 of Title 9 of the Code of the City of  
New Bedford as amended in City Council on February 16, 1978  
and approved by the Mayor on February 21, 1978, is hereby further  
amended by striking out Paragraph 2 of Section 9-201 in its en-  
tirety, and inserting in place thereof a new Paragraph 2, to read,  
as follows.

Section 9-201 (2) There shall also be a Working Waterfront  
Overlay District comprising the following areas: Beginning at the  
southeasterly landward corner of the so-called South Terminal  
Renewal Project Area, thence westerly along the center line of  
Potomska Street, as extended, to the John F. Kennedy Memorial  
Highway, thence northerly along the John F. Kennedy Memorial  
Highway to Conway Street, thence easterly along Conway Street  
to MacArthur Drive, thence northerly along MacArthur Drive to  
former Walnut Street, thence westerly in former Walnut Street  
to the John F. Kennedy Memorial Highway, thence generally north-  
erly along the John F. Kennedy Memorial Highway, continuing as  
the Downtown Connector, to former Wamsutta Street, thence  
easterly along Wamsutta Street to Front Street, thence northerly  
along Front Street to Kilburn Street, thence easterly along Kilburn  
Street to Belleville Avenue, thence northerly along Belleville  
Avenue to Interstate Route I-95 Right-of-Way, thence easterly  
along said Right-of-Way to the easterly civil boundary of the City  
of New Bedford, thence generally southerly along said boundary  
to a point north of Palmer's Island, such point being twelve hun-  
dred (1200) feet, more or less, north of the point of intersection  
of the southerly line of the so-called South Terminal Renewal  
Project Area, as extended, with said boundary, thence southwest-  
erly in a straight line to the point of beginning, excepting there-  
from, the land in New Bedford Harbor known as Pope's Island,  
in its entirety.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance  
with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.)

IN CITY COUNCIL, September 27, 1979

Passed to a second reading

JANICE A. DAVIDIAN, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, October 11, 1979

Passed to be ordained — Yeas 10, Nays 0

JANICE A. DAVIDIAN, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval October 15, 1979

JOHN A. MARKEY, Mayor

A true copy, attest:

JANICE A. DAVIDIAN, City Clerk

## CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Seventy-Nine

## AN ORDINANCE

Changing the zoning classification of property: I. At the northwest corner of SECOND and SCHOOL STREETS. II. At UNION, SECOND, SCHOOL and WATER STREETS. III. At COMMERCIAL and WATER STREETS. IV. At MACARTHUR DRIVE, north of Homer's Wharf, from Residence C, Industrial A, Industrial B and Waterfront Industrial, to BUSINESS.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. That all of the property bounded and described, as follows:

AREA I: Beginning at the point of intersection of the northerly line of School Street and the westerly limit of an existing Industrial A Zone located on the westerly side of Second Street;

Thence continuing in the limit of said existing Industrial A zone northerly, a distance of sixty-five and 24/100 (65.24) feet, more or less, to a point; westerly, a distance of thirteen and 67/100 (13.67) feet, more or less, to a point; thence again northerly, one hundred twenty-four and 41.00 (124.41) feet, more or less, to a point of intersection with the southerly line of an existing Business Zone located on the southerly side of Spring Street;

Thence easterly, in the northerly limit of the abovementioned existing Industrial A zone, a distance of ninety-four and 21/100 (94.21) feet, more or less, to a point of intersection with the westerly line of Second Street;

Thence southerly, in a westerly line of Second Street, a distance of one hundred eighty-eight and 17/100 (188.17) feet, more or less, to its point of intersection with the northerly line of School Street;

Thence westerly, in the northerly line of School Street, a distance of seventy-eight and 18/100 (78.18) feet, more or less, to the point of beginning.

AREA II: The entire block bounded by UNION, WATER, SCHOOL and SECOND STREETS.

AREA III: The entire block bounded by WATER STREET, COMMERCIAL STREET, and the John F. Kennedy Memorial Highway.

AREA IV: Beginning at the point of intersection of the east line of MacArthur Drive and the southerly line of land, now or formerly belonging to Thomas Coucci and Sebastian T. Aiello said point being on the northerly side of the entrance to Homer's Wharf;

Thence generally northerly, in the irregular easterly line of MacArthur Drive, a total distance of approximately four hundred (400) feet, more or less, to the northwesterly corner of land, now or formerly belonging to the City of New Bedford, Harbor Development Commission;



Thence easterly, in the northerly line of said Harbor Development land, a distance of forty-five (45) feet, more or less, to the northeasterly corner of said land.

Thence generally southerly and easterly, in the easterly limit of said land, and extending easterly into the Acushnet River, so as to encompass the Steamship and Coal Pocket Piers, so-called, an indeterminate distance, to the northeasterly corner of land located on Homer's Wharf, now or formerly belonging to Aiello Bros., Inc.;

Thence westerly, in a northern line of said land, a distance of eighty-five and 15/100 (85.15) feet, more or less, to the northeasterly corner of land now or formerly belonging to Thomas Coucci and Sebastian T. Aiello;

Thence southerly, in the easterly line of said last-named land, a distance of seventy and 61/100 (70.61) feet, more or less, to the southeasterly corner thereof;

Thence westerly, in the southerly line of said land, a distance of one hundred and 68/100 (100.68) feet, more or less, to the point of beginning.

All of which is now zoned as Residence C, Industrial A, Industrial B and Waterfront Industrial, be reclassified and zoned Business;

All as shown on a plan on file in the Office of the City Clerk; and, the Zoning Map adopted as part of Section 9-201 of the Code of the City of New Bedford, is hereby amended to conform with said reclassification.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.)

IN CITY COUNCIL, October 25, 1979

Passed to a second reading —

JANICE A. DAVIDIAN, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, November 8, 1979

Passed to be ordained — Yeas 9, Nays 1

JANICE A. DAVIDIAN, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval November 13, 1979

JANICE A. DAVIDIAN, City Clerk

Approved by the Mayor November 13, 1979

JOHN A. MARKEY, Mayor

A true copy, attest:

JANICE A. DAVIDIAN, City Clerk

## CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Seventy-Nine

## AN ORDINANCE

## ESTABLISHING A FIRE DISTRICT WITHIN THE CITY OF NEW BEDFORD.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. Chapter 2 of Title 9 of the Code of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended by adding a new section, to be designated Section 9-333, which shall read, as follows:

## SECTION 9-333 FIRE DISTRICT.

For the purpose of preventing the spread of fire, a Fire District is hereby established. The Areas described are subject to the Fire District restrictions in the State Building Code.

Following are descriptions of the established Fire District. The 100-foot distance from street lines, when mentioned, shall include the total area of any lot, the majority of which is located within the 100-foot distance; and the total area of any lot that abuts the street line that the 100-foot distance is measured from:

AREA a) Beginning at a point in the westerly side of the Acushnet River in the harbor line, as is now or may be established, said point being the intersection of said harbor line and the prolongation of the northerly line of Cove Street;

Thence westerly in said northerly line of Cove Street, to a point 100 feet east of the intersection of Cove Street and West Rodney French Boulevard;

Thence, southerly along the 100-foot line from the easterly line of West Rodney French Boulevard, to a point 100 feet from the northerly line of Brock Avenue;

Thence, southeasterly along the 100-foot line from the north-easterly line of Brock Avenue, to the northerly line of Mott Street;

Thence, westerly along the northerly line of Mott Street, to a point in the northerly line of Emery Street, 100 feet west of the southwesterly line of Brock Avenue;

Thence, northwesterly along the 100-foot line from the southwesterly line of Brock Avenue, to a point 100 feet west of the westerly line of West Rodney French Boulevard;

Thence, northerly along the 100-foot line from the westerly line of West Rodney French Boulevard and Water Street, to the southerly line of Division Street;

Thence, easterly along the southerly line of Division Street, to the westerly line of Water Street;

Thence, southerly along the westerly line of Water Street, to the southerly line of Gifford Street;

Thence, easterly along the southerly line of Gifford Street and its extension, to the harbor line;

Thence, southerly, to the point of beginning.



AREA b) Beginning at a point at the intersection of the John F. Kennedy Memorial Highway — Route 18 at the Elm Street (Downtown) Exit — and the northwesterly corner of Elm and Water Streets;

Thence, westerly along the northerly line of Elm Street, to the westerly line of Second Street;

Thence, southerly along the westerly line of Second Street, to the northerly line of School Street;

Thence, westerly along the northerly line of School Street, to a point 100 feet west of the westerly line of Sixth Street;

Thence, northerly along the 100-foot line from the westerly line of Sixth Street, to the easterly line of Pleasant Street at the Route 6 (Kempton Street) intersection;

Thence, northerly along the easterly line of Pleasant Street, to the southerly line of Maxfield Street;

Thence, easterly along the southerly line of Maxfield Street, to a point 100 feet west of the westerly line of Purchase Street;

Thence, northerly along the 100-foot line from the westerly line of Purchase Street, to a point under Interstate 195 between Penniman Street and Cedar Grove Street;

Thence, easterly along Interstate 195, to the easterly line of Belleville Avenue;

Thence, northerly along the easterly line of Belleville Avenue, to the southerly line of Coffin Avenue;

Thence, easterly along the southerly line of Coffin Avenue, to the easterly line of Riverside Avenue;

Thence, northerly along the easterly line of Riverside Avenue, to the northerly line of Belleville Road;

Thence, westerly along the northerly line of Belleville Road, to the easterly line of Healy Street;

Thence, northerly along the easterly line of Healy Street and Conduit Street, to the southerly line of Hatch Street;

Thence, easterly along the southerly line of Hatch Street, to the easterly line of Belleville Avenue;

Thence, northerly along the easterly line of Belleville Avenue, to the southerly line of Howard Avenue;

Thence, easterly along the southerly line of Howard Avenue, to the easterly line of River Road;

Thence, northerly along the easterly line of River Road, to the southerly line of Wood Street;

Thence, easterly along the southerly line of Wood Street, to the westerly side of the Acushnet River;

Thence, southerly along the western bank of the Acushnet River, to the United States Pierhead and Bulkhead Line;

Thence, southerly along the U.S. Pierhead and Bulkhead Line, to a point 100 feet south of the southerly line of Wamsutta Street extended;

Thence, westerly along the 100-foot line south of the southerly line of Wamsutta Street extended and Wamsutta Street, to the John F. Kennedy Memorial Highway — Route 18;

Thence, southerly along the westerly line of the John F. Kennedy Memorial Highway — Route 18, to the point of beginning.

AREA c) Beginning at a point on the northerly line of Coggeshall Street at the railroad track overpass, thence easterly along the northerly line of Coggeshall Street, to the westerly line of Jean Street;

Thence, northerly along the westerly line of Jean Street, to the southerly line of Sawyer Street;

Thence, westerly along the southerly line of Sawyer Street, to the westerly line of Brook Street;

Thence, northerly along the westerly line of Brook Street, to a point ninety-eight and 47/100 (98.47) feet more or less, north of the northerly line of Tallman Street;

Thence, easterly in a line perpendicular to the westerly line of Brook Street and following the direction of Tallman Street, to the westerly line of Brook Street,

Thence, northerly along the westerly line of Brook Street, to the southerly line of Deane Street;

Thence westerly along the southerly line of Deane Street, to the westerly line of Brook Street;

Thence, northerly along the westerly line of Brook Street, to the northerly line of Coffin Avenue;

Thence, easterly along the northerly line of Coffin Avenue, to the westerly line of Oneko Lane;

Thence, northerly along the westerly line of Oneko Lane, to the northerly line of Phillips Avenue;

Thence, easterly along the northerly line of Phillips Avenue, a distance of thirty (30) feet more or less, to a lot line separating Industrial from Residential-zoned property;

Thence, northerly along said property line, to the southerly line of Collette Street;

Thence, westerly along the southerly line of Collette Street, to the easterly line of the railroad track;

Thence southerly along the easterly line of the railroad track, to the point of beginning.

AREA d) The area on both sides of Acushnet Avenue, from Coggeshall Street northerly to Conduit Street, along a line 100 feet from the westerly line of Acushnet Avenue and 100 feet from the easterly line of Acushnet Avenue.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.)

IN CITY COUNCIL, October 25, 1979

Passed to a second reading

JANICE A. DAVIDIAN, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, November 8, 1979

Passed to be ordained

JANICE A. DAVIDIAN, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval November 13, 1979

JANICE A. DAVIDIAN, City Clerk

Approved by the Mayor November 13, 1979

JOHN A. MARKEY, Mayor

A true copy, attest:

JANICE A. DAVIDIAN, City Clerk

## CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Seventy-Nine

## AN ORDINANCE

AMENDING THE CITY CODE RELATIVE TO THE DUTIES  
OF THE CITY PHYSICIAN.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford  
as follows:—

SECTION 1. Chapter 6 of Title 1 of the Code of the City of  
New Bedford is hereby amended by adding at the end of Section  
1-603 a second paragraph which shall read, as follows:

SECTION 1-603 (2) The city physician shall, upon request of  
the Mayor or the City Council, submit a report on the number of  
city employees treated for work-related injuries during the pre-  
vious calendar year, or any other specified period of time. The re-  
port shall contain such general statistical information as may be  
reasonably requested by the Mayor or City Council.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance  
with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.)

IN CITY COUNCIL, November 20, 1979

Passed to a second reading

JANICE A. DAVIDIAN, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, December 13, 1979

Passed to be ordained — Yeas 10, Nays 0

JANICE A. DAVIDIAN, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval December 17, 1979

JANICE A. DAVIDIAN, City Clerk

Approved by the Mayor December 18, 1979

JOHN A. MARKEY, Mayor

A true copy, attest:

JANICE A. DAVIDIAN, City Clerk

## CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

## AN ORDINANCE

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Seventy-Nine

AMENDING THE CITY CODE PERTAINING TO THE  
CHANGE OF STREET NAMES.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford  
as follows:—

SECTION 1. Title 10, Chapter 1 of the Code of the City of  
New Bedford is hereby amended by adding the following section:

SECTION 10-101A CHANGE OF NAME OF STREET

The Board of Survey shall not change or permit to be changed  
the name of any street, public or otherwise, without first having a  
public hearing thereon of which notice shall be given in the manner  
provided in section seventy-four of Chapter forty-one of the Mas-  
sachusetts General Laws.

When the request for changing the name of a street, public  
or otherwise, is made by any party other than the City, the cost  
of giving notice as required above shall be borne by the request-  
ing party.

No way in the city which is open for public use, but has not  
become a public way, shall be given a name unless the same is  
first approved by the Board of Survey.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance  
with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.)

IN CITY COUNCIL, November 20, 1979

Passed to a second reading

JANICE A. DAVIDIAN, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, December 13, 1979

Passed to be ordained — Yeas 10, Nays 0

JANICE A. DAVIDIAN, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval December 17, 1979

JANICE A. DAVIDIAN, City Clerk

Approved by the Mayor December 18, 1979

JOHN A. MARKEY, Mayor

A true copy, attest:

JANICE A. DAVIDIAN, City Clerk



## CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Seventy-Nine

## AN ORDINANCE

AMENDING THE CITY CODE PERTAINING TO THE  
LEASING OR RENTING OF A CLASS A VEHICLE.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. Title 12, Chapter 1 of the Code of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended by adding the words, “and if not employed, from whom he is leasing or renting a Class A vehicle as defined in this chapter” at the end of the first paragraph of Section 12-119, so that the first paragraph of said Section 12-119, as amended, shall read, as follows:

## SECTION 12-119 APPLICATIONS — DRIVERS.

Application for a license to drive or operate Class A vehicles shall be made at the office of the City Clerk. Applications shall set forth, under the penalties of perjury, such information as the City Clerk may require, in addition to the following information: name of applicant, the number of his license to operate motor vehicles in the Commonwealth, and the date of the expiration of said license, which state license shall be displayed at the time of making application; also the name of the person, firm or corporation by which he is to be employed, and if not employed, from whom he is leasing or renting a Class A vehicle as defined in this Chapter.

SECTION 2. Title 12, Chapter 1 of the Code of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended by inserting the words, “nor lease or rent a vehicle from such Class A licensee” between the words, “license” and “other” in Section 12-121, and by adding at the end of Section 12-121 the words, “or leasing or renting a vehicle from them”, so that Section 12-121, as amended, shall read, as follows:

SECTION 12-121 DRIVERS — Notice of change of employer;  
Notice of resignation or dismissal.

No taxi driver shall serve or be employed in such capacity by any Class A licensee, nor lease or rent a vehicle from such Class A licensee, other than the one mentioned in his application without the consent of the City Clerk, who shall make an office record of such change, and a violation of this provision shall be sufficient cause for immediate suspension of the taxi driver's license issued by the City Clerk. Class A licensees must immediately notify the City Clerk of the resignation or dismissal of any taxi driver employed by them, or leasing or renting a vehicle from them.

SECTION 3. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.)

IN CITY COUNCIL, November 20, 1979

Passed to a second reading

JANICE A. DAVIDIAN, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, December 13, 1979

Passed to be ordained — Yeas 10, Nays 0

JANICE A. DAVIDIAN, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval December 17, 1979

JANICE A. DAVIDIAN, City Clerk

Approved by the Mayor December 18, 1979

JOHN A. MARKEY, Mayor

A true copy, attest:

JANICE A. DAVIDIAN, City Clerk





















